THE FAR EASTERN Quarterly

PUBLISHED BY THE FAR EASTERN ASSOCIATION, INC.

Volume XV: Number 5

Bibliography

September 1956

THE FAR EASTERN QUARTERLY

PUBLISHED BY THE FAR EASTERN ASSOCIATION, INC.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

L. Carrington Goodrich, *President*
Columbia University
Hugh Borton, *Vice-President*
Columbia University
Ronald S. Anderson, *Secretary*
University of Michigan
Hyman Kublin, *Treasurer*
Brooklyn College
E. A. Kracke, Jr., *Editor of Monographs*
University of Chicago
Donald H. Shively, *Editor of Journal*
University of California

DIRECTORS

Cora Du Bois (*1954–1957*)
Radcliffe and Harvard
W. Norman Brown (*1956–1959*)
University of Pennsylvania
Marius B. Jansen (*1954–1957*)
University of Washington
E. A. Kracke, Jr. (*1954–1957*)
University of Chicago
William W. Lockwood (*1956–1959*)
Princeton University
H. Arthur Steiner (*1956–1959*)
University of California at Los Angeles
Robert E. Ward (*1955–1958*)
University of Michigan
Arthur F. Wright (*1955–1958*)
Stanford University
Lien-sheng Yang (*1955–1958*)
Harvard University

Edwin O. Reischauer (*Honorary*)
Harvard University
Kenneth S. Latourette (*Honorary*)
Yale University

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

Frank N. Trager, *Nominating*
New York University
John A. Harrison, *Program*
University of Florida
Ardath W. Burks, *Membership*
Rutgers University

EDITORS OF THE JOURNAL

Donald H. Shively, *Editor*
University of California

Hans H. Frankel *Associate Editor*
University of California
Richard L. Park, *Assistant Editor*
University of California
Joseph R. Levenson, *Book Reviews*
University of California
Marius B. Jansen, *Far Eastern Books*
University of Washington
George M. Beckmann, *News*
University of Kansas
Howard P. Linton, *Bibliography*
Columbia University

ADVISORY EDITORIAL BOARD

W. Norman Brown
University of Pennsylvania
Jerome B. Cohen
City College of New York
W. Theodore de Bary
Columbia University
Rupert Emerson
Harvard University
George McT. Kahin
Cornell University
Joseph R. Levenson
University of California
Max Loehr
University of Michigan
Morris E. Opler
Cornell University
Horace I. Poleman
Library of Congress
Karl J. Pelzer
Yale University
Robert K. Sakai
University of Nebraska
Benjamin Schwartz
Harvard University

Victoria G. Harper
Manager
Edwin L. Neville, Jr.
Advertising Manager

PATRON—NORMAN DWIGHT HARRIS

Sponsoring Institutions: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, BROOKLYN COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.

THE
FAR EASTERN
Quarterly

Vol. XV: No. 5 Sept. 1956

Far Eastern Bibliography 1955

General Editor: HOWARD P. LINTON
South Asia Section by PATRICK WILSON
With Contributions by GUSSIE E. GASKILL, L. CARRINGTON GOODRICH, AND G. RAYMOND NUNN.

CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS 662

ASIA (GENERAL)
- *Periodicals and Serials* 663
- *Books and Articles*
  - Bibliography and Reference. 664
  - Philosophy and Religion.... 664
  - History, Biography, and Geography 665
  - Politics, Government, and Foreign Relations 666
    - *Bandung Conference* 667
  - Economics and Industry.... 668
  - Sociology and Social Problems 669
    - *Demography* 670
  - Language, Literature, and the Arts 670
  - General and Other 671

FAR EAST (GENERAL)
- *Periodicals and Serials* 671
- *Books and Articles*
  - Bibliography and Reference. 672
  - Philosophy and Religion.... 672
  - History, Biography, and Geography 672
  - Political and Social Science. 672
  - Language, Literature, and the Arts 673

CHINA
- *Periodicals and Serials* 674
- *Books and Articles*
  - Bibliography and Reference 675
  - Philosophy and Religion.... 675
  - History 678
  - Biography 681
    - *Marco Polo* 683
  - Geography and Travel..... 683
  - Politics and Government.... 686
  - Law 687
    - *The Constitution* 688
  - Communism and the Communist Party 688
  - Foreign Relations 690
  - Economics and Finance..... 692
    - *The Five-Year Plan* 694
  - Agriculture 694
  - Commerce and Industry.... 695
  - Transportation and Communications 696
  - Sociology and Social Problems 696
  - Population 698
  - Overseas Chinese 698
  - Education 699
  - Language 699
  - Literature 700
  - Literature: Translations.... 701
  - The Arts and Archaeology... 704
  - Science and Technology..... 708

General and Other..... 708

JAPAN

Periodicals and Serials..... 709
Books and Articles
Bibliography and Reference. 710
Philosophy and Religion.... 711
History, Biography, and Geography..... 712
Politics, Government, and Law..... 714
Foreign Relations..... 715
Economics and Industry.... 717
Education..... 720
Sociology and Social Problems..... 720
Population..... 721
Language..... 722
Literature..... 723
The Arts..... 725
Science and Technology..... 728
General and Other..... 728

KOREA

Periodicals and Serials..... 729
Books and Articles
Bibliography and Reference. 729
History and Political Science. 730
War and Reconstruction.... 730
Sociology and Social Science. 732
Language, Literature, and the Arts..... 732
General and Other..... 733

SIBERIA AND CENTRAL ASIA

Periodicals and Serials..... 733
Books and Articles
Mongolia..... 733
Tibet..... 736
General and Other..... 738

SOUTHEAST ASIA

Periodicals and Serials..... 739
Books and Articles

SOUTHEAST ASIA (GENERAL)

Bibliography and Reference..... 740
History and Political Science..... 740
Collective Defense..... 741
Sociology and Social Science..... 741
General and Other..... 742

BURMA

Bibliography and Reference..... 742
Philosophy and Religion.. 742
History and Political Science..... 742
Sociology and Social Science..... 743
Language, Literature, and the Arts..... 743
General and Other..... 743

THAILAND

Philosophy and Religion. 744
History and Political Science..... 744
Sociology and Social Science..... 744
Language, Literature, and the Arts..... 745

INDOCHINA

Philosophy and Religion.. 745
History and Political Science..... 745
Sociology and Social Science..... 746
Language, Literature, and the Arts..... 746
General and Other..... 747

VIETNAM

Philosophy and Religion.. 747
History and Political Science..... 747
Sociology and Social Science..... 748
Language, Literature, and the Arts..... 748
General and Other..... 748

MALAYA

Bibliography and Reference..... 749
Philosophy and Religion.. 749
History and Political Science..... 749

Sociology and Social Science 750
Language, Literature, and the Arts 751
General and Other 751

INDONESIA

Bibliography and Reference 751
Philosophy and Religion .. 751
History and Political Science 751
Sociology and Social Science 753
Language, Literature and the Arts 755
General and Other 755

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Bibliography and Reference 755
Libraries 756
Philosophy and Religion .. 756
History and Political Science 756
Economics and Industry .. 758
Education 759
Sociology and Anthropology 760
Language and Literature .. 761
The Arts 762
General and Other 762

SOUTH ASIA

Periodicals and Serials 762
Books and Articles

SOUTH ASIA (GENERAL). 763

CEYLON 764

PAKISTAN 765

INDIA

Books and Articles
Bibliography and Reference 765
Philosophy and Religion .. 766
History, Biography, and Geography 767
Social Science
Economics 769
Politics, Government, and Foreign Relations 773
Ethnology and Sociology 775
Language and Literature 777
The Arts 779
Education 780
General and Other 780

PACIFIC ISLANDS

General 781
Ryukyus 781
Other 781

COPYRIGHT 1956 BY THE FAR EASTERN ASSOCIATION, INC.

The *Far Eastern Quarterly* is published in November, February, May, and August, and the annual *Far Eastern Bibliography* is published as a fifth number of the *Quarterly* in September. Subscription for the five numbers is $7.00 a year, foreign and domestic postage included; single numbers are $1.75 for regular issues, and $2.00 for the *Bibliography*. Back numbers of the *Quarterly*, if available, may be ordered from the Secretary at $1.75 each. Application for membership in the Far Eastern Association, subscriptions to the *Quarterly*, or correspondence regarding the Association should be addressed to Ronald S. Anderson, P. O. Box 2067, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Association members receive the *Quarterly*. Annual dues are $7.00, payable on April 1. Correspondence concerning articles, books for review, and book reviews should be addressed to Donald H. Shively, 105 Durant Hall, University of California, Berkeley, California. Material for the "News of the Profession" section should be sent to George M. Beckmann, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas. Titles for the *Bibliography* should be sent to Howard P. Linton, Columbia University, New York 27, New York. Communications concerning advertising should be sent to the Advertising Manager, Edwin L. Neville, Jr., 222 East 46th Street, New York 17, New York.
Entered as second class matter at the post office of Ann Arbor, Michigan, under act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Baltimore, Maryland.

The *Quarterly* is indexed in the *International index to periodicals*. It is also available on film through University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

ABBREVIATIONS

AA	Artibus Asiae.
AAAG	Association of American Geographers. Annals.
AAAPSS	American Academy of Political and Social Sciences. Annals.
ABORI	Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona. Annals.
ACAS	Chinese Art Society of America. Archives.
Act. Or. (B)	Acta orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae (Budapest).
AICCER	A.I.C.C. economic review.
AM	Asia major.
AR	Asian review.
AUFS	American Universities Field Staff. [Reports and letters.]
BEFEO	École Française d'Extrême-Orient. Bulletin.
BMFEA	Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities, Stockholm. Bulletin.
BSEI	Société des Études Indochinoises, Saigon. Bulletin.
BSOAS	London. University. School of Oriental and African Studies. Bulletin.
BTLV	Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde.
CB	U. S. Consulate. Hong Kong. Current background.
CAJ	Central Asiatic journal.
CHM	Cahiers d'histoire mondiale.
CJ	Contemporary Japan.
CL	Chinese literature.
DR	Diliman review.
EA	Eastern anthropologist.
EKI	Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia.
EW	Eastern world.
FA	Foreign affairs.
FECB	Far Eastern ceramic bulletin.
FEER	Far Eastern economic review.
FEQ	Far Eastern quarterly.
FES	Far Eastern survey.
FS	Folklore studies.
HJAS	Harvard journal of Asiatic studies.
IAR	Indian affairs record.
IEJ	Indian economic journal.
IHQ	Indian historical quarterly.
IJAE	Indian journal of agricultural economics.
IJPA	Indian journal of public administration.
IJPS	Indian journal of political science.
JA	Journal asiatique.
JAOS	American Oriental Society. Journal.
JBRS	Bihar Research Society. Journal.
JEAS	Journal of East Asiatic studies.
JGRS	Gujarat Research Society. Journal.
JIH	Journal of Indian history.
JMSUB	Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda. Journal.
JMVL	Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde. Jahrbuch.
JOIB	Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda. Oriental Institute. Journal.
JOS	Journal of Oriental studies.
JQ	Japan quarterly.
JRAS	Royal Asiatic Society. Journal.
JRASBB	Royal Asiatic Society. Bombay Branch. Journal.
JRASMB	Royal Asiatic Society. Malayan Branch. Journal.
JRCAS	Royal Central Asian Society. Journal.
JSS	Siam Society. Journal.
JUB	Bombay. University. Journal.
KS	Korean survey.
MHJ	Malayan historical journal.
MI	Man in India.
MIO	Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Institute für Orientforschung. Mitteilungen.
MJTG	Malayan journal of tropical geography.
MN	Monumenta nipponica.
MS	Monumenta serica.
NGNVO	Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Nachrichten.
NZM	Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft.
OA	Oriental art.
OE	Oriens extremus.
PA	Pacific affairs.
PC	People's China.
PE	Philippine educator.
PEW	Philosophy East and West.
PHR	Pacific historical review.
PLJ	Philippine library journal.
PO	Przeglad orientalistyczny.
PS	Philippine studies; a quarterly.
PSR	Philippine sociological review.
PSSHR	Philippine social sciences and humanities review.
QJMS	Mythic Society. Quarterly journal.
RBIB	Reserve Bank of India bulletin.
RPP	Revue politique et parlementaire.
SJ	Silliman journal.
SWJA	Southwestern journal of anthropology.
TASJ	Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions.
TC	Tamil culture.
TESG	Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie.
TITLV	Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde.
TP	T'oung pao.
UA	United Asia.
UCR	University of Ceylon. Review.
USNIP	U. S. Naval Institute. Proceedings.
ZDMG	Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift.
ZMR	Zeitschrift fur Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft.

BIBLIOGRAPHY 1955

ASIA (GENERAL)

Periodicals and Serials

Acta asiatica. vol. 1, no. 1–2. 1954. Buenos Aires. Director-Editor: Carlos A. Llanos. "Organo oficial del Instituto de Investicaciones asiaticas de la Sociedad Asiatica de la Argentina."

Acta orientalia. t. 5, fasc. 1/2. 1955. Budapest.

Acta orientalia. vol. 22, pt. 1/2. 1955. Havniæ.

AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, BERLIN. INSTITUT FÜR ORIENTFORSCHUNG. *Mitteilungen*. Bd. 2, Heft 3. 1954. Berlin.

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. *Journal*. vol. 75. 1955. Baltimore, Md.

AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES FIELD STAFF. [*Reports and letters*]

Archiv orientální. vol. 23. 1955. Prague. At head of title: Československá Akademie Věd. Orientální Ústav.

Artibus Asiae. vol. 17, fasc. 3/4; vol. 18, fasc. 1–2. 1954–1955. Ascona, Switzerland.

Arts asiatiques. t. 1, fasc. 3–4; t. 2, fasc. 1–3. 1944–55. Paris. t. 1, fasc. 4: "Hommage à René Grousset," with a bibliography of his principal works and articles, p. 244–46.

Asia; Asian quarterly of culture and synthesis. vol. 4, whole no. 16. Mar. 1955. Saigon.

Asia major. new ser. vol. 5, pt. 1. 1955. London.

Asian annual; the "Eastern world" handbook. 1955. London.

Asian recorder; a weekly record of outstanding Asian events with index. Jan. 1, 1955–. New Delhi, India. "Weekly digest . . . of important developments in 26 countries of Asia—political, social, economic, educational, cultural and sporting . . ." Formerly Asian archives. Weekly, with quarterly index.

Asian review. vol. 51. 1955. London. quarterly.

Asie nouvelle. 5. année, no. 49–59/60. 1955. Paris.

Asien-Bibliographie. 7. Jahrg. (Heft 23–26). 1955. Frankenau/Hessen.

Bibliographia asiatica. 3. Jahrg. (Heft 9–12). 1955. Frankenau/Hessen. "Beiträge aus periodischen Erscheinungen."

DEUTSCHE MORGENLÄNDISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. *Zeitschrift*. Bd. 105. 1955. Wiesbaden.

East and West. vol. 5, no. 4–vol. 6, no. 3. 1955. Rome. quarterly.

Eastern world. vol. 9. 1955. London. monthly.

ÉCOLE FRANÇAISE D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT. *Bulletin*. t. 47, fasc. 1–2. 1953. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale; Saigon, École Française d'Extrême-Orient, 1955.

Economic bulletin for Asia and the Far East. vol. 5–vol. 6, no. 3. May 1954–Nov. 1955. Bangkok. Vol. 5, no. 4 (Feb. 1955) is *Economic survey of Asia and the Far East, 1954*.

Economic weekly. vol. 7. 1955. Bombay.

Far East digest. no. 93–104/105. 1955. New York.

Far Eastern bibliography 1954. Published for the Far Eastern Association, Inc., by the Waverly Press, Baltimore, Md. annual.

Far Eastern economic review. vol. 18–19. 1955. Hong Kong. weekly.

Far Eastern quarterly. vol. 14, no. 2–5; vol. 15, no. 1. 1955. Baltimore, Md. Editor: Donald H. Shively.

Far Eastern survey. vol. 24. 1955. New York. monthly.

France-Asie. vol. 11, whole no. 101/102–109/110. Oct./Nov. 1954–June/July 1955; vol. 12, whole no. 111–114/115. Aug.–Nov./Dec. 1955. Saigon.

GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR- UND VÖLKERKUNDE OSTASIENS, HAMBURG. *Nachrichten*. no. 77–78. 1955. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz.

Glimpses of Asia. vol. 1, no. 1–vol. 2. Dec. 1954–55. Tokyo. biannual.

Great Britain and the East. vol. 71. 1955. London. monthly. Dec. 1955 issue has also title: *Far East and South-East Asia*, the Far East edition of *Great Britain and the East*.

Harvard journal of Asiatic studies. vol. 18, no. 1/2. 1955. Cambridge, Mass.

Journal asiatique. t. 242, 1954, fasc. 3/4; t. 243, 1955, fasc. 1–2. Paris.

Literature East and West. vol. 1, no. 4, Winter 1955; vol. 2, no. 1–3, Spring–Fall

1955. New York University, New York 53, New York.

LONDON. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES. *Bulletin*. vol. 17. 1955. London.

——. LIBRARY. *The Far East and Southeast Asia; a cumulated list of periodical articles, May 1954–April 1955*. London, 1955. vi, 50 p.

——. *Monthly list of periodical articles on the Far East and South East Asia*. no. 9–20. 1955.

——. *Monthly list of titles added to the catalogue*. no. 45–56. 1955.

Nový orient. vol. 10. 1955. Prague. Československá Akademie Věd. Orientální Ústav.

Oriens. vol. 8, no. 1. 1955. Leiden.

Orient. vol. 5, no. 6–vol. 6, no. 5. 1955. Hong Kong. monthly.

Oriental art. new ser. vol. 1. 1955. London. quarterly.

Oriental economist. vol. 23. 1955. Tokyo. monthly.

Pacific affairs. vol. 28. 1955. New York. quarterly.

Philosophy East and West. vol. 4, no. 4. Jan. 1955.

Przeglad orientalistyczny. no. 13–16. Jan.–Apr. 1955. Warsaw.

Rivista degli studi orientali. vol. 28. 1953. Rome.

Rocznik orientalistyczny. vol. 19. 1954. Warsaw.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. *Journal*. 1955. London.

Socialist Asia. vol. 3. 1954. Rangoon.

TOKYO. TOYO BUNKO (ORIENTAL LIBRARY). RESEARCH DEPARTMENT. *Memoirs*. vol. 14. 1955. Tokyo. Editor: Sei Wada.

United Asia. vol. 7. 1955. Bombay. bimonthly.

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. ORIENTALIA DIVISION. *Southern Asia publications in western languages*. vol. 4. 1955. Washington, D. C. quarterly.

Young East. vol. 4, whole no. 13–16. 1955. Tokyo. quarterly.

Books and Articles

Bibliography and Reference

ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH ORIENTALISTS. *A select list of books on the civilizations of the Orient;* edited by W. A. C. H. Dobson. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1955. xi, 76 p.

BEESTON, A. F. L. The oriental manuscript collections of the Bodleian Library. *Bodleian library record* 5 (1954), 73–79.

FERNANDO DE CARVALHO DIAS, L. O ultramar português e a expansão na Africa e no Oriente. Breve noticia dos documentos manuscritos do Fundo Geral da Bibliotheca Nacional de Lisboa. *Garcia de Orta* 3 (1955), 245–60.

FRIŠ, OLDŘICH. Orientalism in Czechoslovakia. *Archiv orientální* 23 (1955), 2–5. (Paper read at the 23rd International Congress of Orientalists, Cambridge, England, August 24, 1954)

LINTON, HOWARD P., comp. Far Eastern bibliography 1954. *FEQ* 14 (Sept. 1955), 619–729.

PARET, R. Orientalistische Bibliographie. *Orientalische Literaturzeitung* 50 (1955), 293–296.

PRŮŠEK, JAROSLAV. Deset let naší orientalistiky. *Archiv orientální* 23 (1955), 321–30.

QUAN, LAU-KING. *Introduction to Asia; a selective guide to background reading*. Washington, D. C., Library of Congress, Reference Dept., 1955. x, 214 p.

SMID, JAN. Periodical publications in East and Southeast Asia. *PLJ* 3 (Jan./Feb. 1954), 30–31.

UNESCO international seminar on the development of public libraries in Asia, Delhi, India, 6–26 Oct. 1955. *Indian librarian* 9 (June 1955), 162–65.

U. S. OFFICE OF GEOGRAPHY. *Hong Kong, Macao, Sinkiang, Taiwan, and Tibet; official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names*. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1955. 390 p. (U. S. Board on Geographic Names. Gazetteer no. 5)

ZAJACZKOWSKI, ANANIASZ. Na Miedzynarodowym Kongresie Orientalistów w Cambridge (23 International Congress of Orientalists, Cambridge, 21–28 August, 1954). *PO* 1 (1955), [26]–42.

Philosophy and Religion

DEWICK, E. C. Modernist movements in the non-Christian religions. Part II: Buddhism, Islam, and Judaism. *Modern churchman* 45 (1955), 97–108.

EAST ASIA CHRISTIAN FAMILY LIFE SEMI-

NAR-CONFERENCE, MANILA, 1954. *The Christian family in changing East Asia.* Report of the East Asia Christian Family Life Seminar-Conference, Manila, November 2-16, 1954, sponsored by the International Missionary Council, the Philippine Federation of Christian Churches. Co-editors: Rajah B. Manikam, Irma Highbaugh. Manila, The Philippine Federation of Christian Churches [1955?] viii, 199 p.

GRONE, JÜRGEN VON. Asien und der Westen; eine geistige Frage. *Die Drei* 24 (Sept./Oct. 1954), 225-34.

MASSON-OURSEL, PAUL. L'idée d'infini dans l'Inde et en Chine. *Revue de synthèse.* n.s. 34 (Jan./June 1954), 21-33.

PRICE, H. H. The present relations between eastern and western philosophy. *Hibbert journal* 53 (1955), 22-229.

RADHAKRISHNAN, S. Asia's spiritual vision of man. *East and West* 6 (Apr. 1955), 5-8.

SILVA-VIGIER, ANIL DE. *The life of the Buddha, retold from ancient sources* by Anil de Silva-Vigier. Illustrated with one hundred and sixty works of Asian art. [London] Phaidon Publishers, Inc., distributed by Garden City Books [1955] 198 p. (p. [53]-[180] plates), mount. col. illus., col. front. map on lining-paper.

TRIVIÈRE, LÉON. Asian Catholics and the red "peace movement." *Worldmission* 6 (Winter 1955), 456-73.

WITTENBACH, H. A. New challenge to the Christian mission in Asia. *East and West review* 21 (Jan. 1955), 18-25.

History, Biography, and Geography

ALISJAHBANA, S. TAKDIR. Traditional and modern values in Asian culture. *Confluence* 4 (Oct. 1955), 313-20.

Die asiatischen Länder der Volksdemokratie. Lehrheft der Erdkunde für das 8. Schuljahr. 4., durchgesehene Aufl. Berlin, Volk und Wissen Volkseigener Verlag, 1953. 71 p. illus., maps. (Lehrhefte der Erdkunde) "Bearbeitet von der Verlagsredaktion Erdkunde unter Mitwirkung von Karl Troeger."

BEDEL, MAURICE. *Sur la route de Calcutta.* Paris, Gallimard, 1955. 165 p.

DAUVILLIER, JEAN. Byzantins d'Asie Centrale et d'Extrême-Orient au moyen-age. Mélanges Martin Jugie, *Revue d'études byzantines* 11 (1953), 62-87.

DIEZ, ERNST. *Entschleiertes Asien; alte Kulturen vom Zweistromland bis zum Gelben Fluss.* Wien, Zsolnay, 1954. 344 p. illus.

DILLEN, J. G. VAN. Europa en Azië in de wereldgeschiedenis. *Tijdschrift voor geschiedenis* 68 (1955), 169-80.

FAVOD, CHARLES-HENRI. *Une certaine Asie de Hong-Kong à Tel-Aviv.* Neuchâtel, de la Baconnière, 1955. 237 p. pl. (Histoire et société d'aujourd'hui)

GOODFRIEND, ARTHUR. *Something is missing.* With a postscript by James A. Michener. [1st ed. New York] Farrar, Straus and Young [c 1955] 117 p. illus.

GROUSSET, RENÉ. *La face de l'Asie. Données permanentes et facteurs de renouvellement.* Avec une préface et deux chapitres complémentaires par George Deniker. Paris, Payot, 1955. 444 p. (Bibliothèque historique)

IBARRA-GRASSO, DICK EDGAR. Grupos y cronología de las influencias surasiáticas y oceánicas en la América indígena. *Acta asiatica* 1 (1954), 13-35.

JEFFREYS, M. D. W. Pre-Columbian maize in Asia. *EA* 9 (Sept./Nov. 1955), 21-28.

KIERNAN, V. G. India, China and Sikkim: 1886-1890. *IHQ* 31 (Mar. 1955), 32-51.

——. India, China and Tibet: 1885-86. Greater India Society. *Journal* 14 (1955), 117-42.

KITAGAWA, JOSEPH M. The Asia revolution. *World dominion* 33 (July/Aug. 1955), 199-206.

LEGER, FRANÇOIS. *Les influences occidentales dans la révolution de l'Orient: Inde, Malaisie, Chine (1850-1950).* Paris, Plon, 1955. 2 v. (Civilisations d'hier et d'aujourd'hui).

LING, S. S. Bone-washing burial custom and ancestral bone worship in Southeast Asia and around the Pacific. Academia Sinica. *Annals* no. 2, pt. 1 (1955), 175-94. plates. map.

LOW, *Sir* FRANCIS. *Struggle for Asia.* London, F. Miller [1955] viii, 239 p. maps.

MOVIUS, H. L. Palaeolithic archaeology in Southern and Eastern Asia, exclusive of India. *CHM* 2 (1954), 257-82; 2 (1955), 520-53.

PACIFIC AREA TRAVEL ASSOCIATION, SAN

FRANCISCO. *Pacific area travel handbook.* 2d ed. Menlo Park, Calif., Lane Pub. Co., 1955. 79 p. maps. (A Sunset book)

PETECH, LUCIANO. Eastern Asia in Eurasian history. *East and West* 6 (July 1955), 97–105.

POPLAI, S. L., ed. *Asia and Africa in the modern world: basic information concerning independent countries.* Bombay, Published under the auspices of the Asian Relations Organization by Asia Publishing House [1955] 218 p.

QUINN, VERNON. *Picture map geography of Asia;* with maps and drawings by Frank Beaudouin. [Rev. ed.] Philadelphia, Lippincott [1955] 122 p.

REIZLER, STANISLAS. Présentation de l'ouvrage de M. François Léger "Les influences occidentales dans la révolution de l'Orient: Inde, Malaisie, Chine, 1850–1950." Academie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris. *Comptes rendus mensuels des séances* 15 (Mar. 1955), 150–53.

SWANN, PETER C. René Grousset et la "découverte de l'Asie." *Arts asiatiques* 1, fasc. 4 (1954), 247–48.

VARZEA, ERNESTO. *Oriente; impressões duma romagem de três meses às terras do Sol-Nascente,* por Ernesto Várzea (Balmaceda) Porto, 1954. 140 p.

WINT, GUY. *Spotlight on Asia.* [Harmondsworth, Middlesex] Penguin Books [1955] 221 p. (A Penguin special. S164)

Politics, Government, and Foreign Relations

ACADEMY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE. *Europe and Asia: the cases of Germany and Japan;* a series of addresses and papers presented at the annual meeting of the Academy of Political Science, December 8, 1954. Edited by Dumas Malone. New York, 1955. iv, 123 p. (Its *Proceedings* vol. 26, no. 2)

ARGENTINICUS. Amerika und Asien—wo ist das konstruktive Programme? *Zeitschrift für Geopolitik* 26 (Apr. 1955), 200–206.

ASIAN PEOPLES' ANTI-COMMUNIST LEAGUE, CHINA. *How to combat communism.* 1955. cover-title, 37 p.

BA SWE, *U.* Party organization. *Socialist Asia* 3 (July 1954), 4–9.

BALOGH, THOMAS. The challenge of totalitarian planning in Asia. *International affairs* 31 (July 1955), 300–10.

BELSHAW, CYRIL S. Canadian policy and Asian society. *International journal* (Toronto) 11 (Winter 1955/56), 36–45.

BHANDARI, SUMER CHAND. Problems of security in Asia. *Foreign affairs reports* 4 (Nov. 1955), 139–51.

BROHI, A. K. Asia and the western man. *Confluence* 4 (Oct. 1955), 302–12.

CHENG, TIEN-FONG. Can the democracies and Soviet Russia co-exist? *Free China review* 5 (Jan. 1955), 8–13.

DONOVAN, WILLIAM J. The Asiatic question in its relation to Europe. Academy of Political Science. *Proceedings* 26 (Jan. 1955), 175–80.

ERTSOV, T. Novaîa pobeda principa mirnogo sosushchestvovaniîa. *Mezhdunarodnaîa zhizn* 1 (Aug. 1954), 79–85.

GRUBBE, P. Asia and Europe. *Contemporary review* no. 1071 (Mar. 1955), 195–99.

JUAN, M. DE. La política mundial se desplaza hacia el este. *Cuadernos de política internacional* 19 (July/Sept. 1954), 79–85.

KIANG, LU-YU. *The development and operation of the method of supervision in the United Nations Trusteeship system.* Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955. ([University Microfilms] Ann Arbor, Michigan. Publication no. 14,991) Collation of original: 472 p.

KIERNAN, V. G. Foreign interests in the war of the Pacific. *Hispanic American history review* 35 (1955), 14–36.

LAVERGNE, B. A Washington les yeux commencent à s'ouvrir à la nécessité de la coezistence pacifique entre l'Est et l'Ouest. *Année politique et économique* 28 (1955), 62–67.

MATSUNAGA, YASUZAEMON. U. S. Asiatic policy. *Oriental economist* 23 (Apr. 1955), 175–79.

MEHNERT, KLAUS. Asien zwischen Weiss und Rot. *Osteuropa* 55 (Oct. 1955), 323–29.

MICHAELIS, A. American investments in Asia. *India quarterly* 11 (1955), 271–77.

MONROE, E. The choice before Asia. *International journal* 10 (Spring 1955), 90–99.

MOWAT, R. C. Moral re-armament's initiative in Asia. *Modern churchman* 45 (1955), 108–11.

MUHLSTEIN, ANATOLE. Problèmes d'Europe et d'Asie. *Flambeau* 1955, no. 1, 1–14.

MURPHY, ROBERT. Our bond with free Asia. U. S. Dept. of State. *Bulletin* (March 28, 1955), 521–26.

NATARAJAN, L. *From Hiroshima to Bandung; a survey of American policies in Asia.* New Delhi, People's Pub. House, 1955. 176 p.

NU, *U.* A policy for Asia. *Socialist Asia* 3 (Aug. 1954), 3–5.

L'occident face à l'orient. *France-Illustration* no. 417 (Dec. 1954).

OHIRA, ZENGO. Colonialism and international cooperation in Asia. Histotsubashi Academy. *Annals* 6 (Oct. 1955), 88–95.

PALMER, NORMAN D. Organizing for peace in Asia. *Western political quarterly* 8 (Mar. 1955), 1–43.

PAUKER, G. J. Panikkarism, the highest stage of opportunism. *World politics* 7 (Oct. 1954), 157–77.

PETECH, LUCIANO. Mr. Panikkar on western dominance in Asia. *East and West* 6 (Apr. 1955), 26–30.

PURCELL, VICTOR. Australia and East Asia. *Meanjin* 14 (Autumn 1955), 74–78.

RAO, V. K. R. V. The rise and fall of western dominion in Asia. *India quarterly* 10 (Oct./Dec. 1954), 364–71.

REISCHAUER, EDWIN OLDFATHER. *Wanted: an Asian policy.* New York, Knopf, 1955. 276 p.

ROBERTSON, WALTER S. The United States looks at South and Southeast Asia. U. S. Dept. of State. *Bulletin* 33 (Aug. 22, 1955), 295–302.

ROSTOW, WALT WHITMAN. *An American policy in Asia* [by] W. W. Rostow in collaboration with Richard W. Hatch. [Cambridge] Published jointly by the Technology Press of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Wiley, New York [1955] 59 p. illus. (Technology Press books in the social sciences)

SHCHETININ, B. V. Predstavitel'naîa sistema v narodno-demokraticheskiĭ gosudarstvoĭ Aziĭ. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* 2 (1955), 33–41.

SHIMONAKA, YASABURO. India and Japan. Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture. *Bulletin* 6 (1955), 164–65.

SHUCK, L. EDWARD, JR. Our Asia policy: time for reappraisal. *Pacific spectator* 9 (Autumn 1955), 390–402.

SORENSEN, R. W. The future of Britain's Asian colonies. *EW* 9 (Jan. 1955), 14–16.

STASSEN, HAROLD E. America and Asia. *Pacific spectator* 9 (Spring 1955), 132–40.

U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS. *Report by John M. Vorys, Ohio, chairman, James P. Richards, South Carolina, survey mission to the Far East, South Asia, and the Middle East* to the Committee on Foreign Affairs. Washington, D. C., Govt. Print. Off., 1955. 13 p.

WOODSWORTH, CHARLES JAMES. *Canadian policies in Asia.* Prepared for the Twelfth Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations to be held at Kyoto, Japan, in September 1954. Toronto, Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1954. 44 p. tables. (Canadian Institute of International Affairs. Canadian paper no. 1)

Bandung Conference

AHMED, MUSHTAQ. Bandung Conference. *Pakistan horizon* 8 (1955), 362–66.

APPADORAI, ANGADIPURAM. *The Bandung Conference.* New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1955. 32 p.

——. The Bandung Conference. *India quarterly* 11 (July/Sept. 1955), 207–35.

The Asian-African Conference. *Vital speeches* 21 (June 1, 1955), 1250–80.

The Asian-African Conference, final communique. *UA* 7 (June 1955), 178–82.

ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, BANDUNG, JAVA, 1955. *Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches. The final communiqué.* [New Delhi] Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India [1955] 38 p.

——. *Selected documents of the Bandung Conference: texts of selected speeches and final communique of the Asian-African Conference, Bandung, Indonesia, April 18–24, 1955.* New York, Distributed by the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1955. 335 l.

——. *Texts of selected speeches and final communique of the Asian-African Conference, Bandung, Indonesia, April 18–24, 1955. With additional report on the Conference by Premier Chou En-lai of the People's Republic of China to the Standing Committee of the National*

People's Congress in Peking. New York, Far East Report [1955] 63 p. map.

BORATYŃSKI, S. Nietktóre problemy Azji i Afryki (Przed Konferencja w Bandungu). *Sprawy miedzynarodowe* 8 (April 1955), 48–58.

China and the Asian-African Conference (Documents). Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. [81 p.] illus. (Speeches by Chou at the Conference)

CHOU, EN-LAI. On the Asian-African Conference at Bandung. *UA* 7 (Dec. 1955), 308–15.

——. Premier Chou En-lai's report on the Asian-African Conference. *CB* 328 (May 17, 1955). 11 p.

Communique of the Bandung Conference. *Current history* 28 (1955), 371–75.

La conférence de Bandoeng (18 au 24 avril 1955). *Chronique de politique étrangère* 8 (1955), 387–99.

DI CELLE, GIUSEPPE FERRARIS. Dopo la conferenza di Bandung. *Civitas* n.s. 6 (June 1955), 53–69.

FITZGERALD, C. P. East Asia after Bandung. *FES* 24 (Aug. 1955), 113–19.

GHALI, B. BOUTROS. La conférence de Bandoeng. *Internationales Jahrbuch der Politik* 1955, Lief. 3 (Oct. 1955), 282–91.

HIGGINS, BENJAMIN. Economic aspects of the Asian-African Conference and its aftermath [by] Benjamin Higgins and Guy Pashes. *EKI* 8 (May/June 1955), 242–259.

JACK, HOMER. *Bandung: an on-the-spot description of the Asian-African Conference* Bandung, Indonesia, April, 1955. [Chicago, Toward Freedom 1955] 37 p. (A Toward Freedom pamphlet)

—. Bandung in retrospect. *Foreign policy report* 34 (Sept. 1, 1955), 189–92.

KAHIN, GEORGE MCTURNAN. *The Asian-African Conference, Bandung, Indonesia, April 1955*. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University Press, 1955. vii, 88 p.

KOZICKI, RICHARD J. Bandung from afar. *UA* 7 (June 1955), 145–49.

LIAO, H. La conférence de Bandung. *Pacific* (Paris) 4 (Apr./June 1955), 24–63.

MASON, PHILIP. Afro-Asian Conference prospects. Royal Central Asian Society. *Journal* 42 (Apr. 1955), 165–75.

ÖMERHAN, A. Bandung konferansindaki ideoloji ayrihklar. *Dergi* 1955, no. 2, 15–31.

Resolutions and appeal of the conference of Asian countries, New Delhi, April 10, 1955. *PC* 1955, no. 9 (May 1, 1955) Supplement. 6 p.

SINGTON, DERRICK. The Bandung Conference. Royal Central Asian Society. *Journal* 42 (July/Oct. 1955), 231–39.

THOMAS, WINBURN T. The warning of Bandung. *New Lanka* 6 (July 1955), 39–44.

UEYAMA, SHÔJI. Afro-Asian Conference. *JQ* 2 (July/Sept. 1955), 291–94.

YERGAN. Bandung in retrospect. *New leader* 38 (May 20, 1955), 13–15.

ZHUKOV, E. Konferentsiâ stran Azii i Afriki v Bandunge i ee istoricheskoe znachenie. *Mezhdunarodnaâ zhizn* 5 (May 1955), 18–34.

Economics and Industry

Agricultural progress in Asia. *UA* 6 (Dec. 1954), 289–95.

ASIAN REGIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION. *Record of proceedings*. 1st–3rd. 1947–53. Geneva, International Labour Office, 1948–54.

BASCH, ANTONIN. The Colombo Plan: a case of regional economic cooperation. *International organization* 9 (Feb. 1955), 1–18.

BENHAM, F. Deficit finance in Asia. *Lloyds Bank review* n.s. 35 (1955), 18–28.

BRÄKER, HANS. Die Wirtschaftsbeziehungen der Sowjetunion zu Süd- und Südostasien. *Osteuropa* 5 (Oct. 1955), 336–44. table.

CHEN, JEN-LUNG. Land reform progress in Asia and the Far East. *Free China review* 5 (Mar. 1955), 13–21.

CHEN MING. Trade with Southeast Asia: progress and prospects. *PC* 1955, no. 13 (July 1, 1955), 3–6.

The Colombo Plan. *International labour review* 72 (May 1955), 498–515.

DANTWALA, M. L. Land policies in Asia and the Far East. *India quarterly* 11 (Apr./June 1955), 158–67.

DAYA, E. Freedom of association and industrial relations in Asian countries. *International labour review* 71 (Apr. and May 1955), 364–93, 467–97.

Deficit financing for economic development with special reference to ECAFE countries. *EKI* 8 (May/June 1955), 328–55.

GUPTA, P. K. *Economic development in India and China (1950–53) a comparative*

study. Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1954. 43 p. tables.

HARA, KAKUTEN. Conditions requisite for expediting economic development in Asia. (*In:* Ito, N., ed. *Economic problems of Asia*. [1955] p. 55–70.)

——. Conditions requisite for expediting economic development in Asia. *Glimpses of Asia* 2 (May 1955), 85–90.

ISO, EIKICHI. *Rice and crops in its rotation in subtropical zones*. [Tokyo?] Japan FAO Association, 1954. 611 p.

ITO, NOBUMI, ed. *Economic problems of Asia*. [Tokyo] Asia Cooperation, Inc. [1955] 11¼ p.

IYEDA, SHIGEICHI. A study of an Asian payments union. (*In:* Ito, N., ed. *Economic problems of Asia*. [1955] p. 91–101.)

JAMES, C. W. The Colombo plan passes halfway. *Australian outlook* 9 (Mar. 1955), 29–42.

KAWANO, SHIGETO. Poverty and instability in Asian agriculture. *Glimpses of Asia* 2 (May 1955), 53–60. tables.

——. Problems confronting Asian agriculture. (*In:* Ito, N., ed. *Economic problems of Asia*. [1955] p. 17–39. tables.)

KURIMOTO, HIROSHI. Focal points in the development of transportations and communications in Asia. (*In:* Ito, N., ed. *Economic problems of Asia*. [1955] p. 71–87.)

——. Focal points in the development of transportation and communications. *Glimpses of Asia* 2 (May 1955), 101–106.

KUZNETS, SIMON E. *Economic growth: Brazil, India, Japan* . . . [by] Simon E. Kuznets, Wilbert E. Moore, and Joseph J. Spengler, eds. Durham, N. C., Duke University Press, 1955. xi, 613 p.

LOKANATHAN, P. S. Aims and activities of ECAFE. *Pakistan economist* 7 (Feb. 10, 1955), 11–12.

MASON, EDWARD SAGENDORPH. *Promoting economic development: the United States and southern Asia*. Claremont, Calif. [Published by Claremont College for the four associated colleges at Claremont] 1955. 83 p.

MEHTA, ASOKA. Asia: the peasant's way. *Dissent* 2 (Summer 1955), 213–20.

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815–) ECONOMISCHE VOORLICHTINGSDIENST. *Fluctuaties in de Nederlandse uitvoer naar Zuid-, Zuid-Oost- en Oost-Azie*. 's-Gravenhage, 1954. 76 p.

OKITA, SABURO. Asian trade problems. (*In:* Ito, N., ed. *Economic problems of Asia*. [1955] p. 103–114.)

PRAWIRANEGARA, SJAFRUDDIN. Economic developments in East and Southeast Asia during 1954. *FEER* 19 (Sept. 22, 1955), 353–59. tables.

READING, *Marquess of*. The progress of the Colombo plan. *AR* 51 (Jan. 1955), 3–12.

TUN WAI, *U*. Interest rates in Asia and the Far East. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 37, no. 1 (1954), 35–45.

WITTFOGEL, KARL A. Genuine land reforms. *Orient* 6 (Oct. 1955), 78–81.

WOLF, CHARLES, JR. *Capital formation and foreign investment in under-developed areas; an analysis of research needs and program possibilities prepared from a study supported by the Ford Foundation*. [Syracuse, N. Y.] Syracuse University Press, 1955. viii, 134 p. (Maxwell School series. 1) Joint author: Sidney C. Sufrin.

WU, YUAN-LI. China and India: two paths to industrialization [by] Yuan-li Wu and Robert C. North. *Problems of communism* 4 (May/June 1955), 13–19.

——. China and India: two paths to industrialization [by] Yuan-li Wu and Robert C. North. *FEER* 19 (July 14, 1955), 43–46.

Sociology and Social Problems

CHAN, SHAU-WING. Popular discontent in communism [by] Shau Wing Chan and Yuan-li Wu. *Problems of communism* 4 (July/Aug. 1955), 9–17.

LENS, SID. Report on Asian socialism. *Dissent* 2 (Winter 1955), 56–65.

RAHMANN, RUDOLF. Quarrels and enmity between the sun and the moon; a contribution to the mythologies of the Philippines, India, and the Malay Peninsula. *FS* 14 (1955), 202–214.

REDFIELD, ROBERT. The social organization of tradition. *FEQ* 15 (Nov. 1955), 13–21.

SHAO, CHUAN-LENG. Nationalism and communism in Asia. *UA* 7 (Aug. 1955), 212–215.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST. WORKING GROUP OF EXPERTS ON PAYMENTS PROBLEMS OF THE ECAFE REGION. *Report*.

[New York, 1954] 29 p. (United Nations. [Document] E/CN. 11/I&T/112)

UNITED NATIONS SEMINAR ON THE PREVENTION OF CRIME AND THE TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS IN ASIA AND THE FAR EAST, RANGOON, 1954. *Asia and the Far East seminar . . . Rangoon, 25 October to 6 November 1954.* [New York, United Nations, 1955] 63 p. (United Nations. [Document] ST/TAA/SER.C/22) "United Nations publications. Sales number: 1955. IV.14."

VANNICELLI, L. I differenti tipi di famiglia presso i popoli dell'Asia orientale. *Idea* (Rome) 11 (Feb. 1955), 79–87.

WATANABE, TETSUZO. *How to save Asia from communist menace.* [n.p.], Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, Republic of China, 1955. 22 p.

Demography

GAYET, G. Asiatic immigration to Madagascar. *Civilisations* 5 (1955), 54–66.

ITAGAKI, YOICHI. Population problems in Asia. *FEER* 19 (Dec. 22, 1955 Suppl.), 18–19.

——. The problem of population of Asia. (*In*: Ito, N., ed. *Economic problems of Asia.* [1955] p. 3–16.)

——. The problem of population in Asia. Hitotsubashi Academy. *Annals* 6 (Oct. 1955), 80–87.

——. The problem of population in Asia. *Glimpses of Asia* 2 (May 1955), 37–42.

KIRBY, E. STUART. A new approach to population policy in Asia. *FEER* 19 (Oct. 13, 1955), 449–452.

Population in India and Japan. *Planning* (April 4, 1955), 33–48.

SUTTER, J. Le mouvement dans le monde en faveur de la limitation des familles 1945–1954. *Population* (Paris) 10 (1955), 277–294. Sections on Asia and the Pacific.

TAEUBER, IRENE B. Some recent research in fertility in Africa and Asia. *Population index* 21 (April 1955), 77–87.

Language, Literature, and the Arts

ANDERSON, G. L. Problems in evaluating and using translations. (*In*: Frenz, Horst, and G. L. Anderson, eds., *Indiana University conference on Oriental-Western literary relations.* 1955. p. 231–34.)

CARLINE, RICHARD. Exhibition of art from class rooms in the East. *Art and letters* 29 (1955), 26–34.

GALLOIS, ÉMILE. *Le costume japonais et indonésien.* Paris, Laurerer, 1955. 34 p. 48 plates (col.) tables.

HANNAH, A. Oriental works of art in the Burrell collection. *Apollo* 61 (Jan. 1955), 3–5.

HORVÁTH, TIBOR. *The art of Asia in the Francis Hopp Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts in Budapest.* Budapest, Publishing House of the Fine Arts Foundation, 1954. 25 p. plates.

HUDSON, SHIRLEY DUNCAN. Asian languages —a U. S. weakness and what can be done about it. *ACLS newsletter* 6 (Summer 1955), 12–17, 29.

INDIANA. UNIVERSITY. *Indiana University conference on Oriental-Western literary relations.* Papers edited by Horst Frenz and G. L. Anderson. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1955. 241 p. music. (North Carolina. University. Studies in comparative literature. 13)

IRWIN, J. Origins of the "oriental style" in English decorative art. *Burlington magazine* 97 (1955), 106–114.

LOHUIZEN-DE LEEUW, J. E. VAN. Oriental treasures in Amsterdam. *OA* n.s. 1 (Spring 1955), 13–16. illus. (Exhibition of Indian and Far Eastern art in the Rijksmuseum, 1954.)

Oriental art recently acquired by American museums. *ACAS* 9 (1955), 77–90. illus.

PARIS. MUSÉE CERNUSCHI. *La découverte de l'Asie; hommage à René Grousset.* [Paris] 1954. 154 p. 32 plates on 16 l.

POTT, P. H. The Tibetan and Nepalese collections of the Baroda Museum. Baroda Museum and Picture Gallery. *Bulletin* 9 (1952/53), 1–8.

Recent additions to the Asiatic collections. Boston. Museum of Fine Arts. *Bulletin* 53 (1955), 76–79.

ROWLAND, BENJAMIN, JR. *Art in East and West. An introduction through comparisons.* Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1954. xiii, 144 p. 62 illus.

SIRÉN, OSVALD. Two Bodhisattva statues. *OA* n.s. 1 (Spring 1955), 11–12. illus.

THANI NAYAGAM, XAVIER S. Tamil cultural influences in Southeast Asia. *TC* 4 (July 1955), 203–20.

VISSER, H. F. E. *Art treasures from the East.* Amsterdam, De Spieghel Publishing Co., 1954. 124 p. incl. 84 plates. 4 col. plates.

General and Other

AKI, KOICHI. Natural resources in Asia. (*In*: Ito, N., ed. *Economic problems* of Asia. [1955] p. 41–54.)

ANDREW, G. C. The Kyoto conference. *International journal* 10 (Winter 1954/1955), 26–32.

ASSOCIATION GUILLAUME BUDÉ. L'humanisme européen et les civilisations d'Extrême-Asie. L'Université de Paris au temps de Calvin et de saint François Xaver, 1525–1536. Its *Bulletin* 3. sér., no. 2 (June 1953), 21–85. Includes: 1. Le milieu intellectuel et littéraire, by Raymond Lebègue.—2. L'Université et les collèges, by Michel Reulos.—3. Imprimeurs et libraires parisiens 1525–1536, by Jacques Guignard.—4. Calvin et Loyola, by Henri Bernard-Maître.

——. L'humanisme européen et les civilisations d'Extrême-Asie. La découverte spirituelle de l'Extrême-Asie par l'humanisme européen. Its *Bulletin* 3. sér., no. 3 (Oct. 1953), 61–125. Includes: 1. L'aventure portugaise dans les mers de l'Inde, by J.-B. Aquarone.—2. Les premières étapes de l'indianisme, by Jean Filliozat.—3. La découverte du bouddhisme, by H. de Lubac and H. Bernard-Maître.—4. Une bibliothèque de la Renaissance en Chine, by André Retif.

BATTISTINI, LAWRENCE H. *The United States and Asia.* New York, Praeger, 1955. xii, 370 p. maps. (Books that matter)

BOWLES, CHESTER. Partners in freedom. *New Lanka* 6 (Jan. 1955), 9–21.

DEANE, PHILIP. What kind of freedom? *Encounter* 4 (May 1955), 69–72.

EELLS, MAY WORTHINGTON. *These awakening lands of the East.* New York, Vantage Press [1955] 241 p.

HELFGEN, HEINZ. *Ich radle um die Welt.* [Gutersloh] C. Bertelsmann [1954] 2 v. photographs. v. 1: Von Dusseldorf bis Burma. v. 2: Burma, Indochine, Japon, U.S.A., Grüne Hölle.

HOWELL, ERNEST MASON. *Opportunity in Asia; report on a visit to the Far East, South and Southeast Asia under the International Educational Exchange Program of the Department of State.* [Washington, D. C.?] 1954. 36 p.

HU SHIH. Understanding Asia. *Free China review* 5 (May 1955), 6–10.

MACKIE, J. A. C. Understanding Asia. *Meanjin* 14 (Autumn 1955), 80–84.

MASANI, M. R. The mind of Asia. *FA* 33 (July 1955), 548–65.

MICHENER, JAMES A. Report on Asia. *Report on Indonesia* 7 (Dec. 1955), 12–15.

RECTO, CLARA M. Asia is for Asians. *Indo-Asian culture* 3 (Jan. 1955), 267–79.

STAUB, WALTHER. *Asien.* Mit Kartenskizzen von Werner Bandi. Zurich, Orell Füssli, 1955. 116 p. illus.

FAR EAST (GENERAL)

Periodicals and Serials

Asiatische Studien. Études asiatiques. 1/4. 1954. Bern.

CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY. FAR EASTERN LIBRARY. *Recent acquisitions in western languages.* no. 3. Dec. 1955. Chicago. irreg.

——. *Selective list of recent Chinese and Japanese acquisitions.* no. 3. Dec. 1955. Chicago. irreg.

Far East trade. vol. 10. 1955. London. monthly.

Far Eastern ceramic bulletin. vol. 7. 1955. Editor: James Marshall Plumer, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Folklore studies. vol. 14. 1955. Tokyo.

Journal of Oriental studies. vol. 2. 1955. Hong Kong. biannual.

MUSEUM OF FAR EASTERN ANTIQUITIES, STOCKHOLM. *Bulletin.* no. 27. 1955. Stockholm.

Oriens extremus. 2. Jahrg. 1955. Wiesbaden.

T'oung pao. vol. 43, livr. 3/4–5. 1955. Leiden.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. *Foreign relations of the United States; diplomatic papers 1939 (in five volumes). Volume IV: The Far East, the Near East and Africa.* Washington, D. C., Govt. Print. Off., 1955. 905 p. (U. S. Department of State Publication 5849)

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. *Publications. Far Eastern series.* no. 69–70. 1955. Washington, D. C. irreg.

Books and Articles

Bibliography and Reference

HUFF, ELIZABETH. Far Eastern collections in the East Asiatic Library of the University of California. *FEQ* 14 (May 1955), 443–46.

KEESING, FELIX M. Problems of integrating humanities and social science approaches in Far Eastern studies. *FEQ* 14 (Feb. 1955), 161–68.

LATOURETTE, KENNETH SCOTT. Far Eastern studies in the United States: retrospect and prospect. *FEQ* 15 (Nov. 1955), 3–11.

PRŮŠEK, JAROSLAV. De quelques nouveaux travaux traitant de l'Extrême-Orient. *Archiv orientální* 23 (1955), 205–24.

SPIELMAN, HERBERT. The accessibility of Department of State materials relating to American Far Eastern relations. *FEQ* 15 (Nov. 1955), 97–103.

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. LAW LIBRARY. Annual report: Far Eastern countries. U. S. Library of Congress. *Quarterly journal of current acquisitions* 12 (Aug. 1955), 211–15.

Philosophy and Religion

BONCAGLIA, M. Oriente e occidente; i compiti odierni dei missionari in oriente e il problema della collaborazione e dell'adattamento. *NZM* 10 (1954), 123–33.

EDER, MATTHIAS. Die "Reisselle" in Japan und Korea. *FS* 14 (1955), 215–44.

GLASENAPP, HELMUTH VON. *Buddhismus und Gottesidee; die buddhistischen Lehren von dem überweltlichen Wesen und Mächten und ihre religions-geschichtlichen Parallelen.* Mainz, Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften und Literatur; Wiesbaden, Steiner in Komm. 1954. 131 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Geistes und Sozialwissenschaft Klasse. *Abhandlungen.* Jahrg. 1954. 8)

NÖLLE, W. Iranisch-nordostasiatische Beziehungen Schamanismus. *JMVL* 12 (1953), 86–90.

WITTENBACH, H. A. *Eastern horizons.* London, Highway Press, 1954. 98 p. illus.

History, Biography, and Geography

AUBOYER, JEANNINE. Rene Grousset (1885–1952). *BEFEO* 47, fasc. 1 (1953, publ. 1955), 1–6. port.

BUSS, CLAUDE ALBERT. *The Far East; a history of recent and contemporary international relations in east Asia.* New York, Macmillan [1955] viii, 738 p. illus. Bibliography: p. 721–23.

DEBRAN, ISABELLE. *Climat d'Extrême-Orient: Japon, Chine, Mandchourie, Corée.* Dessin de Takanori Oguiss. Genève, Éditions Jeheber, 1954. 254 p. illus. (Novelettes)

FITZGERALD, C. P. *The character of Far Eastern history;* an inaugural lecture delivered at Canberra on 9 May, 1955. Canberra, The Australian National University, 1955. 23 p.

HYDE, DOUGLAS ARNOLD. *One front across the world.* London, Heinemann, 1955. 270 p. illus.

RUPPEL, ALOYS LEONARD. *Haben die Chinesen und Koreaner die Buchdruckerkunst erfunden?* Mainz, Verlag der Gutenberg-Gesellschaft, 1954. 11 p. illus. (Kleiner Druck der Gutenberg-Gesellschaft. 56) "Vortrag gehalten am 11. Mai 1953 in d. Univ. Kopenhagen."

SCHURHAMMER, GEORG. *Franz Xaver, sein Leben und seine Zeit.* 1. Bd.: Europa, 1506–1541. Freiburg, Herder, 1955. 1 v.

U. S. DEFENSE DEPT. *Entry of Soviet Union into war against Japan, military plans, 1941–45.* [Washington, D. C., Govt. Print. Off. 1955] cover-title, iii-v, 107 p.

Political and Social Science

BRAISTED, W. R. Nationalism in Eastern Asia [review article] *Journal of modern history* 26 (1954), 356–63.

CHEN, THEODORE HSI-EN. Russia's Far Eastern policy. *Current history* 28 (Feb. 1955), 95–102.

——. The United States and the Far East. *Current history* 28 (Jan. 1955), 21–28.

CHUANG TAO. China and Japan; relations between the two countries should be normalized. *PC* 1955, no. 18 (Sept. 16, 1955), 3–6.

FAR EAST-AMERICA COUNCIL OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY, INC. *Far-East Conference of the Far East-America Council of Commerce and Industry, Inc., the Waldorf-Astoria, October 20–21, 1955.* New York, 1955. 1 v. various pagings. Cover title: Portfolio of addresses, Far East Conference, 1955.

FINLETTER, T. K. Air power and foreign policy, especially in the Far East. American Academy of Political and Social Science. *Annals* 299 (May 1955), 76–86.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. *Problems of food and agricultural expansion in the Far East.* Rome, 1955. vii, 78 p. diagrs., tables.

FRASER, G. Les problèmes d'Extrême-Orient. *Année politique et économique* 28 (1955), 68–75.

HUDSON, GEOFFREY FRANCIS. *British and American policies in the Far East since 1900.* Leeds, University of Leeds, 1955. 18 p. (Montague Burton Lectures on International Relations. Leeds University Series. 13)

JONES, FRANCIS CLIFFORD. *Survey of international affairs, 1939–1946.* [*volume* 7] *The Far East 1942–1946* [by] Francis Clifford Jones, Hugh Borton, and B. R. Pearns. London, etc., Oxford University Press, 1955. xi, 589 p. maps (fold.)

KIRBY, E. STUART. Fisheries improvement in East Asia: economic and general aspects. *FEER* 19 (Oct. 20, 1955), 481–83.

KUBLIN, HYMAN. Korea and Japan: neighbor's keepers? *USNIP* 81 (Oct. 1955), 1084–91. illus.

LINDSAY, MICHAEL. Japan, China and the West. *JQ* 2 (Jan./Mar. 1955), 6–13.

LOCHS, E. Politiques de prix alimentaires en Extrême-Orient. *Études et documents* 4 (1954), 21–34.

MACNAIR, HARLEY FARNSWORTH. *Modern Far Eastern international relations*, by Harley Farnsworth MacNair and Donald F. Lach. 2d ed. New York, Van Nostrand [1955] 777 p. illus. Bibliography: p. 711–744.

MARTÍNEZ DE CAMPOS, C. El Extremo Oriente y su polo opuesto. Real Sociedad Geografica. *Bolétin* 90 (1954), 575–91.

MAY, E. R. The United States, the Soviet Union, and the Far Eastern war, 1941–1945. *Pacific historical review* 24 (1955), 153–74.

MOUSSET, P. Coup d'oeil sur l'Extrême-Orient. *Revue des deux mondes* (Feb. 1955), 385–411.

OKITA, SABURO. ECAFE's Tokyo conference. *JQ* 2 (July/Sept. 1955), 294–301.

PRATT, *Sir* JOHN. Korea, China and Formosa. *EW* 9 (Mar. 1955), 16–19.

ROBERTSON, WALTER S. The communist threat in the Far East. U. S. Dept. of State. *Bulletin.* (Dec. 14, 1953), 814–18.

SCHUMAN, F. L. Russia and the Far East. *Current history* 27 (1954), 310–14.

SMYTHE, HUGH H. Japan and China. *Phylon; the Atlanta University review of race and culture* 16 (1955), 463–71.

SZCZEPANIK, EDWARD. Economic analysis of fishery in the Far East. *FEER* 19 (Dec. 1, 1955), 673–77.

TAEUBER, IRENE B. Japan and Korea: population growth. (*In*: Williamson, Harold F., and John A. Buttrick. *Economic development: principles and patterns.* N. Y., 1954. p. 431–460)

VANNICELLI, L. La fête des fiançailles et l'amour des fiancés chez les peuples de l'Extrême-Orient. *Internationales Archiv fur Ethnographie* 47 (1955), 160–203.

ZHUKOV, J. M. *Die internationalen Beziehungen im Fernen Osten (1870–1945).* Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1955. xii, 647 p.

Language, Literature, and the Arts

ARLES, FRANCE. MUSÉE REATTU. *Art Extrême Orient. 15 juin au 15 septembre 1955.* [Arles, 1955] [76] p. 12 illus. Preface signed: Jeannine Auboyer.

HENSCHKE, ALFRED. *Dichtungen aus dem Osten.* Bd. 1–3. [Zurich] Phaidon, 1954. Contents: 1. Der Kreidekreis, Spiel in 5 Akten nach dem Chinesischen. 116 p. illus. 2. Chinesische Gedichte. 135 p. illus. 3. Japanische Dichtungen. Das Kirschblütenfest, Spiel nach dem Japanischen. Die Geisho O-sen, japanische Lyrik. 106 p. illus.

INDIANA. UNIVERSITY. *Indiana University conference on Oriental-Western literary relations.* Papers, edited by Horst Frenz and G. L. Anderson. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1955. 241 p. music. (North Carolina University. Studies in comparative literature. 13)

LOEHR, MAX. The stag image in Scythia and the Far East. *ACAS* 9 (1955), 63–76. illus.

MORRISON, JOHN W. Far Eastern literature in translation: a list of problems. (*In*: Frenz, Horst, and G. L. Anderson, eds. *Indiana University conference on Oriental-Western literary relations.* 1955. p. 219–23.)

MUNSTERBERG, HUGO. *The landscape paint-*

ing of China and Japan. Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1955. xv, 144 p. col. front., 101 plates.

POPE, JOHN A., ed. Far Eastern art: important museum accessions for 1954. *FEQ* 14 (May 1955), 373–86.

ROWBOTHAM, ARNOLD H. Oriental-Western cultural relations in a changing world. (*In*: Frenz, Horst and G. L. Anderson, eds. *Indiana University conference on Oriental-Western literary relations*. 1955. p. 207–18.)

CHINA

Periodicals and Serials

A.P.A.C.L. bulletin. vol. 1–2. Oct. 1954–Dec. 1955. Taipei, The Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, Republic of China. monthly. "A monthly report on the Free Chinese struggle against communism."

ACADEMIA SINICA. *Annals*. no. 2, pt. 1. May 1955. Taipei, Taiwan. "Devoted to papers presented and read before the Eighth Pacific Science Congress at Manila, Philippines, Nov. 16–28, 1953, by the members of the Chinese Delegation."

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF EAST ASIATIC STUDIES. *Chinese dynastic histories translations*. no. 5. 1955. Berkeley.

China handbook, 1954–1955. Comp. by the China handbook editorial board. New York, Pierce Book Company, 1955. 816 p.

China news analysis. no. 66–113. 1955. Hong Kong. weekly.

China pictorial. 1955. Peking. monthly.

China reconstructs. 1955. Shanghai. monthly.

CHINESE ART SOCIETY OF AMERICA. *Archives*. vol. 8–9. 1954–1955. New York.

CHINESE ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. *Bulletin*. vol. 2, no. 3–6. April–July, 1954. Taipei, Taiwan.

CHINESE ASSOCIATION FOR THE UNITED NATIONS. *Newsletter*. vol. 7–8. 1955. Taipei, Taiwan.

Chinese literature. 1955, no. 1–4. Peking. frequency varies.

CHINESE NEWS SERVICE, NEW YORK. *This week in Free China*. 1955. New York.

COLUMBIA. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARIES. EAST ASIATIC LIBRARY. *Chinese collection: newly cataloged books*. new ser. no. 11–13. Dec. 1954–Oct. 1955. New York.

Commerce, industry, finance; the official guide and directory on commerce, industry and finance in the British crown colony of Hong Kong. 1955. Hong Kong, The Department of Commerce and Industry. 1 v. illus.

Communist China problem research series. EC 1–11. 1953–1955. Kowloon, Hong Kong, Union Research Institute. irreg.

Directory of Taiwan, 1955. Taipei, Taiwan, The China News and Publication Service, Ltd. 151 p.

F.C.R.A. current information. vol. 1, no. 1. Apr./July 1955. Taipei, Taiwan, Free China Relief Association.

Free China review. vol. 5. 1955. Taipei, Taiwan. monthly.

Freedom front. vol. 10–11. 1955. Hong Kong. fortnightly.

HARVARD. UNIVERSITY. COMMITTEE ON REGIONAL STUDIES. EAST ASIA PROGRAM. *Papers on China*. vol. 9. 1955.

HONG KONG. *Hong Kong annual report 1954*. Hong Kong, Govt. Printer, 1955. v, 343 p. illus., maps.

HONG KONG. SECRETARY FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS. *Annual departmental reports, 1953–1954*. Hong Kong, Govt. Printer, n.d. 37 p. tables.

HSINHUA NEWS AGENCY. *Daily news release*. no. 1,209–2,139. 1955. Peking.

Industry of Free China. vol. 3–4. 1955. Taipei, Taiwan. monthly.

JOINT COMMISSION ON RURAL RECONSTRUCTION (U.S. AND CHINA). *Animal industry series*. no. 5. 1954. plates, tables. Taipei, Taiwan. (Volume 1 is dated 1951)

——. *Economic digest series*. no. 1–7. 1952–1955. Taipei, Taiwan. At head of title: Chinese-American Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction.

——. *Fisheries series*. no. 1–2. 1952–1954. Taipei, Taiwan.

——. *Forestry series*. no. 1–2. 1951–1952. Taipei, Taiwan.

——. *General report*. 5th. 1953/1954. Taipei, Taiwan.

——. *Plant industry series*. no. 2–5. 1953–1955. Taipei, Taiwan.

——. *Rural health series*. no. 1. 1953. Taipei, Taiwan.

Mission bulletin. vol. 7. 1955. Hong Kong.

Monumenta serica. vol. 14. 1949–1955. Tokyo, S.V.D. Research Institute. semiannual. Editor: Heinrich Busch.

NEW CHINA NEWS AGENCY. *Bulletin*. no. 1210–1464. 1955. London.

People's China. 1955, no. 1–24. Peking. bimonthly.

Sinica Leidensia. vol. 8. 1954. Leiden, E. J. Brill.

Sinologica. vol. 4, no. 2–3. 1955. Basel.

Union research service. vol. 1–. 1955–. Hong Kong, Union News Agency ("an affiliate of Union Research Institute"). Publisher: Hui Shun-chi.

U. S. CONSULATE. HONG KONG. *Current background*. no. 310–372. Hong Kong. "Designed as a supplement to Survey of China Mainland Press."

——. *Extracts from China mainland magazines*. no. 1–19. 1955. Hong Kong. weekly.

——. *Review of Hong Kong Chinese press*. 1955, no. 1–241. Hong Kong.

——. *Survey of China mainland press*. no. 959–1198. 1955. Hong Kong.

Wennti. no. 8. Mar. 1955. New Haven, Conn.

Books and Articles

Bibliography and Reference

COLUMBIA. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARIES. *Marco Polo to Perry; an exhibition portraying Western knowledge of the Far East during six centuries* [Columbia University Libraries, September 6–December 1, 1955. 1955] 29 p. illus.

ENDACOTT, G. B. Bibliographical essay: A Hong Kong symposium. *JOS* 1 (July 1954), 374–79.

FAIRBANK, JOHN KING. *Japanese studies of modern China; a bibliographical guide to historical and social-science research on the 19th and 20th centuries*, by John King Fairbank and Masataka Banno. Rutland, Vt., Published for the Harvard-Yenching Institute, C. E. Tuttle, 1955. xviii, 331 p.

FAR EAST REPORTER. *Descriptive maps of China*. New York, 1955. [20] p. incl. maps.

GRIGGS, THURSTON. *The Ch'ing shih kao:* a bibliographical summary. *HJAS* 18 (June 1955), 105–23.

HAN, YU-SHAN. *Elements of Chinese historiography*. Hollywood, Calif., W. M. Hawley, 1955. 246 p. ports., facsims.

HERVOUET, YVES. Les manuscrits chinois de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient. *BEFEO* 47, fasc. 2 (2e semestre 1953, publ. 1955), 435–55.

HILL, GEORGE, comp. *Bibliography, Dr. William Cohn; in honour of his seventy-fifth birthday*, 22 June 1955. Oxford, B. Cassirer [1955] 37 p. port.

KIAO, KAI-LUNG. Newspapers and magazines of People's Republic of China. *CB* 333 (June 9, 1955). 7 p.

Kitaĭ. [Moskva] Gosudarstvennoe nauchnoe izdatel'stvo "Bol'shaîa sovetskaîa entsiklopediîa," [1954] 462 p. illus., plates (1 col.) maps. "Opublikovano v 21-m tome vtorogo izdaniîa Bol'shoĭ sovetskoĭ entsiklopedii."

LINTON, HOWARD P. The University's source of knowledge about China: six centuries of books. *Columbia Library columns* 5 (NOV. 1955), 19–25. illus.

SZCZESNIAK, BOLESLAW. The writings of Michael Boym. *MS* 14 (1949–1955), 481–538. facsims.

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. SCIENCE DIVISION. *Chinese scientific and technical publications in the collections of the Library of Congress*. Washington, D. C., 1955. vii, 55 p.

WANG, CHING-CH'UN. *Gueeyin system of indexing*. Claremont, Calif., College Press, 1955. 23 l.

WASHINGTON (STATE) UNIVERSITY. FAR EASTERN AND RUSSIAN INSTITUTE. *Guide to the memorials of seven leading officials of nineteenth-century China*. Prepared by the staff of the Modern Chinese History Project. Edited by Chung-li Chang and Stanley Spector. Translators: Mort Bobrow [and others] Foreword by Franz Michael. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1955. xv, 457 p. (University of Washington publications on Asia)

WEI, CHEN, pseud. *Who's who in Communist China; a study of Russian domination*. New York, Free Trade Union Committee, American Federation of Labor, [1954] 14 p.

YAUKEY, GRACE (SYDENSTRICKER). *Let's read about China*, by Cornelia Spencer [pseud.] Grand Rapids, Fideler Co., 1955. 128 p. illus. ("Let's read about" books)

Philosophy and Religion

BARRA, GIOVANNI. *Padre Lebbe, l'apostolo della Cina*. Brescia, Edizioni "Acqua viva" 1955. 205 p. plates.

BERTUCCIOLI, GIULIANO. Note taoiste. *Rivista degli studi orientali* 28 (1953), 182–86.

BONARDI, GIOVANNI. La penetrazione del cristianesimo in Cina. *Italia che scrive* 37 (Oct. 1954), 128–33. illus.

BONNICHON, A. De la persécution considerée comme l'un des beaux-arts. *Études* 285 (July/Aug. 1955), 36–50.

BROWN, WILLIAM A. The Protestant rural movement in China, 1920–1937. Harvard. University. Committee on Regional Studies. East Asia Program. *Papers on China* 9 (Aug. 1955), 173–202.

CAPECCHI, TEOFILO. *Il servo di Dio, P. Atto Biagini da Pistoia, frate minore, martire di Pechino.* Pistoia, Tipografia Pistoiese, 1954. 118 p. plates.

CASTRO, AGUSTÍN MARIA DE. *Misioneros agustinos en el extremo oriente, 1565–1780 (osario venerable).* Edición, introducción y notas por M. Merino. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto Santo Toribio de Mogrovejo, 1954. xl, 518 p. plates, facsims. (Biblioteca "Missionalia Hispanica," serie B, v. 6)

CHAN, WING-TSIT. Chinese thought. *Review of metaphysics* 8 (June 1955), 658–68. (Review article: Studies in Chinese thought, Ed. by Arthur F. Wright.)

——. The evolution of the Confucian concept *jen*. *PEW* 4 (Jan. 1955), 295–319.

——. *Historical charts of Chinese philosophy.* New Haven, Far Eastern Publications, Yale University, 1955. unpaged.

——. *An outline and a bibliography of Chinese philosophy.* Revised ed. Hanover, N. H., 1955. 65 p.

CHANG, CARSUN. Buddhism as stimulus to Neo-Confucianism. *Oriens extremus* 2 (Dec. 1955), 157–66.

——. Wang Yang-ming's philosophy. *PEW* 5 (Apr. 1955), 3–18.

CHANG, CH'I-YÜN. *A life of Confucius.* Translated by Shih Chao-yin. Taipei, China Culture Publishing Foundation, 1954. 113 p.

CHIANG, MEI-LING (SUNG) *The sure victory* [by] Madame Chiang Kai-shek. Westwood, N. J., Revell, 1955. 45 p. (Prayer)

CHINA INLAND MISSION. *Lamp of grace, the story of the year 1954.* Edited by Anne Hazelton. London [etc.] 1955. 75 p.

CHOU, HSIANG-KUANG. The Confucian school in China. *Orient* 6 (Dec. 1955), 78–90.

——. *History of Chinese Buddhism.* With an introduction by Sir C. P. Ramaswami and a foreword by Carsun Chang. Allahabad, Indo-Chinese Literature Publications, 1955. ii, 7, 264 p. illus. Cover title: Indo-Chinese relations; a history of Chinese Buddhism.

——. Victory of the Confucian school in China. *UA* 7 (June 1955), 150–58.

CH'Ü YÜAN. *The nine songs; a study of shamanism in ancient China* [by] Arthur Waley. London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1955. 64 p.

CONFUCIUS. *The philosophy of Confucius in the translation of James Legge.* With illus. by Jeanyee Wong. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Peter Pauper Press, [1953?] 200 p. illus.

——. *The sayings of Confucius.* A new translation by James R. Ware. New York, New American Library, 1955. 125 p. (N.A.L. mentor books. 151)

CONSTANTINE, LEONARD. The church in China. *London quarterly and Holborn review.* (April 1955), 107–111.

DAVID, A. R. Allusion in T'ao Yüan-ming. *AM* n.s. 5 (1955), 37–42.

DEHERGNE, JOSEPH. Les missions du nord de la Chine vers 1700. Étude de géographie missionnaire. *Archivum historicum Societatis Iesu* 24 (Dec. 1955), 251–94. illus. (front.)

DUFAY, FRANCIS. *Red star versus the cross; the pattern of persecution,* by Francis Dufay and Douglas Hyde. London, Paternoster Publications, 1954. 144 p. (A revision, with additions by Douglas Hyde, of the translation by Brother Cassien-Bernard, published in 1953 under title: *The star versus the cross.*)

EDWARDS, E. D. Religion in modern China. *PA* 28 (Mar. 1955), 79–81.

EICHHORN, WERNER. Bemerkung zur Einführung des Zölibats für Taoisten. *Rivista degli studi orientali* 30 (1955), 297–301.

ELIADE, MIRCEA. Smiths, shamans and mystagogues. *East and West* 6 (Oct. 1955), 206–15.

ELLIOTT, ALAN JOHN ANTHONY. *Chinese spirit-medium cults in Singapore.* London, Published for Dept. of Anthropology, London School of Economics and Political Science by Royal Anthropological Institute, 1955. 179 p. illus. (Monographs on social anthropology. 14)

ÉTIEMBLE. La Chine communiste et la pensée choinoise. *Nouvelle nouvelle revue française*. 3. année (July–Aug. 1955), 118–26, 313–19.

——. New China and Chinese philosophies. *Diogenes* 11 (1955), 102–19. (Review article)

FANG HAO, MAURUS. Notes on Matteo Ricci's *De amicitia*. *MS* 14 (1949–1955), 574–83.

GEN, LEWIS. Legge's translation of Mencius. *EW* 9 (Sept. 1955), 36–37.

GONZÁLEZ, JOSÉ MARÍA. *Un misionero diplomático; vida del padre Victorio Riccio, en el tercer centenario de su primera entrada en China (1655–1955)*. Madrid, Studium, 1955. 92 p. map. (Colección "Semblanzas" [10]) Bibliography: p. 91–92.

GOTÔ, MOTOMI. Studies in Chinese philosophy in postwar Japan. *MS* 14 (1949–1955), 164–87.

GRAHAM, ANGUS. Kung-sun Lung's Essay on *meanings* and *things*. *JOS* 2 (July 1955), 282–301.

GUNDERT, WILHELM, ed. and tr. Die Nonne Liu bei We-schan; das 24. Kapitel des Bi-yän-lu, eingeleitet, übersetzt und erläutert. (In: *Asiatica, Festschrift Friedrich Weller*. 1954. p. 184–97.)

HOFINGER, J. Der Symbolwert des Herzens in der chinesischen Sprache. (Herz-Jesu Verehrung) *NZM* 11 (1955), 56–62.

HSÜ, YÜN-TS'IAO. The religion of the void. Translated by Chiang Liu. South Seas Society. *Journal* 10 (December 1954), 39–54. illus.

JAEGHER, RAYMOND J. DE. The first Chinese bishops and Father Cotta. *Worldmission* 6 (Fall 1955), 267–77.

JAO, TSUNG-I. The Su Tan manuscript fragment of the *Tao-tê ching* (A.D. 270). *JOS* 2 (Jan. 1955), 1–71. facsim. (In Chinese, with English summary.)

JONES, FRANCIS P. The Christian church in Communist China. *FES* 24 (Dec. 1955), 184–88.

KENNEDY, EDWARD HERBERT. *A Taoist notebook*, by Edward Herbert [pseud.] London, Murray, 1955. 80 p. (The Wisdom of the East series)

KÖRNER, BRUNHILD. Der Ahnenkult der Mandschu in Peking. *Baessler-Archiv* N.F. 3 (1955), 175–93. illus., plates.

KÖSTER, HERMANN. Zur Religion in der chinesischen Vorgeschichte. *MS* 14 (1949–1955), 188–214.

KRAMERS, R. P. Conservatism and the transmission of the Confucian canon: a T'ang scholar's complaint. *JOS* 2 (Jan. 1955), 119–32.

LACY, CREIGHTON. The missionary exodus from China. *PA* 28 (Dec. 1955), 301–14.

LAO-TZŬ *The way of life. A new translation of the Tao tê ching*, by R. B. Blakney. [New York] New American Library [c1955] 134 p. (A Mentor book. M129)

LARRE, C. L'evêque de Shanghai et ses enfants. *Église vivante* 7 (Nov./Dec. 1955), 403–15.

LEFEUVRE, J. A. La geste de Mgr. Kiung et de son église [par] J. A. Lefeuvre et Y. Raguin. *Rhythmes du monde* n.s. 3 (1955), 180–200.

LEFFE, JEAN DE. *Chrétiens dans la Chine de Mao*. Paris, Desclée, De Brouwer, 1955. 136 p. (Questions actuelles)

LIEBENTHAL, WALTER. Chinese Buddhism during the 4th and 5th centuries. *MN* 11, no. 1 (1955), 44–83.

LIU, PAI-MIN. The Epistemology of the "Great Appendix" of the *Yi-ching*. *JOS* 2 (July 1955), 215–259. (In Chinese, with English summary.)

LIU, WU-CHI. *Confucius, his life and time*. New York, Philosophical Library, 1955. 189 p.

——. *A short history of Confucian philosophy*. [Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books. 1955] 229 p. (Pelican Books. A333)

MATHER, RICHARD. The conflict of Buddhism with native Chinese ideologies. *Review of religion* 20 (Nov. 1955), 25–37.

MEI, Y. P. Man and nature in Chinese philosophy. (*In*: Frenz, Horst and G. L. Anderson, eds. *Indiana University conference on Oriental-Western literary relations*. 1955. p. 151–60.)

MENCIUS. Fragmenty z dziela "Meng-Tsy." *PO* 1 (13) (1955), 63–68. illus.

MENSAERT, P. GEORGES. François Drion, O.F.M., missionnaire en Chine et au Tonkin. *Archivum franciscanum historicum* 48 (Jan./Apr. 1955), 3–51.

MONSTERLEET, JEAN. *Chinas Märtyrer sprechen*. Wien, Munich, Herold, 1955.

399 p. illus. (Translated from the French by Elisabeth Juhász.)

——. *Les martyrs de Chine parlent; l'empire Mao Tsé-Toung, contre l'église du Christ.* Paris, Amiot-Dumont [1953] 224 p. plates, ports., fold. maps. (Bibliothèque Catholique)

NATSUME, IKKEN. Various phases of revelation in Taoism. *Tenri journal of religion* 1 (Mar. 1955), 53–65.

NIVISON, DAVID S. *Communist ethics and Chinese tradition.* Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 83 l. At head of title: Communist Bloc Program. China project, E/54–12.

PARSONS, JAMES B. Overtones of religion and superstition in the rebellion of Chang Hsien-chung. *Sinologica* 4, no. 3 (1955), 170–77.

PIUS XII, *Pope.* À la nation chinoise. *Église vivante* 7 (Jan./Feb. 1955), 5–15.

REICHELT, KARL. *The transformed abbot.* Translated by G. M. Reichelt and A. P. Rose. London, Lutterworth Press, 1954. 157 p. illus. "A shortened translated version of the original, which appeared as volume II of 'Fromhetstyper og helligdommer i Ost-Asia.' "

REIFLER, ERWIN. "Ever think of your ancestor!" A pious interpretative fraud of early Confucianism and its consequences for the formal and semantic interpretation of the Wen Wang ode. *MS* 14 (1949–1955), 340–73.

SARGENT, GALEN EUGÈNE. Les débats personnels de Tchou Hi en matière de méthodologie. *JA* 243 (1955), fasc. 2, 213–28.

SARKAR, KALYAN. Mahayana Buddhism in Fu-nan. *Sino-Indian studies* 5 (1955), 69–75.

SECKEL, DIETRICH. Mu-hsi: Sechs Kaki-Fruchte; Interpretation eines Zen-bildes. *NGNVO* 77 (1955), 44–55. plate.

SHIEN, GI-MING. The epistemology of Buddhism, Taoism and Confucianism. *Philosophy* 28 (July 1953), 260–64.

SOYMIÉ, MICHEL. L'entrevue de Confucius et de Hiang T'o. *JA* 242 (1954), fasc. 3/4, 311–92.

STEININGER, HANS. *Hauch- und Körperseele und der Dämon bei Kuan Yin-tze; Untersuchungen zur chinesischen Psychologie und Ontologie.* Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1953. 93 p. (Sammlung orientalistischer Arbeiten. 20)

TSCHARNER, E. H. VON. Fragment einer Laotse-Übersetzung. *Asiatische Studien* 8 (1954), 8–19.

VANDIER-NICOLAS, NICOLE, ed. and tr. *Śāriputra et les six maîtres d'erreur;* fac-similé du manuscrit chinois 4524 de la Bibliothèque Nationale, présenté par Nicole Vandier-Nicolas, avec traduction et commentaire du texte. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1954. 3 p. l., 32, [3] p. fold. col. facsim. (Mission Pelliot en Asie centrale. Série in-quarto. 5)

VARG, PAUL A. Motives in Protestant missions [to China], 1890–1917. *Church history* 23 (Mar. 1954), 68–82.

WALEY, A. History and religion. *PEW* 5 (Apr. 1955), 75–78.

WALTER, G. Künftige Missionsmethode in China. *ZMR* 39 (1955), 316–22.

History

ALTREE, W. Toynbees Bild der chinesischen Geschichte. *Saeculum* 6 (1955), 10–34.

BALAZS, ÉTIENNE. *Études sur la société et l'économie de la Chine médiévale, II: Le traité du "Souei-chou."* Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1954. vi, 227 p. tables. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut des Hautes Études Chinoises. 9)

BORSA, GIORGIO. Gli albori della Cina moderna e le influenze occidentali. *Occidente* 11 (1955), 221–247. (With English summary)

BRAGA, JACK M. History of Hongkong. *FEER* 18 (May 19, 1955), 624–27. (Reprinted from the *Annual Report* of Hongkong, 1954.)

BYTSCHKOW, L. N. Die Solidarität des sowjetischen Volkes mit der chinesischen Revolution (1924 bis 1927). *Sowjetwissenschaft* Jahrg. 1955, Heft 1, 135–45.

CHEN, FRANCIS J. *The Jaycee movement in Hong Kong.* Hong Kong, 1954. 97 p.

CHESNEAUX, J. L'histoire de la Chine aux XIXe et XXe siècles: programme d'études et d'interprétation. *Annales: économies, sociétés, civilisations* 10 (Jan./Mar. 1955), 95–98.

DALETSKIĬ, PAVEL. *Na sotskakh Man'chzurii.* 1954. Leningrad, Dop. izd. sovetskii pisatel', 1954. Pt. 1, 1954. 676 p.; pt. 2, 1954, 597 p.

DEBNICKI, ALEKSY. Antyimperialistyczny manifest ludności Szanghaju z 1925 roku. *PO* 2 (14) (1955), 141–46.

DUBINSKIĬ, A. M. *Natsional'no-osvoboditel'naia voĭna kitaĭskogo naroda protiv iaponskogo imperializma (1937–1945 gg.)* Moscow, 1954. 47 p. At head of title: Bysshaia partiinaia shkola pri TSK KPSS.

EBERHARD, WOLFRAM. The origin of the commoners in ancient Tun-huang. *Sinologica* 4, no. 3 (1955), 141–55.

EICHHORN, WERNER. Bemerkungen zum Aufstand des Chang Chio und zum Staate des Chang Lu. *MIO* 3 (1955), 291–327.

——. Nachträgliche Bemerkungen zum Aufstande des Sun En. *MIO* 2 (1954), 463–76.

——. Zur Vorgeschichte des Aufstandes von Wang Hsiao-po und Li Shun in Szuchuan (993–995). *ZDMG* 105 (1955), 192–209.

ENNIN. *Diary; the record of a pilgrimage to China in search of the law;* translated from the Chinese by Edwin O. Reischauer. New York, Ronald Press Co. [1955] xvi, 454 p. col. port., maps (on lining papers). Translation of *Nittô guhô junrei gyôki.*

ERENBURG, GEORGIĬ BORISOVICH. *Revoliutsiia 1905–1907 rodov v Rossii i revoliutsionnoe dvizhenie v Kitae.* Moscow, Zdanie, 1955. 31 p. (Vses. ob-vo po raspr. polit. i nauch. Zdanii. Ser. 1, no. 44)

ESCARRA, JEAN. *La Chine.* Paris, Les Cours de Droit [1955] 264 p. (Paris. Université. Institut d'Études Politiques, 1954–1955). Published in two parts.

FAIRBANK, JOHN KING. Meadows on China: a centennial review. *FEQ* 14 (May 1955), 365–71.

FAN, WEN-LAN. A century of struggle: the Chinese People's fight against imperialism and feudalism. *PC* 1955, no. 2 (Jan. 16, 1955), 17–20, 25–26.

FANG, LIENCHE. History as a discipline on mainland China. *FEQ* 14 (Feb. 1955), 307–10.

FERRELL, R. H. Mukden incident: September 18–19, 1931. *Journal of modern history* 27 (March 1955), 66–72.

FOSTER, JOHN. Light on the mediaeval Christians of Kublai Khan's China. *Illustrated London news* 226 (May 14, 1955), 878–79.

FRANKE, WOLFGANG. Die Stufen der Revolution in China. *Vierteljahreshefte für Zeitgeschichte* Jahrg. 2 (1954), 149–76.

FREDET, JEAN. *Quand la Chine s'ouvrait; Charles de Montigny, consul de France.* Paris, Société de l'histoire des colonies françaises; en vente: Librairie Larose, 1953. xv, 292 p. illus., ports., map.

GALE, ESSON M. The Yangtze patrol. *USNIP* 81 (Mar. 1955), 306–15. illus.

GASPARDONE, ÉMILE. Un Chinois des mers du Sud, le fondateur de Ha-Tien. *JA* 240 (1952), 363–85.

GRAHAM, DAVID CROCKETT. A Lolo story: "The great god O-Li-Bi-Zih" by Lin Kuang-tien. *Journal of American folklore* 68 (Apr./June 1955), 175–99.

HAN, YÜ. *The veritable record of the T'ang emperor Shun-tsung, February 28, 805–August 31, 805.* Han Yü's *Shun-tsung shih-lu,* translated with introd. and notes by Bernard S. Solomon. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1955. xxxi, 82 p. (Harvard-Yenching Institute studies. 13) Bibliography: p. 73–78.

HO, PING-TI. The introduction of American food plants into China. *American anthropologist* 57 (1955), 191–201.

HU, CH'ANG-TU. The Yellow River administration in the Ch'ing dynasty. *FEQ* 14 (Aug. 1955), 505–13.

ICHIKO, CHÛZÔ. The railway protection movement in Szechuan in 1911. Tokyo. Toyo Bunko (Oriental Library). Research Dept. *Memoirs* 14 (1955), 47–69.

JOHNSON, N. T. Footnote to the history of China. *USNIP* 81 (Jan. 1955), 63–67.

KAIZUKA, SHIGEKI. Historical background of the new China. *JQ* 2 (Jan./Mar. 1955), 14–21.

KLEES, ARNOLD. Streit um Chinas Geschichtsperioden. *Osteuropa* 5 (Feb. 1955), 14–16.

KOBYLINSKI, HANNA. *Kinas revolution.* København, Udenrigspolitiske selskab. 1954. 62 p. (Udenrigspolitiske skrifter, ser. 1. 3)

KUO, TING-YEE. The totalitarian rule of the Taiping Heavenly Kingdom. Academia Sinica. *Annals* no. 2, pt. 1 (1955), 209–30.

LI, SHI-YI. Growth of the Chinese empire: the Nan Yueh kingdom. *Orient* 5 (Apr. 1955), 80–88. map.

LIU, KWANG-CHING. Administering a steam-navigation company in China, 1862–1867. *Business history review* 29 (1955), 157–88.

——. Financing a steam navigation company in China, 1861–1862. *Business history review* 28 (June 1954), 154–81.

LIU, KWEI-WU. The 1911 revolution. *PC* 1955, no. 20 (October 16, 1955), 19–20, 25–28. illus.

LO, JUNG-PANG. The emergence of China as a sea power during the late Sung and early Yüan periods. *FEQ* 14 (Aug. 1955), 489–503.

MACFARQUHAR, RODERICK L. The Whampoa Military Academy. Harvard. University. Committee on Regional Studies. East Asia Program. *Papers on China* 9 (Aug. 1955), 146–72.

MAJUMDAR, *Sri* R. C. Wang Hsüan-ts'ê's Indian campaign. Asiatic Society. *Journal* 19 (1953), 37–44.

MICHAEL, F. State and society in nineteenth-century China. *World politics* 7 (April 1955), 419–33.

MIKHEEV, V. I. *Kitaĭ—velikaia mirovaia derzhava*. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1954. 66 p.

MIYAKAWA, HISAYUKI. An outline of the Naito hypothesis and its effects on Japanese studies of China. *FEQ* 14 (Aug. 1955), 533–52.

MOVIUS, H. L. Recent research on early man in China. *American anthropologist* 57 (1955), 334–37.

NAKAMURA, TAKASHI. Report of the visit of inspection to Formosa in 1659. *Tenri journal of religion* 1 (Mar. 1955), 67–90. illus., map, table. (Report of an inspection "by Deputy-Governor Jacobus Valentijn of Port Provintia" and others.)

PANIKKAR, KAVALAM MADHAVA. *In two Chinas, memoirs of a diplomat*. London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1955. 183 p.

PEREIRA, H. P. E. Shanghai Volunteer Corps [a description of two 19th century uniforms] Society for Army Historical Research. *Journal* 33 (1955), 139.

PINEAU, R. U.S.S. Noa and the fall of Nanking. *USNIP* 81 (Nov. 1955), 1220–28. illus., map.

POWELL, RALPH L. *The rise of Chinese military power, 1895–1912*. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1955. x, 383 p. map. Bibliography: p. 345–357.

PULLEYBLANK, EDWIN G. *The background of the rebellion of An Lu-shan*. London, [etc.] Geoffrey Cumberlege, Oxford University Press, 1955. vii, 264 p. maps (fold.) tables. (London oriental series. 4)

——. *Chinese history and world history;* an inaugural lecture. Cambridge, University Press, 1955. 35 p. (Lecture delivered Feb. 24, 1955)

REISCHAUER, EDWIN OLDFATHER. *Ennin's travels in T'ang China*. New York, Ronald Press Company, 1955. xii, 341 p.

ROWE, DAVID NELSON, ed. *China: an area manual*. Vol. 1: Geographical, historical, and military background. By Chih-tsing Hsia [and others] Edited by David Nelson Rowe and Willmoore Kendall. Chevy Chase, Md., Operations Research Office, Johns Hopkins University, 1954. xi, 257 p. maps. (Project POWOW. Technical memorandum ORO-T-229)

ROY, CLAUDE. *Into China*. Translated from the French by Mervyn Savill. London, Sidgwick and Jackson, Macgibbon and Kee, 1955. 420 p. 16 plates, map. (Originally published in 1953 as Clefs pour la Chine)

SAPOZHNIKOV, B. G. *Pervaia grazhdanskaia revoliutsionnaia voĭna v Kitae 1924–1927 gg.; voenno-istoricheskiĭ ocherk*. Moscow, God. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1954. 98 p. fold. maps (in pocket)

SCHREIBER, GERHARD. *The history of the Former Yen dynasty (285–370)*. [New York, c1955] viii, 361 1. fold. maps, tables. Thesis, Columbia University. Bibliography: 356–361. Typescript.

——. The history of the Former Yen dynasty (285–37). *MS* 14 (1949–1955), 374–480. fold. map. (To be continued)

SMITH, DAVID BONNER-, ed. *The second China war, 1856–1860*. Edited by D. Bonner-Smith and E. W. R. Lumby. [London] Printed for the Navy Records Society, 1954. xxii, 413 p. maps. (Publications of the Navy Records Society. 95)

SOONG, CHING-LING. The first five years. *China reconstructs* 4 (Jan. 1955) 2–5. illus.

SPECTOR, STANLEY. *Li Hung-chang and the Huai-chün*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954. ([University Microfilms] Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication 7200) Collation of the original: xi, 641 1. illus., maps. Thesis: University of Washington.

STACKPOLE, EDOUARD A. *Captain Prescott and the opium smugglers*. With illus. of the

Chinese scene and period of 1840–1850, together with famous ship-masters and ships which made history on the China coast. Mystic, Conn., Marine Historical Association, 1954. 78 p. illus., ports., facsim. (Marine Historical Association, Mystic, Conn. [Publication] 26) (Based on letters written by Captain Prescott from ports in China and India to his brother, Henry W. Prescott, in New York, and to his mother.)

SUN, YAT-SEN. *Fundamentals of national reconstruction*. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service, 1953. vii, 266 p. port. English and Chinese text.

——. *The international development of China*. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [1953] x, 233 p. plate, maps (1 fold.)

——. *The principle of democracy*. Translated into English by Frank W. Price. Abridged and ed. by the Commission for the Compilation of the History of the Kuomintang. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [1953] xxv, 142 p. English and Chinese text.

——. *San min chu i, The three principles of the people*. Translated into English by Frank W. Price. Abridged and edited by the Commission for the History of the Kuomintang. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [1953] xiv, 213 p.

TAI YI. I Ho Tuan—anti-imperialist patriots. *PC* 1955, no. 13 (July 1, 1955), 31–36.

T'AN, CH'UN-LIN. *The Boxer catastrophe*, by Chester C. Tan. New York, Columbia University Press, 1955. ix, 276 p. (Columbia studies in the social sciences. 583) Bibliography: p. [245]–263.

TUNG, TSO-PIN. On the method of recording the "day" in the Yin dynasty. Academia Sinica. *Annals* no. 2, pt. 1 (1955), 51–58.

VILLARI, LUIGI. China in western eyes 50 years ago. *Orient* 5 (April 1955), 73–79.

WALEY, ARTHUR. The Heavenly Horses of Ferghana: a new view that the Chinese expedition of 102 B.C. had a magico-religious significance. *History today* 5 (Feb. 1955), 95–103. illus.

WITTFOGEL, K. A. The historical position of Communist China: doctrine and reality. *Review of politics* 16 (Oct. 1954), 463–73.

——. Historical position of Red China. *Orient* 5 (May 1955), 42–51.

WRIGHT, MARY C. From revolution to restoration: the transformation of Kuomintang ideology. *FEQ* 14 (Aug. 1955), 515–32.

YAMADA, KENTARO. *A short history of ambergris by the Arabs and Chinese in the Indian Ocean. I.* [n.p.] 1955. 26 p. (Report of the Institute of World Economics, Kinki University. 8)

——. *A study on the introduction of* an-hsi-hsiang *in China and that of gum benzoin in Europe*. [n.p.] 1954–55. 2 pts. (Reports of the Institute of World Economics, Kinki University. 5, 7)

YANG, WEI-CHEN. About the *Shih-shuo hsin yü*. *JOS* 2 (July 1955), 309–15.

Biography

BIERMANN, B. M. War Martin Martini chinesischer Mandarin? *NZM* 11 (1955), 221–25.

CHEN, PU-LAI. *Chronology of President Chiang Kai-shek*. Edited by Chen Pu-lai [and] Tang Cheng-chu. Translated by Sansom C. Shen. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [1954] 82 p. (Pamphlets on Kuomintang affairs)

CHIANG LIU. Life of Homer Cheng. South Seas Society. *Journal* 10 (June 1954), 17–20. illus. (Homer Cheng: Cheng Hui-ming)

CHIEN, PO-TSAN. Sun Yat-sen—a great democratic revolutionary. *PC* 1955, no. 7 (Apr. 1, 1955), 6–12. illus.

CRONIN, VINCENT. *The wise man from the West*. New York, Dutton, 1955. 300 p. illus., front., maps, plates. (Matteo Ricci in China)

ELTON, *Lord* GODFREY ELTON. *Gordon of Khartoum; the life of General Charles George Gordon*. New York, Knopf, 1955. 376 p. illus. (First published in London in 1954 under title: *General Gordon*.)

FISCHER, JOHANNA. Fan Chung-yen (989–1052); das Lebenbild eines chinesischen Staatsmannes. *Oriens extremus* 2 (1955), 39–85, 142–56.

GOODRICH, L. CARRINGTON. Professor J. J. L. Duyvendak: an appreciation. *FEQ* 14 (Feb. 1955), 297–98.

GRAF, OLAF. In memoriam: Prof. Dr. J. J. L. Duyvendak. *MS* 14 (1949–1955), 584–87.

GRYNPAS, BENEDYKT. Koan-tse, homme d'état et sociologue chinois du VIIe

siècle av. J.C. Institut de sociologie Solvay. *Revue* 1955, no. 1, 47–71.

HAENISCH, ERICH. J. J. L. Duyvendak in memoriam, 1889–1954. *Oriens extremus* 2 (July 1955), 121–22.

HAHN, EMILY. *Chiang Kai-shek, an unauthorized biography*. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1955. 382 p.

HANSON, LAWRENCE. *Chinese Gordon* [by] Lawrence and Elisabeth Gordon. New York, Funk and Wagnalls Co., 1954. 256 p. illus., map.

HARCOURT-SMITH, SIMON. The "philosopher-emperor." *History today* 5 (Mar. 1955), 164–73. illus. (Ch'ien Lung)

HSIAO, P. S. Y. Dschündz, das Menschenideal der Chinesischen. *ZMR* 39 (1955), 269–82.

HSIEH, CHIAO-MIN. Hsia-ke Hsu (1586–1641)—a great geographer in China. *AAAG* 45 (1945), 190–91. (Abstract)

HSIN T'ANG SHU. *Biography of Huang Ch'ao*, translated and annotated by Howard S. Levy. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1955. 144 p. 3 fold. maps. (Institute of East Asiatic Studies, University of California. Chinese dynastic histories translations. 5)

KARLBECK, O. In memoriam: Nils Palmgren. *FECB* 7, no. 4 (Dec. 1955), 27–28.

LANCIOTTI, LIONELLO. Lorenzo Magalotti and China. *East and West* 5 (Jan. 1955), 279–84.

LIANG, CHI-CH'AO. *The great philosopher K'ang Yu-wei*. Introduction by Dai-ming Lee. San Francisco, Calif., The Chinese World. [Pref. 1953] 67 and 61 p. Chinese and English text.

LIANG, H. T. Dr. Sun Yat-sen and the Kuomintang. *Free China review* 5 (Feb. 1955), 19–24.

LIANG, HSING. *Liu Hu-lan, story of a girl revolutionary*. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 87 p.

LIEBENTHAL, WALTER. A biography of Chu Tao-sheng . . . *MN* 11, no. 3 (1955), 64–96.

LIU, LI-KAI. Sun Yat-sen: China's great revolutionary. *China reconstructs* 4 (April 1955), 6–9. illus.

LOEHR, GEORGE R. A. E. van Braam Houckgeest, the first American at the court of China. *Princeton University chronicle* 15 (Summer 1954), 179–93.

OKA, TAKASHI. The philosophy of T'an Ssu-t'ung. Harvard. University. Committee on Regional Studies. East Asia Program. *Papers on China* 9 (Aug. 1955), 1–47.

PETROV, VIKTOR. *Ai T͡Sin; kritiko-biograficheskiĭ ocherk*. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1954. 113 p.

SENIN, N. G. Velikiĭ kitaiskiĭ revoliut͡sioner-demokrat. *Voprosy filosofii* 2 (Feb. 1955), 118–30. (Sun Yat-sen)

SHEN, JAMES CHENG-YEE. *Liang Chi-chao and his times*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954. ([University Microfilms] Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication 7589) Collation of the original: x, 372 l. illus., ports. Abstracted in *Dissertation abstracts* 14 (1954), 2055.

SIMON, WALTER. *Obituary on J. J. L. Duyvendak (28th June 1889–9th July 1954)*. [1954] cover-title, 5 p. port.

SPARKS, THERESA A. *China gold*. Fresno, Academy Library Guild, 1954. 191 p. illus. (Biography of Fong Chow, 1869–1948, of California)

SSŬ-MA, CH'IEN. Four biographies: The lord of Hsinling; Ching Ko; Li Kuang; Kuo Hsien. *CL* 1955, 4, 87–113. Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang.

SSŬ-MA, CH'IEN. *Ssu-ma Ch'ien's historiographical attitude as reflected in four late Warring States biographies*. By Frank Algerton Kiernan, Jr. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms [1953] ([University Microfilms] Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication 6415) Collation of the original: lviii, 228 [7] l., map. (Translation of chapters 80–83 of the author's *Shih-chi*.)

SUN, YAT-SEN. *Memoirs of a Chinese revolutionary, a programme of national reconstruction for China*. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [1953] ix, 206 p.

TONG, HOLLINGTON KONG. Abridged biography of President Chiang. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [1954] 29 p.

TUNG, PI-WU. The thirtieth anniversary of the death of Dr. Sun Yat-sen. *PC* 1955, no. 7 (Apr. 1, 1955), 3–6.

VAN DER LOON, P. In memoriam J. J. L. Duyvendak, 1889–1954. *AM* n.s. 5 (1955), 1–4.

VOLKER, T. In memoriam: Nanne Ottema. *FECB* 7, no. 4 (Dec. 1955), 26.

WEISSENBORN, KATHARINA A. W. *Ch'ien-*

Lung. Eine Liebesgeschichte aus dem Grenzland von Tibet. Buchschmuck v. d. Verfasserin. 2d ed. Ravensburg, Veitsburg-Verlag, 1955. 96 p.

WEN, CHI-CHE. Chu Chiu-pai—revolutionary and man of letters. *PC* 1955, no. 13 (July 1, 1955), 18–20, 25.

Marco Polo

ALMAGIÀ, ROBERTO. A proposito di recenti studi su Marco Polo e i suoi viaggi. *Rivista geografica italiana* 62 (1955), 81–99.

——. Importanza geografica del viaggio di Marco Polo. *Italia che scrive* 37 (Oct. 1954), 113–15. illus., maps.

BERNARD-MAÎTRE, HENRI. Un nouveau "Marco Polo" en français. *France-Asie*. 10 (Oct. 1955), 219–28.

BRANCA, VITTORE. Le celebrazioni veneziane e gli studi su Polo. *Italia che scrive* 37 (Oct. 1954), 136–38. illus.

CAPECCHI, F. O "Livro das Maravilhas" de Marco Polo. Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa. *Boletim*. 73 (1955), 307–14.

COEDÈS, GEORGES. Présentation de l'ouvrage de M. Louis Hambis "Marco Polo; la description du monde." Academie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris. *Comptes-rendus mensuels des séances* 15 (May 1955), 275–77.

CRONIN, VINCENT. Two travellers in China: Marco Polo and Matteo Ricci. *Month* 13 (April 1955), 233–45.

E. H. C. Marco Polo's sheep. *JRCAS* 42 (Jan. 1955), 4–5.

GONÇALVES, J. Marco Polo e os Portugueses; duas fases da geografia do oriente. Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa. *Boletim* 73 (1955), 315–24.

LEPORACE, TULLIA GASPARRINI. La tradizione manoscritta del testo poliano. *Italia che scrive* 37 (Oct. 1954), 123–27. illus.

MATTEI, RODOLFO DE. Marco Polo esploratore latino. *Italia che scrive* 37 (Oct. 1954), 118–19. illus.

MOROZZO DELLA ROCCA, RAIMONDO. Sulle orme di Polo. *Italia che scrive* 37 (1954), 120–21. illus.

POISSON, HENRI. Présentation de l'ouvrage de t'Serstevens "Le livre de Marco Polo ou le Devisement du Monde." Academie des Science Coloniales, Paris. *Comptes-rendus mensuels des séances* 15 (May 1955), 274–75.

POLO, MARCO. *La description du monde*. Texte intégral en français moderne avec introduction et notes par Louis Hambis. Paris, C. Klincksieck [1955] xvii, 433 p. col. plates, fold. map.

POLO, MARCO. *Il libro di Marco Polo detto Milione, nella versione trecentesca dell' "ottimo."* Prefazione di Sergio Solmi. [Torino] G. Einaudi [1954] xxxi, 271 p. col. plates. "Seconda edizione. Il testo, le note, il glossario e l'indice delle persone e dei luoghi sono stati curati da Paolo Rivalta."

RIVERAIN, JEAN. *Marco Polo à travers l'Asie inconnue*. Paris, Larousse, 1954. 208 p. ill., col. plate. (Contes et gestes historiques)

SCOGNAMIGLIO, GIOACCHINO. Saggio di bibliografia poliana. *Italia che scrive* 37 (Oct. 1954), 143–48.

SHOR, JEAN BOWIE. *After you, Marco Polo*. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1955. 294 p. illus. "The experiences of the author and her husband following the trail of Marco Polo, from Venice to Peiping."

SZCZEŚNIAK, BOLESLAW. The Laurentian Bible of Marco Polo. *JAOS* 75 (July/Sept. 1955), 173–79.

T'SERSTEVENS, A. *Le livre de Marco ou le devisement du monde*. Texte intégral mis en français moderne et commenté par A. t'Serstevens. Paris, Albin Michel, 1955. 347 p. fig., pl., illus. (col.)

TUCCI, GIUSEPPE. Marco Polo. *Italia che scrive* 37 (Oct. 1954), 107–12. illus. (part col.)

Geography and Travel

ABRAHAM, PIERRE. Pékin à Paris. *Europe* 33 (Aug./Sept. 1955), 131–34.

AKADEMIIÂ NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT GEOGRAFII. *Vostochnyi Kitaĭ; primorskie provintsii*. [Otvetstvennyĭ redaktor B. T. Zaĭchikov] Moscow, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1955. 310, [2] p., illus., maps (1 fold.) Bibliography: p. 305–311]

BERLIOUX, MONIQUE. *Mon séjour chez Mao-Tsé-Toung*. Paris, Flammarion, 1955. 236 p.

BRAZÃO, EDUARDO. *Em demanda do Cataio; a viagem de Bento de Goes à China, 1603–1607*. Lisbon, Agencia Geral do Ultramar, Divisão de Publicações e Biblioteca, 1954. 103 p. illus.

THE BRITISH SURVEY. *Hong Kong.* [London, The British Society for International Understanding] 1954. 20 p. illus., maps. (The British survey popular series. 118)

BURHAN. Sinkiang on its way to prosperity. *PC* 1955, no. 19 (Oct. 1, 1955), 9–12. illus.

CALDWELL, JOHN COPE. *Still the rice grows green; Asia in the aftermath of Geneva and Panmunjom.* Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1955. 312 p. illus., map.

CAMERON, JAMES. *Mandarin red; a journey behind the "Bamboo Curtain."* London, M. Joseph, 1955. 287 p. illus., ports.

CHANG, JEN-HU. *Agricultural geography of Taiwan.* Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [c1953] ii, 86 p. tables, maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs. Bibliography: p. 83–86.

——. The climate of China according to the new Thornthwaite classification. *AAAG* 45 (1955), 393–403.

CHEN, CHENG-SIANG. The climate and climatic regions of Taiwan. *Malayan journal of tropical geography* 5 (1955), 26–38.

CHESNEAUX, JEAN. Le plus jeune et le plus vieil état du monde. *Europe* 33 (Aug./Sept. 1955), [3]–11.

China, Album II. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 1 p. l. 22 col. plates. Companion album to China, published May 1954.

CHINA PICTORIAL. *China.* Edited by China pictorial. Printed in the People's Republic of China, 195–. [12] p. 48 col. plates (incl. ports.) Introduction by Soong, Ching-ling.

CLARK, L. *The marching wind.* New York, Funk and Wagnalls, 1954. xvi, 368 p. illus., maps. Published in London, Hutchinson, 1955.

CRESSEY, GEORGE B. Changing map of China. *Economic geography* 31 (Jan. 1955), 1–16.

——. *Land of the 500 million; a geography of China.* New York, McGraw-Hill, 1955. xv, 387 p. illus., maps, tables. (McGraw-Hill series in geography) Bibliography: p. 357–380.

DELĪUSIN, L. *V narodnom Kitae; zapiski sovetskogo zhurnalista.* Moscow, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1954. 102 p.

EFIMOV, G. V. *Vstrechi s druz'iâmi; v Kitaiskoĭ Narodnoĭ Respublike.* Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1955. 191 p. illus.

Free China in five years, pictorial. Taipei, Taiwan, China News Press, 1955. 30 p. illus., maps. Chinese and English text.

GALE, GEORGE STAFFORD. *No flies in China.* New York, Morrow, 1955. 191 p. Published in London by Allen and Unwin.

GASCAR, PIERRE. *Chine ouverte.* Photos d'Ergy Landau. Paris, Gallimard, 1955. 183 p. illus.

GAUDIO, ATTILIO. *Sur les traces de Marco Polo.* Paris, R. Julliard, 1955. 230 p. map. 27 illus. (part col.) (Collection "Sciences et voyages")

GIGNON, F. Notre sort se joue-t-il à Formose? *France-Illustration* (April 1955), 35–45.

GOULLART, P. *Forgotten kingdom.* London, J. Murray [1955] xix, 218 p. illus., ports. (The author's experiences in Yunnan)

GREAT BRITAIN. CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION. *Outpost of freedom, Hong Kong.* London, 1954. 20 p. illus.

HAN, SUYIN. Hong Kong. *Holiday* 17 (May 1955), 106–19, 161, 163–64. illus. (part col.)

HERKLOTS, G. A. C. *The Hong Kong countryside.* Illus. by the author and A. M. Hughes. Hong Kong, The South China Morning Post, Ltd., 1954. 175, vii p. illus., plates (part col.) 4th impression.

HO, CH'UN-SUN. *Mineral resources of Taiwan.* Prepared for Ministry of Economic Affairs. [Taipei?] 1953. vi, 313 p. maps, tables.

HOBART, ALICE TISDALE. *Venture into darkness.* New York, London, etc., Longmans, Green and Co., 1955. ix, 367 p. (Novel about Communist China)

HSIEH, CHIAO-MIN. Formosa [by] Chiao-min Hsieh and Alice Taylor. 6 p. maps. *Focus* 5 (April 1955)

HUDSON, G. F. Typhoon coast. *Twentieth century* 157 (Apr. 1955), 306–12. (Concerns Formosa)

HUNG, F. Notes on the historical geography of Taiwan. *AAAG* 45 (1955), 191–92. (Abstract)

IVAN'KO, S. *Taĭvan—iskonnaîâ kitaĭskaîâ zemlîâ.* Moscow, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1955. 54 p. illus.

JOINT COMMISSION ON RURAL RECONSTRUCTION IN CHINA (U. S. AND CHINA). *Food administration in Taiwan.* Taiwan,

1953. 88 p. (*Its* Economic digest series. 3)

JUAN, VEI CHOW. Physiography and geology of Taiwan; abstract. Academia Sinica. *Annals* no. 2, pt. 1 (1955), 59–90. maps, tables.

MATSUDA, HISAO. *The geo-historical studies on the ancient T'ien-shan region*. Tokyo, Waseda University Pres, 1955. 30 p.

MAUROUX, R. Retour de Chine. *Cahiers internationaux* 7 (July/Aug. 1955), 42–48.

MILLS, J. V. Chinese coastal maps. *Imago mundi* 11 (1954), 151–68.

MINKOWSKI, H. Formosa—eine Insel vor Chinas Küsten. *Geographische Rundschau* 7 (1955), 66–71.

MONSTERLEET, JEAN. *L'empire de Mao Tsetung*, 1949–1954. [2. éd.] Lille, S.I.-L.I.C. [1955] 222 p. plates, map.

MUKHERJEE, SAILA KUMAR. Impressions of New China. Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture. *Bulletin* 6 (1955), 121–27.

MURPHY, ROBERT CUSHMAN. *Canton Island*. [by] Robert Cushman Murphy, Alfred M. Bailey, and Robert J. Niedrach. Denver, Colo., Denver Museum of Natural History, 1954. 80 p. fig., map, illus. (part col.)

MURZAEV, ED. M. *Severo-vostochnyĭ Kitaĭ; fiziko-geograficheskoe opisanie*. Moscow, Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1955. 250 p. illus., maps (part fold., 1 fold. col. in pocket). At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Geografii.

PEDRESCHI, L. Keeling, porto principale di Formosa. *Rivista geografica italiana* 62 (1955), 234–35.

People's China as we saw it [by] Sudhindra Pramanik and others. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 39 p. illus.

PETHICK-LAWRENCE, *Lord*. Formosa. *Contemporary review* no. 1071 (March 1955), 146–49.

Port Artur; vospominaniia uchastnikov. N'iu-Iork, Izd-vo im. Chekhova, 1955. 412 p.

PORTAL, R. Vu en Chine, 1954. *Politique étrangère* 20 (1955), 227–40.

POWELL, JOHN W. *Formosa, fact and fiction*. San Francisco, The author, 1955. 16 p. map.

RED CROSS. CHINA. RED CROSS SOCIETY OF CHINA. *Disaster strikes the Tachens*. [1955]. 44 p. plates.

ROBINSON, JOAN. *Letters from a visitor to China*. Cambridge, Eng., Students' Bookshops, 1954. 35 p.

ROSENKRANZ, GERHARDT. China today; some reflections against the background of yesterday. *International review of missions* 44 (Oct. 1955), 418–29.

ROY, CLAUDE. La Chine, notre amie. *Europe* 33 (Aug./Sept. 1955), 43–47.

SATRE, JEAN PAUL. My impressions of New China. *PC* 1955, no. 22 (Nov. 16, 1955), 9–12.

SCHAFFER, GORDON. *Formosa; secrets behind the crisis*. London, Britain-China Friendship Association, 1955. 11 p.

Sinkiang-Uighur autonomous region. *CB* 365 (Oct. 25, 1955). 43 p.

SMITH, D. Formosa. *National and English review* 144 (March 1955), 147–52.

SOROKIN, A. I. *Geroicheskaia oborona Port-Artura, 1904–1905 gg*. Moscow, DOSAAF, 1955. 113 p. illus.

SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD. *This is Hong Kong*. [Hong Kong, 1953] unpaged. illus.

SPIT, H. M. Hongkong. *TESG* 46 (1955), 168–69.

STADNICHENKO, A. Geografiia velikogo Kitaia. *Novy mir* 1954, no. 9, 272–75.

STAROBIN, JOSEPH ROBERT. *Paris to Peking*. New York, Cameron Associates, 1955. 280 p.

STERICKER, JOHN. *The Hong Kong gift book*, by John and Veronica Stericker. Hong Kong, 1954. 52 p. plates (part col., 4 in pocket) port., maps (1 fold. col.)

SZCZEŚNIAK, B. Matteo Ricci's maps of China. *Imago mundi* 11 (1954), 127–36.

TING, SING-WU, ed. *China the beautiful, a pictorial record*. Hong Kong, International Cultural Press, 1955. 203 p.

VAIKUNTHAVASAN, K. *Three months in New China and Soviet Union*. With a foreword by J. D. Bernal. Colombo, Ceylon, People's Press, 1953. 147 p. illus.

VIDAL, NICOLE. *Voyage en Chine*. Paris, R. Lacoste, 1955. 197 p. (Collection "Voyages")

WALTER, ERNST. *16 Monate Banditebleben in China*. Zurich, Schweizer Jugendschriftenwerk, 1954. 32 p. (Schweizerischer Jugendschriftwerk. 509)

WHITEHORN, JOHN. In Formosa today. *World dominion* 33 (Mar./Apr. 1955), 85–90.

WIERNIK, BRONISŁAW. *Wschód jest czerwony, słońce wschodzi . . .* [Wyd. 1] Warsaw, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1953. 292 p. illus.

YANG HSU. Urumchi—capital of Sinkiang. *PC* 1955, no. 20 (Oct. 16, 1955), 12–15. illus.

ZAĬCHIKOV, V. T. *Puteshestvenniki drevnego Kitaia i geograficheskie issledovaniia v Kitaĭskoĭ Narodnoĭ Respublike.* Moscow, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1955. 86 p. maps.

Politics and Government

ADRIANOVSKIĬ, A. *Kitaĭskiĭ narod v bor'be za sotsializm.* Moscow, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1955. 133 p. illus. At head of title: A. Adrianovskiĭ, A. Fomin.

AVARIN, VLADIMIR IAKOVLEVICH. *Kitaĭ v period perekhoda k sotsializmu.* Moscow, Zdanie, 1955. 31 p. (Vses. ob-vo po raspr. polit. i nauch. Zdanii. Ser. 1, no. 2)

BUSCH, HEINRICH. *The Tung-lin Academy and its political and philosophical significance.* Ann Arbor, University Microfilms [1954] ([University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.] Publication 6587) Collation of the original: xvii, 246, 2 l. Bibliography: leaves viii–xvii.

——. The Tung-lin Academy and its political and philosophical significance. *MS* 14 (1949–1955), 1–163.

CHANG, CH'I-YÜN. *The Kuomintang on the march.* Translated by Michael Tung. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service, 1954. 33 p. (Pamphlets on Kuomintang affairs)

——. *The rebirth of the Kuomintang* (the Seventh National Congress) Translated into English by Nee Yuan-ching. Rev. and ed. by Tsao Wen-yen. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [1953?] 123 p.

CHEN CHENG. *An oral report on Free China* by Premier Chen Cheng to the second session of the first Nationalist Assembly on March 4, 1954. [Taipei?] Government Information Bureau, 1954. Cover-title, 23, [17] p. port. on cover. Chinese and English text.

CHEN, TIEN-FONG. *Selected speeches and writings* of Dr. Tien-fong Cheng. Taipei, Taiwan, Ministry of Education, 1954. iv, 209 p.

CHIANG, KAI-SHEK. *Message on KMT's 60th anniversary, November 12, 1954;* with Chinese text. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [1954] 14 p. (Pamphlets on Kuomintang affairs)

——. *President Chiang Kai-shek's messages, October 10, 1954–February 14, 1955.* Taipei, Taiwan, Fourth Department, Central Committee of the Kuomintang [1955] cover-title, 63 p.

——. *President Chiang's statement to all members of the Kuomintang, September, 1949* (with Chinese text) Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [1954] 29 p. (Pamphlets on Kuomintang affairs)

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949 –) *Documents of the first session of the First National People's Congress of the People's Republic of China.* Peling, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 231 p. (Session held Peking, September 15–28, 1954)

——. *Materialy pervoĭ sessii Vsekitaĭskogo Sobraniia Narodnykh Predstaviteleĭ.* Moscow, "Pravda," 1954. 166 p. ports.

CHOU, EN-LAI. *Report on the work of the government,* made at the first session of the First National People's Congress of the People's Republic of China, September 23, 1954. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 55 p. front.

FORMOSA. GOVERNOR, 195-(YUI) *Taiwan provincial administration: its points of emphasis and its progress;* a general report made by Governor O. K. Yui before the fifth session of the Provisional Provincial Assembly of Taiwan on Dec. 14, 1953. [Taipei?] Department of Information, Taiwan Provincial Government [1953] cover-title, 39 p.

HO, CHIA-HUAI. Exposure of the Hu Feng counter-revolutionary clique. *PC* 1955, no. 14 (July 16, 1955), 15–19.

HSÜ, CHING-YÜ. An examination of the political thought of the book of Kuan Tzu. *JOS* 2 (Jan. 1955), 72–88. In Chinese with English summary.

HU SHENG. *Imperialism and Chinese politics.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 308 p.

JACKSON, C. Some impressions of Formosa and the Nationalist Government of China. *Pakistan horizon* 8 (1955), 405–10.

KEESING, DONALD B. *Use of top-level personnel by the Chinese Communist government, 1949–1953.* Cambridge, Mass.,

Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 73 p. At head of title: Communist Bloc Program. China Project, E/54-15.

KUHN, FRANZ. *Altchinesische Staatsweisheit.* Texte aus den Annalen der Historiker. 3d rev. ed. Zurich, Verlag Die Waage, 1954. 200 p. illus.

KUO MIN TANG. *The Kuomintang manifesto and platform* (with Chinese text) adopted by the Seventh national convention, October, 1952. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [1954] 35 p. (Pamphlets on Kuomintang affairs)

LO HUANG. *The civil service system of China,* by Korch Huang Lo. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [1954?] 35 p.

MACKIE, A. C. The China tangle. *Australian outlook* 8 (1954), 225-28.

MAO, TSE-TUNG. *On coalition government.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 118 p. port. "Political report made at the Seventh National Congress of the Chinese Communist Party."

——. *The policies, measures and perspectives of combating Japanese invasion.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 14 p.

——. *The question of independence and autonomy within the united front.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 9 p.

——. *Questions of tactics in the present anti-Japanese united front. On policy.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 38 p.

NAUMOV, A. N. Kitaiskaia Narodnia Respublika na putiah k sotsializmu. *Voprosy filosofii* 5 (May 1954), 43-61.

POPOV, V. K. *Proval vooruzhennoĭ intervent͡sii SShA v Kitae (1945-1949 gg.)* Moscow, Zdanie, 1953. 39 p. (Vses. ob-vo raspr. polit. i nauch. Zdanii. Ser. 1, no. 60)

SAH, MONG-WU. The Chinese Control Yuan in historical perspective. Academia Sinica. *Annals* no. 2, pt. 1 (1955), 163-73.

SOONG, CHING-LING. Five cardinal principles. *PC* 1955, no. 8 (Apr. 16, 1955), 7-10.

STALIN, IOSIF. *O perspektivakh revoliutsiĭ v Kitae; rech' v Kitaĭskoĭ Komisii IKKI 30 noiabria 1926 g. Voprosy kitaĭskoĭ revoliutsii, tezisy dlia propagandistov, odobrennye TSK VKP(b).* Moscow, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1954. 53 p.

SUN, YAT-SEN. *The principle of nationalism* (with Chinese text). Translated into English by Frank W. Price, abridged and edited by the Commission for the Compilation of the History of the Kuomintang. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [pref. 1953] xxv, 69 p.

THOMAS, S. B. *Government and administration in Communist China.* Rev. ed. New York, International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1955. iii, 196 p.

WHITING, ALLEN S. A new version of *San min chu i. FEQ* 14 (May 1955), 389-91.

WRIGHT, ARTHUR F. The Chinese monolith, past and present. *Problems of communism* 4 (July/Aug. 1955), 1-8.

——. The Chinese monolith: past and present. *FEER* 19 (Sept. 8, 1955), 289-94.

Law

BODDE, DERK. Authority and law in ancient China. *JAOS* Supplement, no. 17 (July/Sept. 1954), 46-55.

CAILLOIS, ROGER. Lois de la guerre en Chine. *Preuves* no. 49 (Mar. 1955), 16-30.

CHENG, CHUNG-YUAN. Law and reason in Chinese culture. *UA* 7 (Aug. 1955), 225-27.

CHINA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Draft conscription law of the People's Republic of China. *CB* 314 (Feb. 18, 1955). 20 p.

DA CUNHA GONÇALVES, L. Evolução das instituições jurídicas da China antes e depois do comunismo. Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa. *Boletim* 73 (1955), 349-65.

GUDOSHNIKOV, L. M. Sudebnaia reforma 1952-53 gg. i dal'neishaia demokraticheskiia sudebnoi sistemy Kitaĭskoĭ Narodnoĭ Respubliki. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* 8. (1954), 56-62.

HUANG, CHÊNG-MING. *The legal status of the Chinese abroad,* by Huang Tsenming. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service, 1954. xxvii, 347 p.

HULSEWÉ, A. F. P. *Remnants of Han law.* Vol. 1: Introductory studies and an annotated translation of chapters 22 and 23 of the History of the Former Han dynasty. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1955. 455 p. (Sinica Leidensia. 9)

KROKER, EDUARD J. M. Rechtsgewohnheiten in der Provinz Shantung. *MS* 14 (1949-1955), 215-302. ("Nach *Min shang shih hsi kuan tiao ch'a pao kao lu*")

MCALEAVY, H. Certain aspects of Chinese customary law in the light of Japanese scholarship. *BSOAS* 17, pt. 3 (1955), 535-47.

MEI JUAO. The aggressor and the law. *PC* 1955, no. 5 (Mar. 1, 1955), 10–14.

PENG, TE-HUAI. Report on the draft military service law. *CB* 337 (July 20, 1955). 7 p.

SUDARIKOV, N. Demokraticheskiĭa semeinobrachnogo zakonodatel'stva Kitaĭskoĭ Narodnoĭ Respubliki. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* 7 (1954), 33–40.

The Constitution

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949–). CONSTITUTION. *Constitution (fundamental law) of the People's Republic of China*, with editorial introduction. New York, Far East reporter, 1955. 32 p.

——. *Constitution of the People's Republic of China*, adopted on September 20, 1954 by the first National People's Congress of the People's Republic of China, at its first session. Peking [Printed in the People's Republic of China] 1954. 63 p.

GEN, LEWIS. China's constitution. *EW* 9 (Oct. 1955), 16–17.

HOUN, F. W. Communist China's new constitution. *Western political quarterly* 8 (June 1955), 199–233.

HSIA, TAO-TAI. The constitution of red China. *American Journal of comparative law* 4 (1955), 425–35.

HSIEH, KUAN-SHÊNG. *A brief survey of the Chinese constitution.* Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [1954] 80 p. diagrs. (Pamphlets on Kuomintang affairs)

LIU, SHAO-CH'I. *O proekte konstitutsii Kitaĭskoĭ Narodnoĭ Respubliki;* doklad na pervoĭ sessii Vsekitaĭskogo sobraniĭa narodnykh predstaviteleĭ v Pekine 15 sentiabriĭa 1954 goda. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1954. 54 p.

——. *Report on the draft constitution of the People's Republic of China. Constitution of the People's Republic of China.* [Adopted on September 20, 1954 by the first National People's Congress at its first session] Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 101 p. port.

ORLOVSKII, P. E. Konstitutsii velikogo Kitaĭskogo Narodno-demokraticheskogo Gosudarstva. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* 7 (1954), 19–26.

STEINER, H. ARTHUR. Constitutionalism in Communist China. *American political science review* 49 (Mar. 1955), 1–21.

Communism and the Communist Party

ASIAN PEOPLES' ANTI-COMMUNIST LEAGUE, CHINA. *Communist tyranny and people's resistance on the Chinese mainland during 1954.* [Taipei, Taiwan] 1955. 82 p.

——. *The food policy of the Chinese communists.* [Taipei, Taiwan] 1955. 35 p. tables (part fold.)

——. *A study of the communist "peaceful coexistence" conspiracy.* [Taipei, Taiwan] 1955. cover-title, 54 p.

BERNAL, J. D. Some aspects of China's transformation. *Marxist quarterly* 2 (April 1955), 77–87.

CANAVERO, E. *Cina insanguinata; procedure inumane, pagine di eroismo di sangue, glorificazione della Chiesa.* Roma, Edizioni paoline, 1953. 158 p. map.

CHAN-SHAU-WING. Popular discontent in China [by] Shau-wing Chan and Yuan-li Wu. *FEER* 19 (Sept. 18, 1955), 326–29.

CHAO, KUO-CHÜN. How communism works in China. *Current history* 27 (1954), 275–82.

——. How communist power is organized in China. *FA* 34 (1955), 148–53.

CHAO, SHAN-MING. *Some basic conceptions and rules of conduct of Chinese communism; initial collation towards the conceptual and operational code of Chinese communist leaders*, by Sin-ming Chiu. Lackland Air Force Base, Texas, Air Force Personnel and Training Research Center, Air Research and Development Command, 1955. xi, 39 p. (Human Resources Research Institute. Research memorandum. 34)

CHEN, THEODORE HSI-EN. *Chinese communism and the proletarian-socialist revolution.* Los Angeles, University of Southern California Press, 1955. 36 p.

——. Deviationism in Chinese communism. *World affairs interpreter* 25 (Winter 1955), 414–32.

——. Thought reform in Communist China [by] Theodore Hsi-en Chen and Sin-ming Chiu. *FES* 24 (Dec. 1955), 177–84.

CH'EN, WEN-HUI CHUNG. *Chinese communist anti-Americanism and the resist-America aid-Korea campaign.* Lackland Air Force Base, Texas, Air Force Personnel and Training Research Center, Air Research and Development Command,

1955. xiii, 22 p. (Human Resources Research Institute. Research memorandum. 36) (Series I, no. 4, Studies in Chinese communism produced under Contract No. AF 33(038)-25075)

CHENG, HSIUEH-CHAI. *An interpretation of the purge of Kao and Jao in the Chinese Communist Party.* [n.p.] Asian People's Anti-Communist League, Republic of China, 1955. 20 p.

DELIUSIN, L. P. *V narodnom Kitae (zapiski sovetskogo zhurnalista).* Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1954. 102 p. illus.

FANG SHU. *Campaign of party-expansion of the Chinese Communist Party in 1952.* Kowloon, Hong Kong, Union Research Institute [1954] 38 p. (Communist China problem research series [EC1])

GOEL, SITA RAM. *Communist Party in China: a study in treason.* Calcutta, Society for Defence of Freedom in Asia, 1953. 106 p. (Inside Communist Slave-Empire series. 5)

HU SHIH. Communist propaganda and the fall of China. *Columbia law review* 54 (June 1954), 513–21.

KATZENBACH, EDWARD L. Revolutionary strategy of Mao Tse-Tung [by] Edward L. Katzenbach and Gene Z. Hanrahan. *Political science quarterly* 70 (Sept. 1955), 321–40.

KUNG-CH'AN-TANG. *Documents of the National Conference of the Communist Party of China, March 1955.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 63 p. Contents.—Communique on the National Conference of the Communist Party of China, issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China on April 4, 1955. —Resolution on the Draft first five-year plan for development of the national economy of the People's Republic of China.—Resolution on the anti-Party bloc of Kao Kang and Jao Shu-Shih.—Resolution on the establishment of central and local control committees of the Party. —Appendices (People's daily editorials): Carry out the Party resolutions. The basic task of the First Five-Year Plan. A great victory for the Party. Mobilize the Party and the people against evil-doers and their deeds.

——. Documents of the National Conference of the Communist Party of China. *PC* 1955, no. 8 (April 16, 1955). 7 p.

——. Documents of the Sixth Plenary Session (enlarged) of the Seventh Central Committee of the Communist Party of China. *PC* 1955, no. 23 (Dec. 1, 1955), Supplement. 24 p.

LEFEUVRE, JEAN A. Will the reds change China's culture? [by] Jean A. Lefeuvre and Yves E. Raguin. *Worldmission* 6 (Fall 1955), 324–27.

LIAO, KAI-LUNG. *From Yenan to Peking: the Chinese people's war of liberation, from reconstruction to first five-year plan.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 187 p.

MAO, TSÊ-TUNG. *Combat liberalism.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 6 p.

——. *On methods of leadership.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 10 p.

——. *Oppose the party "Eight-legged essay."* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 27 p. (Speech before the cadres, Yenan, Feb., 1942)

——. *Our study and the current situation.* Appendix: *Resolution on some questions in the history of our party.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press 1955. 116 p. port.

——. *Problems of war and strategy.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 30 p.

——. *Rectify the party's style in work.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 29 p.

——. *Reform our study.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 13 p.

——. *Selected works. Volume 3, 1939–1941.* New York, International Publishers [c1954; first printing 1955] 260 p. (Writings from May 1939–May 8, 1941)

MONTELL, G. The idol factory of Peking. *Ethnos* 19 (1954), 143–56. illus. (Originally published in Swedish, 1943)

MORRIS, BERNARD. Communist strategy today and China, [by] Bernard S. Morris and Morris Watnick. *FEER* 19 (Nov. 10, 1955), 581–84.

ROSTOW, WALT WHITMAN. Russia and China under communism. *World politics* 7 (July 1955), 513–31.

ROY, CLAUDE. *La Chine dans un miroir;* illustrations photographiques de W. Bischof, H. Cartier-Bresson . . . et l'auteur. Illustrations littéraires traduites du chinois par Hsou Lien-tuan et l'auteur. Lausanne, Guilde du Livre [1953] 153 p. illus. (part col.)

SCHWARTZ, B. On the "originality" of Mao Tse-tung. *FA* 34 (Oct. 1955), 67–76.

SEFFER, JEAN. *Fleur de pêcher; scènes vécues en Chine rouge.* Toulouses, Apostolat de la prière, 1954. 105 p. illus.

SHASTRI, BRAJKISHORE. *From my China diary.* Delhi, Siddhartha Publications, 1954. vi, 55 p.

SHERIDAN, WILLIAM JOHN. *Watching the Chinese Curtain fall.* [Vancouver, Mitchell] c1954. 126 p.

SWEARINGEN, RODGER. The threat to Chinese imperialism: a new dimension to the conflict. *World affairs interpreter* 26 (Spring 1955), 80–89.

TAI, SHEN-YU. *Peking, Moscow and the communist parties of colonial Asia* [by] Dai, Shen-yu. Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 167 1. At head of title: Communist Bloc Program. China Project, E/54-3.

——. *Summary of Peking, Moscow and the communist parties of colonial Asia.* Cambridge, Mass., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 10 p. At head of title: Communist Bloc Program. China Project, E/54-6.

TANG, PETER S. H. Power struggle in the Chinese Communist Party: the Kao-Jao purge. *Problems of communism* 4 (Nov./Dec. 1955), 18–25.

TOWNSEND, PETER. *Chinese phoenix; the revolution in China.* With an introduction by S. Radhakrishnan. London, Cape, 1955. 400 p. map.

TRIVIÈRE, LÉON. Brain washing in Red China. *Worldmission* 6 (Summer 1955), 192–97.

WALKER, RICHARD LOUIS. *China under communism, the first five years.* New Haven, Yale University Press, 1955. xv, 403 p. illus. "Bibliographic note": p. 329–335.

WANG, CHARLES KILORD ATHEN. *Reactions in Communist China; an analysis of letters to newspaper editors.* Lackland Air Force Base, Texas, Air Force Personnel and Training Research Center, Air Research and Development Command, 1955. xi, 115 p. tables. (Human Resources Research Institute. Technical research report. 33) (Ser. III, no. 7 of "Studies in Chinese communism." Produced under Contract No. AF 33 (038)-25057)

WANG, TSUN-MING. *Wang Tsun-ming, anti-communist: an autobiographical account of Chinese communist thought reform.* Washington, Psychological Warfare Division, Human Resources Research Office, George Washington University, 1954. xi, 64 1. ([George Washington University, Washington, D. C. Psychological Warfare Division] Staff memorandum) "The two long interviews which form the principal basis of the case history were conducted by Lloyd E. Ohlin and Richard P. Harris . . ."

WHITING, ALLEN S. New Chinese communist [result of interrogation of Korean war prisoners] *World politics* 7 (July 1955), 592–605.

YÜ, P'ING-PO. Resolutely demarcate boundaries with the reactionary Hu Shih ideology. *CB* 325 (Apr. 5, 1955). 8 p.

Foreign Relations

ARMSTRONG, HAMILTON FISH. Where dangers of war are greatest. *U. S. news and world report* 38 (June 3, 1955), 53–57.

ASIAN PEOPLES' ANTI-COMMUNIST LEAGUE, CHINA. *Nehru's illusions.* [n.p.] 1955. cover-title, 38 p.

BRANDON, H. C. Amerika sucht eine China-politik. *Aussenpolitik* 6 (June 1955), 351–68.

BROWN, BENJAMIN HOUSTON. *Chinese representation: a case study in United Nations political affairs.* Part I [by] Benjamin H. Brown; part II [by] Fred Greene. New York, 1955. 52 p. (Woodrow Wilson Foundation. Pamphlets on the United Nations. [Series 2] No. 2)

CHAO, CHIN-YUNG. *A brief history of Chinese foreign relations.* Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [1954?] 62 p.

——. *Chinese diplomatic practice and treaty relations, 1842–1943, with special reference to the period of Ch'ing dynasty.* Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service, 1955. 65 p.

CHOU, EN-LAI. The present international situation and China's foreign policy. *PC* 1955, no. 16 (Aug. 16, 1955), 3–8.

CHOU, I-KUA. Communist China's foreign policy. *American scholar* 24 (Spring 1955), 137–57.

La crisi di Formosa. *Comunità internazionale* 10 (1955), 332–36.

DEAN, ARTHUR. United States foreign policy and Formosa. *FA* 33 (Apr. 1955), 360–75.

DZO, CHING-CHUAN. "Nipponisme" et la crise de conscience en Chine. *Civilisations* 5 (1955), 25–42.

ENNIS, THOMAS E. Contributions of China to French civilization. *EW* 9 (May 1955), 35–38. illus.

EPPEL, BORYS. *Mniejszości narodowe w Ch[ińskicj]R[epubliki] L[udowej]*; z pobytu polskiej delegacji kulturalnej w ChRL październik—listopad 1954. *PO* 2 (14) (1955), 183–89. illus.

Formose: que font là les Américains? *Cahiers internationaux* no. 65 (Apr. 1955), 63–74.

FRANKE, WOLFGANG. Der Beginn der officiellen Beziehungen Chinas zum Westen in neuer Sicht. Ein neues Buch von Professor Fairbank über die Zeit von 1842 bis 1954. *NGNVO* 78 (1955), 5–11.

GANELIN, FURSENKO A. Iz istorii amerikanskoi agressii na Taivane. *Mezhdunarodnia͡ zhizn* 3 (Mar. 1955), 91–102.

GEIJER, AGNES. Chinese silks exported to Russia in the 17th century. *BMFEA* 25 (1953), 1–18. 24 plates.

GIGNON, FERNAND. *Formose, ou les tentations de la guerre*. Paris, Documents du Monde, 1955. 187 p. plates, maps.

GOODRICH, L. CARRINGTON. China's acquaintance with the West. *Columbia library columns* 5 (Nov. 1955), 4–17. illus.

HABIB, MOHAMMAD. Two thousand years of friendship [with India] *China reconstructs* 4 (Feb. 1955), 18–22. illus., map.

HORNBECK, STANLEY K. Which Chinese? Diplomatic relations and official representation. *FA* 34 (Oct. 1955), 24–39.

HUDSON, G. F. The basis for our defense of Formosa. *Commentary* 19 (Mar. 1955), 236–42.

——. *Soviet Chinese relations, 1917–27*. Oxford, St. Anthony's College, 1954. 12 l. (St. Anthony's papers on Soviet affairs)

——. Why we must defend Formosa. *Commentary* 19 (Apr. 1955), 313–19.

Indian Cultural Delegation in China, 1955. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 103 p. illus., plates (part col.)

JENSEN, B. Eisenhower's Formosa-Fullmakt og dens konstitusjonelle grunnlag. *Internasjonal politikk* (Bergen) 2 (1955), 45–48.

JUST, A. W. Das sowjetisch-chinesische Vertragswerk von Peking. *Aussenpolitik* 6 (Mar. 1955), 148–58.

KAPITSA, M. *Velikaia͡ druzhba narodov Sovetskogo Soi͡uza i Kitaia͡*. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1954. 63 p.

KOROVIN, R. Narutsenie principa svobody morei Soedinnennymi Tstatami Ameriki. *Mezhdunarodnia͡ zhizn* 3 (Mar. 1955), 57–65.

KRAKOWSKY, E. Le mystère russe et le secret chinois. *Politique étrangère* 19 (1954), 309–16.

LINDBECK, JOHN M. H. Communist China and American Far Eastern policy. Washington, D. C., Dept. of State, 1955. 21 p. (Dept. of State publication 6198. Far Eastern series 70) "Reprinted from the Department of State *Bulletin* of November 7, 1955."

LINDSAY, MICHAEL. *China and the cold war: a study in international politics*. [Carlton] Melbourne University Press [1955] 286 p.

——. Chinese foreign policy. *International journal* 10 (Spring 1955), 79–89.

LOVESTONE, JAY. Relations between Moscow and Peking. *Orient* 5 (June 1955) 27–30.

MCCONAUGHY, WALTER P. *China in the shadow of communism*. [Washington, D. C.] Dept. of State, 1954. 9 p. (Dept. of State publication 5383. Far Eastern series 63)

MANCALL, MARK. China's first missions to Russia, 1729–1731. Harvard. University. Committee on Regional Studies. East Asia Program. *Papers on China* 9 (Aug. 1955), 75–110.

MAURER, HERRYMON. Formosa and free world policy. *New leader* 38 (April 4, 1955, Section II). 14 p.

MEHNERT, KLAUS. Peking und Moskau. *Osteuropa* 5 (Feb. 1955), 17–20.

PAI, SHOU-YI. Historical ties between China and the Arab world. *PC* 1955, no. 7 (Apr. 1, 1955), 24–27. illus.

PHILLIPS, MORGAN. *East meets West; a pictorial story of the Labour Party Delegation to the Soviet Union and China*. London, Lincolns-Prager, 1954. 96 p. illus.

POTTER, P. B. Membership and representation in the United Nations. *American journal of international law* 49 (1955), 234–35.

ROGOV, V. Angliia͡ sodeistvuet amerikans-

komu vmeshatel'stvu vo vnutrennie dela Kitaĭa. *Mezhdunarodnaĭa zhizn* 4 (Apr. 1955), 95–105.

SERRUYS, HENRY. *Sino-Jürčed relations during the Yung-lo period (1403–1424).* Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1955. viii, 118 p. (Göttinger asiatische Forschungen. 4)

SILVAIN, R. L'U.R.S.S. entre l'Allemagne et la Chine. *Revue politique et parlementaire* 57 (1955), 151–57.

STEINER, H. A. The United States and China: the prospects before us. *Yale review* (Dec. 1954), 161–79.

SUN, YAT-SEN. *The vital problem of China.* Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [1953] xviii, 174, 11 p.

TAI, SHEN-YU. Peking and Indochina's destiny [by] Dai Shen-yu. *Western political quarterly* 7 (Sept. 1954), 346–68.

THOMAS, S. B. *Communist China and her neighbours.* [Toronto] Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1955. 18 p. (Behind the headlines series)

TROP-KRYŃSKI, A. Światowa rola Chin ludowych. *Sprawy miedzynarodowe* 7 (Nov./Dec. 1954), 47–57.

VEVIER, CHARLES. *The United States and China, 1906–1913; a study of finance and diplomacy.* New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1955. ix, 229 p. "Based on a re-evaluation of the Straight papers and the records of the State Department."

WALCH, JOHN WESTON. *Supplement on Recognition of Communist China.* Portland, Me., c1955. 102 p.

WALTERS, BYRON S. America in Asia—operation stalemate. *Queen's quarterly* 62 (Spring 1955), 12–23.

WHITING, ALLEN S. Communist China and "big brother." *FES* 24 (Oct. 1955), 145–51.

WONG, GEORGE H. C. The Ch'i-shan-Elliot negotiations concerning an off-shore entrepôt and a re-evaluation of the abortive Chuenpi Convention. *MS* 14 (1949–1955), 539–73.

WRIGHT, Q. The Chinese recognition problem. *American journal of international law* 49 (1955), 320–38.

YEH, CHI-CHUANG. China's drive for normal trade among nations. *PC* 1955, no. 20 (Oct. 16, 1955), 5–7.

ZEMANEK, K. Der amerikanisch-chinesische Beistandsverlag vom 2. Dezember 1954. *Internationales Jahrbuch der Politik* 4 (Dec. 1954), 506–13.

Economics and Finance

ASIAN PEOPLES' ANTI-COMMUNIST LEAGUE, CHINA. *Slave labor under the Chinese communist regime.* [n.p.] 1955. cover-title, 19 p.

BLICK, JUDITH. The Chinese labor corps in World War I. Harvard. University. Committee on Regional Studies. East Asia Program. *Papers on China* 9 (Aug. 1955), 111–45.

BRAND, W. De economische toekomst van China. *De economist* 103 (1955) 359–65.

CHEN, THEODORE HSI-EN. The liquidation of private business in Communist China. *FES* 24 (June 1955), 81–89.

CHENG, CHO-YUAN. *Monetary affairs of Communist China.* Kowloon, Hong Kong, Union Research Institute [1954] 160 p. (Communist China problem research series, EC5)

DETER, ADOLF. *Das neue China und die chinesischen Gewerkschaften.* Berlin, Tribüne, 1954. 65 p. illus., port.

ECKSTEIN, ALEXANDER. *Conditions and prospects for economic growth in Communist China.* Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 146 [9] l. tables. At head of title: Communist Bloc Program. China Project, B/54–14.

——. Conditions and prospects for economic growth in Communist China. *World politics* 7 (1954), 1–37, 255–83, 434–47.

——. *Summary of Conditions and prospects for economic growth in Communist China.* Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 25 p. At head of title: Communist Bloc Program, China Project, B/54–5.

Economic development in China during 1949–1953. *FEER* 17 (1954), 15–23.

L'Économie chinoise sur la voie du socialisme. Peking, Éditions en Langues Étrangères, 1954. 132 p. illus.

Ekonomicheskie uspekhi Kitaĭskoĭ Narodnoĭ Respubliki za 1949–1953 gg. [Doklad Mao Tsze-duna na 3 plenume TSK Kommunisticheskoĭ Partiĭ Kitaĭa . . . Moscow, Izd-vo inustrannoĭ lit-ry, 1954. 257 p.

FROOMKIN, J. Developments in public finance in Communist China [by] J. Froomkin and R. Hsia. *Public finance* 10 (1955), 82–102.

GANGULI, B. N. *Economic development in new China*. Indian Council of World Affairs. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1955. 92 p.

HAO, JIH-SHÊNG. Village credit co-operatives. *PC* 1955, no. 13 (July 1, 1955), 6–10. illus.

HOOTON, G. L. V. The problem of working capital in Communist China. *FEER* 19 (Nov. 15, 1955), 612–14.

——. The public-private form of enterprise in China. *FEER* 19 (July 7, 1955), 1–3.

HOU, CHI-MING. *Foreign capital in China's economic development, 1895–1937*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954. (Publication 10,267) Collation of the original: v, 373 l. tables. (Abstracted in *Dissertation abstracts* 14 (1954), 2232)

HOZUMI, FUMIO. The characteristics of the history of Chinese money. *Kyoto University economic review* 24 (Oct. 1954), 18–38.

HSIA, RONALD. *Economic planning in Communist China*. With a foreword by A. Doak Barnett. New York, International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1955. vi, 89 p. tables.

JAKOVLEV, A. Khozi͡astvennoe stroitel'stvo v nat͡sional'nyi raĭona Kitaĭskoĭ Narodnoĭ Respubliki. *Voprosy ekonomiki* 1955, no. 1 (Jan., 1955), 122–30.

KANN, E. The antics of money in South China (1935–1948). *FEER* 19 (Sept. 1, 1955), 269–73.

——. The great inflation in China, 1946–1949. *FEER* 18 (1955), 592–95, 621–23, 635–56, 689–90, 722–23.

——. Money of the Chinese communists. *Numismatist* 68 (Apr. 1955), 847–50.

KOVALEV, EVGENIĬ FEDOROVICH. *Kitaĭskaia͡ Narodnaia͡ Respublika—velikaia͡ derzhava mira*. Moscow, Izd. Zdanie, 1954. 55 p. (Vsesouznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniu politicheskikh i nauchnykh zdanii. Ser. 1, no. 28–29)

LAVALLÉE, L. La politique économique du parti communiste chinois. *Économie et politique* (June 1955), 37–47.

LI, HSIEN-NIEN. 1954 final accounts and 1955 budget. *CB* 336 (July 14, 1955). 25 p.

LI HU. A comment on the *History of money* in China. *Extracts from China mainland magazines* 17 (Dec. 5, 1955), 15–23.

LIANG, YUNG-CHANG. The *Kuomintang and the Chinese worker*. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [1954] 42 p. (Pamphlets on Kuomintang affairs)

LO, WAN-SEN. *Ekonomicheskie preobrazovaniia͡ v Kitaĭskoĭ Narodnoĭ Respublike*. [Leningrad] Leningradskii Universitet, 1955. 225 p. illus., tables. At head of title: Lo I͡Uan' tszen.

LOBO, PEDRO JOSÉ. *Bases e processos da economia de Macau;* conferência pronunciada no Salão Nobre do Leal Senado da Câmara de Macau, no dia 21 de Maio de 1953 . . . [Macau] Reparticao Central dos Servicos Economicos, Seccao de Propaganda e Turismo, 1953. 67 p.

MA, CHAO-CHUN. *History of the labor movement in China*. Translated by Peter Min Chi Liang. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service, 1955. 169 p.

MA, RONALD A. *The national income of Hong Kong, 1947–1950* [by] Ronald A. Ma and Edward F. Szczepanik. [Hong Kong] Hong Kong University Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1955. x, 69 p. diagrs., tables.

MAO, CHO-TING. *Taxation and accelerated industrialization, with special reference to the Chinese tax system during 1928–1936*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954. (Publication 10,308) Collation of the original: xi, 334 l. illus.

MAO, TSÊ-TUNG. *Economic and financial problems during the anti-Japanese war and other articles*. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 64 p. 1 table. Included: Spread in the base areas the campaign for rent reduction, for production, and for the army's support of the government and protection of the people.—Let us get organised.—We must learn to do economic work.—On the army's production for self-support and on the importance of the great campaigns for increasing production and rectifying style in work.

SHABAD, THEODORE. Communist China's production statistics. *FES* 24 (July 1955), 102–108. tables.

SZCZEPANIK, EDWARD. Economics of public utilities in Hongkong. *FEER* 19 (Dec. 29, 1955), 801–807. tables.

——. Four years of fiscal policy in Communist China. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* 9 (1955), 206–26.

THOMAS, S. B. Recent developments in Communist China. *FES* 24 (Jan.–Feb., 1955), 8–14, 24–27.

TING KU. China's new currency. *China reconstructs* 4 (May 1955), 6–7. illus.

VLADIMIROVA, I. *Erfolge der wirtschaftlichen Aufbaus in der Volksrepublik China* [von] I. Vladimirova und W. Shamin. Berlin, Dietz, 1955. 111 p.

WANG, CHING-CHIH. China's 1955 budget. *PC* 1955, no. 15 (Aug. 1, 1955), 12–15. tables.

YANG, PEI-HSIN. An independent, uniform and stable money system. *PC* 1955, no. 7 (Apr. 1, 1955), 13–16.

The Five-Year Plan

CHANG, LIN-CHIH. A five-year plan for increasing agricultural output. *PC* 1955, no. 18 (Sept. 16, 1955), 7–11. illus.

CHEN, HAN-SENG. The first 5-year plan: what it means. *China reconstructs* 4 (Oct. 1955), 5–9. illus.

——. Le signification du premier plan quinquennal chinois. *Cahiers internationaux* 7, no. 71 (Dec. 1955), 84–88.

CHENG, CHO-YUAN. The real nature of the Chinese reds' five-year plan. *Industry of Free China* 4 (Dec. 1955), 8–13.

CHU, CHI-HSIN. The first two years of the five-year plan. *PC* 1955, no. 19 (Oct. 1, 1955), 12–14.

——. Primary tasks imposed by the five-year plan. *PC* 1955, no. 9 (May 1, 1955), 6–8.

Communique on national economic development and fulfillment of the State Plan in 1954. *PC* 1955, no. 20 (Oct. 16, 1955), Supplement. 8 p.

The first five-year plan. *CB* 335 (July 12, 1955). 67 p.

KIRBY, E. STUART. China's first five-year plan. *JRCAS* 42 (July/Oct. 1955), 269–74.

——. Hard going for China's five-year plan. *FEER* 19 (July 28, 1955), 101–03.

LI, FU-CHUN. *Report on the first five-year plan for development of the national economy of the People's Republic of China in 1953–1957*. Delivered on July 5 and 6, 1955 at the second session of the First National People's Congress. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 134 p.

——. (same title) *PC* 1955, no. 16 (Aug. 16, 1955) Supplement. 55 p.

SHABAD, THEODORE. Communist China's first five-year plan. *FES* 24 (Dec. 1955), 189–92. tables.

TI, TCHAO-PAI. Uspekhi vosstarovleniia ekonomiki Kitaĭskoi Narodnoĭ Respubliki i natchalo osuchtchestvlennia pervogo piatiletnovo plana. *Voprosy ekonomiki* 1955, no. 1 (Jan. 1955), 62–71.

WANG, KUANG-WEI. A great plan [The first five-year plan]. *PC* 1955, no. 15 (Aug. 1, 1955), 5–11. diagrs., charts.

YANG, CHIEN-PAI. A comparative analysis of China's first five-year plan and Soviet Union's first five-year plan. *Extracts from China mainland magazines* 10 (Oct. 18, 1955), 15–27.

Agriculture

ATTERBURY, MARGUERITE. *A study of some phases of Chinese-American co-operation in promoting China's agricultural extension*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms [1954] (Publication 8600) Collation of the original: ix, 401 l. illus. Bibliography: leaves [382]–401.

CHANG, YET-OY. *Soybean products as supplements to rice in Chinese diets, with special reference to their protein and calcium content*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms [1954]. (Publication 8626) Collation of the original: 60 l. plates, tables. Abstracted in *Dissertation abstracts* 14 (1954), 1201.

CHEN, PO-TA. *Notes on Mao Tsê-tung's Report of an investigation into the peasant movement in Hunan*. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 62 p.

CHOU LI. Rotation irrigation in Taiwan. *Free China review* 5 (Aug. 1955), 11–16.

Co-operative farming in China; decisions on the development of agricultural producers' co-operatives adopted by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 34 p.

DEUTSCHER, ISAAC. Can Mao collectivize half a billion farmers? *Reporter* 13 (Dec. 1, 1955), 21–22.

The development of agricultural cooperatives and mutual-aid movement in China. *CB* 338 (July 22, 1955). 15 p.

GOEL, SITA RAM. *China is red with peasants' blood*. Calcutta, Society for Defence of

Freedom in Asia, 1953. 92 p. (Inside Communist China Slave-Empire series. 3)

GROTTIAN, W. Die Stellung des Bauern im kommunistischen China. *Zeitschrift für Politik* 1 (Oct. 1954), 241–56.

HO, PING-TI. The introduction of American food plants into China. *American anthropologist* 57 (Apr. 1955), 191–201.

HSIAO CHÊNG. *The theory and practice of land reform in China.* Tapiei, Taiwan, Chinese Research Institute of Land Economics, 1953. 80 p.

HSIUNG FU. Agricultural co-operation—road to socialism. *PC* 1955, no. 22 (Nov. 16, 1955), 3–6.

JOINT COMMISSION ON RURAL RECONSTRUCTION IN CHINA (U. S. AND CHINA) *General agricultural statistics of Taiwan, with a summary of JCRR project status.* [Taipei, 1955] 43 p. map, diagr., tables.

——. *High lights of land reform in Taiwan* [by] Hui-sun Tang Taipei, Taiwan, 1955. cover-title, 10 p.

——. *Land reform in Free China,* by Hui-sun Tang, chief of Land Reform Division, Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction. Taipei, Taiwan, 1954. 336 p. illus., maps, diagrs., facsims.

——. LAND REFORM DIVISION. *Abstracts of land statistics, Taiwan Province.* Taipei, Taiwan, 1953. xi, 38 p. tables.

KUNG-CH'AN-TANG. *Mutual aid and co-operation in China's agricultural production.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 38 p. Contents.—Decisions on mutual aid and co-operation in agricultural production.—Basic tasks and policies in rural areas, by Teng, Tse-hui.

LIAO, LU-YEN. Report on basic conditions of agricultural production in 1954 and present measures for increasing agricultural production. *CB* 319 (Mar. 15, 1955). 10 p.

MAO, TSÊ-TUNG. On the cooperativization of agriculture. *CB* 364 (Oct. 19, 1955). 16 p.

——. *Preface and postscript to "Rural survey."* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 9 p.

——. The question of agricultural cooperation; a report delivered at a meeting of secretaries of provincial, municipal and area committees fo the Communist Party of China on July 31, 1955. *PC* 1955, no. 21 (Nov. 1, 1955), 3–16.

SATO, TAKEHIRO. Agriculture in China. *Oriental economist* 23 (Aug. 1955), 404–06.

SHEN, TSING-HUN. *Agricultural and land programs in Free China; increase production and farmer security.* Taipei, Taiwan, Government Information Bureau, 1954. cover-title, 85 p. plates, diagrs., tables.

——. The farmers' association in Taiwan. Academia Sinica. *Annals* no. 2, pt. 1 (1955), 11–19.

——. Land to the tiller in Free China. Academia Sinica. *Annals* no. 2, pt. 1 (1955), 10.

TANG, HUI-SUN. Land reform in Formosa. *Free China review* 5 (Feb. 1955), 24–29.

——. Land-to-the-tiller policy and its implementation in Formosa [by] Hui-sun Tang and Jen-lung Chen. *Land economics* 31 (1955), 196–203.

TÊNG HSIAO. *The land reform movement in China, with special reference to the activities of the Chinese Land Economics Association and the Chinese Land Reform Association.* [Taipei, Taiwan] 1955. 29 p.

TÊNG, TSE-HUI. China's agriculture on the way of socialist transformation. *CB* 320 (Mar. 15, 1955). 8 p.

——. *The outstanding success of the agrarian reform movement in China.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 20 p.

TRIPPNER, J. Ackerdüngung in der Provinz Ch'ing-hai, China. *Anthropos* 50 (1955), 735–68.

TU, JEN-SHENG. Why China's agricultural co-operation will succeed. *PC* 1955, no. 8 (Apr. 16, 1955), 11–15.

U. S. MUTUAL SECURITY MISSION TO CHINA. PROJECT EVALUATION OFFICE. *Recent changes in rural and urban Taiwan, based on a revisit, in September 1954, to the 33 areas earlier surveyed.* Taipei, Taiwan, 1954. 7 p.

WITTFOGEL, KARL A. *Mao Tse-tung, liberator or destroyer of the Chinese peasants?* New York, Free Trade Union Committee, American Federation of Labor, 1955. 22 p.

——. The tragedy of a Chinese agrarian reformer. *New leader* 38 (Mar. 14, 1955), 15–18.

Commerce and Industry

Building a new life: stories about China's construction. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 163 p. illus.

CHEN, CHENG-SIANG. *The sugar industry of Taiwan.* Taipei, Fu-Min Institute of Agricultural Geography, 1955. viii, 45 p. illus. (Fu-Min Institute of Agricultural Geography. Research report. 8)

DONNELLY, IVON A. Historical aspects of Chinese junks and maritime trade. *Orient* 5 (May 1955), 72–85. illus.

FAR EAST REPORTER. *China trade facts.* New York, 1955. 47 p.

GOBURKOV, A. Sotsialisticheskiĭa industrializasiĭa Kitaĭskoĭ Narodnoĭ Respubliki. *Voprosy ekonomiki* 1955, no. 2 (Feb. 1955), 57–69.

GOGOL', B. I. *Razvitie tovarooborota v Kitaĭskoĭ Narodnoĭ Respublike.* Moscow, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1954. 142 p.

HSU, IH-SEN. *A study of possible factors affecting the acceleration of industrial development in China.* Ann Arbor, University Microfilms. (Publication 10,218) Collation of the original: vii, 317 l. maps, diagr., tables. Abstracted in *Dissertation abstracts* 14 (1954), 2225–26.

LING, HUNG-HSÜN. *Industrial development of Taiwan.* Taipei, Taiwan, China Culture Pub. Foundation, 1953. 35 p. (Pamphlets on Chinese affairs)

LIU, TA-CHÜN. *Industrial development in Communist China,* by D. K. Lieu. New York, Sino-American Amity, c1955. v, 37 p. "Second printing"

SCHUMAN, JULIAN. *Is there a U.S. China market?* [New York, 1955] 15 p.

SUN YANG. Prospects of New China's heavy industry. *PC* 1955, no. 23 (Dec. 1, 1955), 3–7. illus.

TAI, YEN-NIEN. Making steel to plan. *PC* 1955, no. 9 (May 1, 1955), 11–15. illus.

UNION OF DEMOCRATIC CONTROL. *600 million customers in China;* a report on Britain-China trade. Foreword by Harold Wilson. [London, 1954] 26 p. (A UDC publication)

WANG, CHING-CHIH. How China raises funds for industrialization. *PC* 1955, no. 2 (Jan. 16, 1955), 3–6.

WEI YI. The rate of China's industrial growth. *PC* 1955, no. 19 (Oct. 1, 1955), 15–17.

What China exports. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 53 p. illus.

WIENS, H. J. Riverine and coastal junks in China's commerce. *Economic geography* 31 (1955), 248–64.

Z., A. Trade between China and the Soviet Block. *World today* 11 (May 1955), 202–10.

Transportation and Communications

CHANG, PO-CHUN. First highways to Tibet. *China reconstructs* 4 (May 1955), 2–5. map.

CHAO, YUNG-HSIN. *Railways in Communist China,* by Chao Yung Seen. Kowloon, Hong Kong, Union Research Institute [1955] 101, 3 p. fold. map. (Communist China problem research series, EC10)

CHINA RECONSTRUCTS. *Postage stamps of the People's Republic of China, 1949–1954.* Shanghai, 1955. 46 p. illus. "Supplement to *China reconstructs,* April 1955."

EPSTEIN, ISRAEL. On the Sinkang-Tibet highway. *PC* 1955, no. 23 (Dec. 1, 1955), 25–31. illus., map.

HSIA, RONALD. *The role of labor-intensive investment projects in China's capital formation.* [Working draft] Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 103 l. illus. At head of title: Communist Bloc Program. China Project, B/54–10.

HSU, CHI-HENG. The man who built the first Chinese railway [Chan Tien-yu] *China reconstructs* 4 (July 1955), 26–29.

SUN, E-TU ZEN. The pattern of railway development in China. *FEQ* 14 (Feb. 1955), 179–99. map.

TING, WAN-CHENG. Building the railway to Mongolia. *China reconstructs* 4 (June 1955), 6–9. illus., map.

WAH NAN STAMP SERVICE. *The postage stamp catalogue of People's Republic of China (before and after liberation of China).* Hong Kong, 1955. 214 p. illus.

Sociology and Social Problems

CHANG, CHUNG-LI. *The Chinese gentry; studies on their role in nineteenth century Chinese society.* Introduction by Franz Michael. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1955. xxi, 250 p. diagrs. (University of Washington publications on Asia)

CHEN. WEN-HUI CHUNG. *The family revolution in Communist China.* Lackland Air Force Base, Texas, Air Force Personnel and Training Research Center, Air Research and Development Command, 1955.

xii, 63 p. (Human Resources Research Institute. Research memorandum. 35) (Series III, no. 6 of "Studies in Chinese communism." Produced under Contract No. AF 33(038)-25075)

CHIANG, KAI-SHEK. *Chapters on national fecundity, social welfare, education, and health and happiness;* written as supplements to Dr. Sun Yat-sen's lectures on the Principle of people's livelihood. Rendered into English by Durham S. F. Chen. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [1953?] v, 107 p.

CHINA. *National minorities in New China.* 12 photographs. [Printed in the People's Republic of China, 1954] 2 p. 12 col. plates.

CHINESE PEOPLE'S NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR THE DEFENSE OF CHILDREN. *Children in New China, 1954.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 40 p. illus. (part col.)

DEVERALL, RICHARD LAWRENCE GRACE. *Red China's dirty drug war; the story of the opium, heroin, morphine and philopon traffic.* With introductions by Masamutsu Nagahama and Matthew Woll. [3d ed.] Tokyo, 1954 [i.e. 1955] ix, 220 p. illus. Previous editions published under title: Mao Tse-tung: stop this dirty opium business!

EBERHARD, W. Additional notes on Chinese "Gentry Society." *BSOAS* 17 (1955), 371–77.

FEI, HSIAO-TUNG. Free and equal family. *PC* 1955, no. 10 (May 16, 1955), 16–20.

FRICK, JOHANN. Mutter und Kind bei den Chinesen in Tsinghai. *Anthropos* 50 (1955), 337–74.

——. Mutter und Kind bei den Chinesen in Tsinghai. Zweiter Teil. Schwagerschaft und Geburt. *Anthropos* 50 (1955), 659–701.

HINTON, HAROLD H. The national minorities in China. *FEER* 19 (Sept. 15–22, 1955), 322–25, 367–72.

ISAACS, HAROLD ROBERT. *American images of the Chinese, some notes.* Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology [1954] 51 l. (India Project. International communications Doc. Contract, C/54–26)

KRACKE, E. A., JR. Sung society: change within tradition. *FEQ* 14 (Aug. 1955), 479–88.

LEI, CHIEH-CHIUNG. The rights of women in New China. *Law in the service of peace* n.s. no. 2 (June 1955), 101–05.

LIANG YEN (MARGARET YANG BRIGGS) *Daughter of the khans,* by Liang Yen [pseud.] New York, W. W. Norton, 1955. 285 p. illus.

D'OELSNITZ. La santé et l'enfance. *Europe* 33 (Aug./Sept. 1955), 88–95.

ROSTOW, WALT WHITMAN. *A comparison of Russian and Chinese societies under communism.* Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1955. 25 p. At head of title: Communist Bloc Program, B/55–1.

STÜBEL, HANS. *Ein Dorf der Ta Hua Miao in Yünnan;* mit einem Beitrag von Inez de Beauclair. Hamburg, Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens; Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz in Komm., 1954. 80 p. illus. (Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Mitteilungen. 37)

SUN, YAT-SEN. *The principle of livelihood* (with Chinese text). Translated into English by Frank W. Price; abridged and edited by the Commission for the Compilation of the History of the Kuomintang. Taipei, Taiwan, China Cultural Service [pref. 1953] 80 p. Published originally as pt. 3 of the author's *San min chu i.*

SUTTON, H. ELDON. A biochemical study of Chinese and Caucasoids [by] H. Eldon Sutton and Philip J. Clark. *American journal of physical anthropology* n.s. 13 (Mar. 1955), 53–65.

WANG, SHU-TANG. *China, land of many nationalities;* a sketch. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 63 p. illus.

WITTFOGEL, KARL A. Oriental society in transition, with special reference to pre-Communist and Communist China. *FEQ* 14 (Aug. 1955), 469–78.

WU, WEN-TSAO. Facts on national minorities. *China reconstructs* 4 (Mar. 1955), 9–12. map.

YANG, CHING-KUN. *Summary of A Chinese village and its early change under communism* [by an observer; summarized by the CENIS staff. Cambridge, Mass.] Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 28 p.

Population

CHOU, WEI-PIN. Our first scientific census. *PC* 1955, no. 7 (Apr. 1, 1955), 17–19.

CRESSEY, GEORGE B. The 1953 census of China. *FEQ* 14 (May 1955), 387–88.

DAVIS, S. A. Chinese emigration through the ages. *FEER* 18 (June 9, 1955), 714–16.

DRESCH, J. Population et ressources de la Chine nouvelle. *Annales de géographie* 64 (1955), 177–201.

EBERHARD, WOLFRAM. Notes on the population of the Tun-huang area. *Sinologica* 4, no. 2 (1955), 69–90.

EICHHORN, WERNER. Bemerkungen zur chinesischen Völkerwanderung während der Chin-Zeit. *MIO* 3 (1955), 129–48.

FRANCE. INSTITUT NATIONAL D'ÉTUDES DÉMOGRAPHIQUES. La population de la Chine. *Population* 9 (Oct./Dec. 1954), 744–46.

HENRY, L. La population de Formose. *Population* 9 (1954), 746–49.

La population de la Chine. *Population* 9 (1954), 744–46.

SKIBBE, BRUNO. Die Veränderung der Volksdichte in China; zu einigen Ergebnissen der Volkszählung 1953. tables, maps. *Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen* 99, no. 4 (1955), 299–302.

SZCZEPANIK, EDWARD. The Hongkong population problem. *FEER* 19 (Sept. 29, 1955), 385–94. tables.

TREGEAR, T. R. Population problems of China. *FEER* 18 (Mar. 31, 1955), 386–88.

U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. *The population of Communist China: 1953*. Washington, D. C., 1955. 4 p. tables. (*Its* International population reports. Series P-90. 6)

Overseas Chinese

BARNETT, A. DOAK. Notes on three growing forces among Singapore Chinese: political parties, students, and workers. *AUFS* ADB-9-55. 1955. 17 p.

——. Problems of communialism and communism: overseas Chinese in Malaya. *AUFS* ADB-11-55. Aug. 10, 1955.

——. Self-rule and unrest: overseas Chinese in Singapore; disturbing trends in an Overseas Chinese city which is moving from colonialism towards self-rule. *AUFS* ADB-8-55. 1955. 11 p.

BROADY, M. The social adjustment of Chinese immigrants in Liverpool. *Sociological review* 3 (1955), 65–75.

CHEN, PAUL CHING-SZU. The contribution of the Chinese nationals to the Philippine economy. *JEAS* 3 (July/Oct. 1954), 555–58.

COUGHLIN, R. J. The Chinese in Bangkok: a commercial-orientated minority. *American sociological review* 20 (1955), 311–16.

DAVIS, S. G. Chinese emigration through Hong Kong. *EKI* 8 (Jan. 1955), 25–39.

DURDIN, PEGGY. Reappraisal of the Overseas Chinese. *N. Y. Times Magazine* May 15, 1955, p. 12, 56, 58, 60, 62.

HAN SUIYIN. The two Chinas and the Overseas Chinese. *EW* 9 (Mar. 1955), 19–20.

HEYER, VIRGINIA. *Patterns of social organization in New York City's Chinatown*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954. (Publication 8686) Collation of the original: 191 l. Abstracted in *Dissertation abstracts* 14 (1954), 1286.

HINTON, HAROLD C. The Overseas Chinese and Peking. *FEER* 19 (Oct. 6, 1955), 417–24.

LEE, THUNG LIANG. The unreality of Chinese nationalism in Indonesia; an apologia and a reorientation. *Indonesia review* 2 (Jan./Mar. 1954), 69–75.

LIN WIN. Chinese in Burma. *Guardian* 2 (Nov. 1954), 26–30.

MEIJER, MARINUS JOHAN. The *Chinese in Indonesia*. [n.p. 195–] 60 l.

PURCELL, VICTOR. The dual nationality of the Chinese in South-east Asia. *India quartley* 11 (Oct./Dec. 1955), 344–54.

RAVENHOLT, ALBERT. Chinese in the Philippines—an alien business and middle class. *AUFS*-AR-12-55. 1955. 24 p. illus.

REYES, TEOFILO D., JR. The social and economic adjustments of the Chinese minority in the Philippines. *Commerce* 52 (Sept. 1955), 25–27.

Statement of the Chinese colonies in Quebec and Ontario Provinces, Canada on the question of recognition of the Soviet puppet regime in Peiping. 1954. cover-title, [16] p. plates. French and English text.

WEIGHTMAN, GEORGE HENRY. Comparisons of the American-Chinese with other Overseas Chinese communities. *Philippine sociological review* 3 (July 1955), 32–40.

——. A preliminary ecological description of the Chinese community in Manila.

Philippine sociological review 3 (Nov. 1955), 23–27.

Education

ALL-CHINA STUDENTS' FEDERATION. *Chinese students*. 1955. 36 p. illus.

CHANG, CH'I-YÜN. *Education in Free China*. Taipei, Taiwan, China Culture Pub. Foundation, 1954. 20 p. illus., map, chart. (Pamphlets on Chinese affairs)

CHIEN, SHIH-LIANG. Problems of education in Taiwan. Academia Sinica. *Annals* no. 2, pt. 1 (1955), 157–61.

CHUNG KUO HSIN WÊN CH'U PAN KUNG SSŬ. *General report on universities and colleges in modern China*. Taipei, Taiwan, China News Press [1953] 199 p. In Chinese with added cover title and table of contents in English. Chinese title: *Chung hua min kuo ta hsüeh chih*.

CORBETT, CHARLES HODGE. *Shantung Christian University (Cheeloo)*. New York, United Board for Christian Colleges in China, 1955. 281 p. illus.

EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL ASSOCIATION, TAIPEI, TAIWAN. *Free China's education in pictures*. Taipei, Taiwan, 1955. 37 p. illus., map. Chinese and English text.

JENNINGS, *Sir* IVOR. *A report on the University of Hong Kong. September 1953*, by Sir Ivor Jennings and D. W. Logan. [Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 1954] 117 p.

KIANG, YING CHENG. *The geography of higher education in China*. [New York], 1955. xi, 282 l. maps, diagrs., tables. Typescript thesis. Bibliography: l. 278–82.

LAMBERTON, MARY. *St. John's University, Shanghai, 1879–1951*. New York, United Board for Christian Colleges in China, 1955. 261 p. illus.

LI SHU. The Hui People's Academy. *China reconstructs* 4 (May 1955), 12–13.

MA, HO-CHING. Foreign students in China. *PC* 1955, no. 24 (Dec. 16, 1955), 27–30. illus.

PRIESTLEY, K. E. The University of Hong Kong. *Civilisations* 5 (1955), 353–62.

TING, HAO-CHUAN. Peking Normal University—China's largest teachers' training centre. *PC* 1955, no. 3 (Feb. 1, 1955), 31–34.

WANG, CHARLES KILORD ATHEN. *The control of teachers in Communist China; a socio-political study*. Lackland Air Force Base, Texas, Air Force Personnel and Training Research Center, Air Research and Development Command, 1955. x, 61 p. (Human Resources Research Institute. Technical research report. 36) (Series IV, no. 5 of Studies in Chinese communism. Produced under Contract No. AF 33(038) 25075)

Language

ANDERSON, O. B. Hjälpmedel för undervisningen i kinesiska. Serie I: Grammatik och lexikologi. Lunds. *Meddelanden* 4 (1955), 9–64.

——. Om transkriptionen av kantonesiskan. Lunds. *Meddelanden* 5 (1955), 75–103.

——. Om transkriptionen av pekingesiskan. Ett tillägg. Lunds. *Meddelanden* 5 (1955), 73–74.

BODDE, DERK. On translating Chinese philosophic terms. *FEQ* 14 (Feb. 1955), 231–44.

BODMAN, NICHOLAS CLEAVELAND. *Spoken Amoy Hokkien*, by Nicholas Cleaveland Bodman, assisted by the staff of the Government Officers' Language School, Federation of Malaya, and many others. Kuala Lumpur, Published by the authority of the Government, Federation of Malaya, and printed by Charles Grenier & Son, Ltd., 1955. 2 v.

CHAO, YUEN REN. Notes on Chinese grammar and logic. *PEW* 5 (Apr. 1955), 31–41.

CH'ÊN, SHOU-JUNG. *A concise English-Chinese dictionary, with romanized standard pronunciation*. 2d ed. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1955. xvii, 416 p.

CHENG, I-LI. *A new English-Chinese dictionary with index in Chinese* by Cheng Yi-li & Tsao Cheng-shiu. [Peking] Sheng Huo, Tu Shu, Hsin Chih, San Lien shu tien [1953] 2143 p.

CHMIELEWSKI, JANUSZ. Organizacja i stan badań sinologiczno-jezykonawczych w Chinach. *PO* 2 (14) (1955), 161–81.

FRANKE, HERBERT. Bemerkungen zum Problem der Struktur der chinesischen Schriftsprache. *Oriens extremus* 2 (Dec. 1955), 135–41.

GRAHAM, A. C. The final particle *fwu*. *BSOAS* 17, pt. 1 (1955), 120–32.

GROOTAERS, WILLEM A. Language study in

China (1951–1952). *Orbis* 2 (1953), no. 2, 165–75.

——. Non-Chinese languages in China. *Orbis* 2 (1953), no. 2, 174–75.

GULIK, R. H. VAN. Yin-ting . . . and yin-ting . . . *OE* 2 (Dec. 1955), 204–05. facsim.

HAUER, ERICH. *Handwörterbuch der Mandschusprache*. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1952–55. 3 v.

ISAENKO, B. *Uchebnik kitaĭskogo ĩazyka* [by] B. Isaenko, N. Korotkov, I. Sovetov-Chen, pod red. N. N. Korotkova. Moscow, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostrannykh ĩazykakh, 1954. 539 p.

KALLGREN, GERTY. Notes on the Kiaohsien dialect. *BMFEA* 27 (1955), 11–40.

KURZEN, N. Zum Problem der Taufnamen in China. *ZMR* 38 (1954), 241–50.

MAHDIHASSAN, S. Chinese words in the Holy Koran: 5. *Qirtas*, meaning *paper*, and its synonym *kagaz*. Bombay. University. *Journal* n.s. 24 (Sept. 1955), 148–62.

[RADIO BROADCASTING AND LEAFLET GROUP. OPERATIONS RESEARCH SECTION] *The basic Chinese vocabulary list (for use in a reading vocabulary test)* [1953] 4, 41 l. "This is the 1754 character basic vocublary list that has been drawn from and mentioned in the introduction of the previously published, 'A compilation of Chinese characters from eight selected sources'."

——. *A compilation of Chinese characters from eight selected sources*, prepared by Operations Research Section, 1st Radio Broadcasting and Leaflet Group, 6 March 1953. [1953] 64 p.

RYGALOFF, ALEXIS. La phonologie du pékinois. *TP* 43, livr. 3/4 (1955), 183–264.

SHEPPARD, G. W. The problem of translating "God" into Chinese. *Bible translator* 6 (Jan. 1955), 23–30.

SIMON, WALTER. *Chinese national language (Gwoyeu) reader and guide to conversation*, by W. Simon and C. H. Lu. 2d ed., rev. London, Lund, Humphries, 1954. 195 p. illus. Cover-title: Chinese reader.

U. S. ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CALIF. *Màn tán jūng gwó. Read about China*. Text. Presidio of Monterey, Chinese-Mandarin Language Dept., Army Language School, 1955. 78 p.

WEI CHUEH. Reforming written Chinese. *PC* 1955, no. 24 (Dec. 16, 1955), 12–14.

WHITAKER, K. P. K. *Cantonese sentence series;* an adaptation for students of Cantonese of W. Simon and C. H. Lu's "Chinese sentence series." London, A. Probsthain, 1954. xii, 150 p.

——. A study on the modified tones in spoken Cantonese. *AM* n.s. 5 (1955), 9–36.

YAMAMOTO, KENGO. On the verb form in *-cina* in script Manchu. Tokyo. Toyo Bunko (Oriental Library). Research Dept. *Memoirs* 14 (1955), 155–67.

Literature

AHRWEILER, ALICE. Introduction à la poésie de la Chine nouvelle. *Europe* 33 (Aug./Sept. 1955), 48–51.

BIRCH, C. Chao Shu-li: creative writing in a communist state. *New Mexico quarterly* 25 (1955), 185–95.

——. Some formal characters of the hua-pen story. *BSOAS* 17, pt. 2 (1955), 346–64.

BISHOP, JOHN L. Prosodic elements in T'ang poetry. (*In*: Frenz, Horst, and G. L. Anderson, eds., *Indiana University Conference on Oriental-Western literary relations*. 1955. p. 49–63)

CHANG, HSIN-CHANG. *Allegory and courtesy in Spenser: a Chinese view*. Edinburgh, at the University Press, 1955. x, 227 p. (Edinburgh University publications. Language & literature. 8) Part I is a "translation [which] begins in the middle of Chapter 96 and ends in the middle of Chapter 100" from *Ching hua yüan*, by Li Ju-chên.

CHAO, CHUNG. *The Communist program for literature and art in China*. Kowloon, Hong Kong, Union Research Institute [1955] 157 p. (Communist China problem research series, EC11)

CHI, CHEN-HUAI. Ssu-ma Chien, great historian and writer of ancient China. *CL* 1955, no. 4, 79–86.

The Dream of the red chamber case (October–December 1954). *CB* 315 (Mar. 4, 1955). 97 p.

FAN, NING. Early vernacular tales. *CL* 1955, no. 3, 86–89.

FANG, ACHILLES. From imagism to Whitmanism in recent Chinese poetry; a search for poetics that failed. (*In:* Horst, Frenz, and G. L. Anderson, eds. *Indiana University Conference on Oriental-Western literary relations*. 1955. p. 177–89)

FEDORENKO, N. T. *Kitaĭskie zapiski.* Moscow, Sovetskiĭ pisatel', 1955. 534 p.

FENG CHIH. Tu Fu, lover of his people. *CL* 1955, no. 2, 123–31. illus.

GAUCHERON, JACQUES. De la légende à la realité; Ho Ching Chi et Ting Yi. *Europe* 33 (Aug./Sept. 1955), 114–16.

HANSON-LOWE. Lu Hsun and *The true story of Ah Q. Meanjin* 14 (Winter 1955), 208–17.

HUA SHAN. *The shepherd's message*; story by Hua Shan, drawings by Liu Chi-yu. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 149 p. 9 illus.

HUNG, WILLIAM, ed. and tr. Huang Tsun-hsien's poem "The closure of the educational mission in America." *HJAS* 18 (June 1955), 50–73.

LAU SHE. *La tourmente jaune.* Roman trad. d'après la version américaine par Clément Leclerc. Paris, Plon, 1955. 619 p. illus. (Coll. "Feux croisés)

LIU, JAMES (LIU JO-YÜ). *Elizabethan and Yuan, a brief comparison of some conventions in poetic drama.* London, China Society, 1955. 12 p. front. (China Society occasional papers. 8)

LIU, WU-CHI. Chinese literature in translation. (*In*: Horst, Frenz, and G. L. Anderson, eds. *Indiana University Conference on Oriental-Western literary relations.* 1955. p. 224–30.)

MA, SHAO-PO. Mei Lan-fang and Chou Hsin-fang. *CL* 1955, no. 3, 142–48.

MEI, Y. P. Man and nature in Chinese literature. (*In*: Horst, Frenz, and G. L. Anderson, eds. *Indiana University Conference on Oriental-Western literary relations.* 1955. p. 163–73)

MEI, YI-TSI. Tradition and experiment in modern Chinese literature. (*In*: Horst, Frenz and G. L. Anderson, eds. *Indiana University Conference on Oriental-Western literary relations.* 1955. p. 107–21).

PRŮSEK, JAROSLAV. Researches into the beginnings of the Chinese popular novel. Part I: Story-telling in the Sung period. *Archiv orientální* 23 (1955), 620–62.

SHIH CHING. *The classic anthology defined by Confucius.* [Translator] Ezra Pound. London, Faber and Faber, 1955. xv, 223 p. Published by Harvard University Press in 1954.

SHU WU. Li po—immortal singer. *China reconstructs* 4 (June 1955), 23–26.

SPERLING, ROBERT HELGI. *Piratin Fu; ein tolles Chinabuch.* Munich, Goldmann, 1955. 218 p. (Goldmanns gelbe Taschenbücher. 349)

TENNEY, HELEN. *River of Golden Sands; verse impressions of China: 1915–20.* New York, Exposition Press, 1955. 95 p.

TSAU, WEI-FUNG. Shakespeare in China. *China reconstructs* 4 (July 1955), 8–9. illus.

UNGER, ULRICH. Die Shī-king-Zitate in Shuo-wen und Han-shī wai-chuan; ein Materialbeitrag zur Textkritik des Shī-king. (In *Asiatica, Festschrift Friedrich Weller.* Leipzig, 1954. p. 768–807)

WARD, ROBERT SPENCER. *Children of the black-haired people,* by Evan King [pseud.] New York, Rinehart, 1955. 435 p. illus.

WATSON, BURTON. Some new Japanese translations of Chinese literature. *FEQ* 14 (Feb. 1955), 245–49.

WHITAKER, K. P. K. Tsaur Jyr's *Song of the ill-fated lady. BSOAS* 17, pt. 3 (1955), 526–34.

YOSHIKAWA, KÔJIRÔ. Chinese poetry in Japan: influence and reaction. *CHM* 2 (1955), 883–94.

——. The *Shih-shuo hsin yü* and Six Dynasties prose style. *HJAS* 18 (June 1955), 124–41.

YUAN, SHUI-PO. "Dream of the red chamber." *China reconstructs* 4 (May 1955), 20–23. illus.

ZBIKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. O przekładach literatury polskiej w Chinach Ludowych. *PO* 2 (14) (1955), 223–25. illus.

Literature: Translations

AHRWEILER, ALICE. Quatre poèmes chinois anciens [adaptations d'Alice Ahrweiler] *Europe* 33 (Aug./Sept. 1955), 52–55.

AI CHING. Mon père [Traduit du chinois par Alice Ahrweiler et Li Chehoua] *Europe* 33 (Aug./Sept. 1955), 56–63.

——. Poems. *CL* 1955, no. 4, 70–72. (Translated by Yuan Ko-chia)

Ashma. *CL* 1955, no. 3, 3–51. Translated by Gladys Yang. (Translation based on a Chinese version of one of the oldest ballads of the Shani people, published by the People's Literary Press, Peking)

BETHGE, HANS. *Die chinesische Flöte; Nachdichtungen chinesischer Lyrik.* Wiesbaden, Insel-Verlag, 1955. 83 p. (Insel-Bücherei. 465)

BONMARCHAND, GEORGES. Les notes de Li Yi-chan (*Yi-chan tsa-ts'ouan*), traduit de chinois. Étude littérature comparée. Maison Franco-japonais. *Bulletin* 4 (1955), 1–84.

CHANG, TIEN-YI. "New life." *CL* 1955, no. 1, 160–80. plate (col.) (Translated by Tso Cheng)

CHAO, SHU-LI. *Changes in Li Village*. Translated by Gladys Yang. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 223 p. Translation of *Li chia chuang ti pien ch'ien*.

——. *Izbrannoe*. Perevod s kitaĭskogo pod redaktsiei i s predisloviem M. Kapitsy. Moscow, I. L. Izdatel'stvo inostrannoĭ literatury. 1953. At head of title: Chzhao Shu-li.

——. Registration. (In: *Registration and other stories by contemporary Chinese writers*. Peking, 1954. p. 55–92)

CHIANG FANG. Prince Huo's daughter. (In: *The dragon king's daughter*. Peking, 1954. p. 32–43)

CHIN, CHAO-YANG. The election. *CL* 1955, no. 2, 146–50. (Translated by Chang Su-chu)

——. Sacrifice to the kitchen god. (In: *Registration and other stories by contemporary Chinese writers*. Peking, 1954. p. 217–26)

CHING PIN. Birthday greetings from the desert. *CL* 1955, no. 4, 129–37. (Translated by Tso Cheng)

CHOU, LI-PO. *The hurricane*. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. viii, 409 p. illus., port. (Translated by Hsu, Meng-hsiung)

CHOU YANG. *China's new literature and art; essays and addresses*. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 156 p. frontis.

CH'Ü YÜAN. *Stikhi perevod s kitaĭskogo*. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo khudokh. lit-ry, 1954. 157 p. frontis.

The dragon king's daughter; ten T'ang dynasty stories. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. xii, 100 p. plates, fold. map.

EICHHORN, WERNER. Eine Erzählung aus dem *Wên-chien hou lu*. *OE* 2 (Dec. 1955), 167–74.

Erzählungen aus dem neuen China. Peking, Verlag für fremdsprächige Literatur, 1955. 169 p. Contents: Tsui Ba-wa: Das Weinkännchen; Schu Tjün: "Tsui Yi"; Ai Wu: Das neue Heim; Ma Fung: Onkel Dschao, der Tierwart; Lo Bin-dji: Müt-terchen Wang; Li Dschun: Diesen Weg darft du nicht gehen; Wang Yau: Nachwort.

Friendship for peace. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. ii, 66 p. illus., port. Stories by various authors.

FRISCH, MAX. *Die chinesische Mauer; eine Farce*. Berlin und Frankfurt am Main, Suhrkamp Verlag, 1955. 154 p.

——. Zur chinesischen Mauer—das Vorspiel. *Akzente; Zeitschrift für Dichtung* Jahrg. 5, no. 2 (1955), 386–96.

HAN FENG. Yin Ching-chun. (In: *Registration and other stories by contemporary Chinese writers*. Peking, 1954. p. 93–120)

HSIA YEN. The test. *CL* 1955, no. 4, 3–69. (A play in five acts. Translated by Ying Yu)

HSU, KUANG-YAO. Lao Tao. *CL* 1955, no. 4, 114–20. (Translated by Tang Sheng)

——. *The plains are ablaze*. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 277 p. (Translated by Sidney Shapiro)

——. The plains are ablaze. *CL* 1955, no. 2, 3-122. (Translated by Sidney Shapiro)

HSUEH TIAO. Wu-shuang the peerless. (In: *The dragon king's daughter*. Peking, 1954. p. 72–80.

HUO CHIEN. Ehdun Maole and Snow White. (In: *Registration and other stories by contemporary Chinese writers*. Peking, 1954. p. 195–216)

JOU SHIH. A slave mother. *CL* 1955, no. 1, 107–24. (Translated by Chang Pei-chi)

KANG CHOU. My two hosts. (In: *Registration and other stories by contemporary Chinese writers*. Peking, 1954. p. 1–27)

KAO MING. *Lute song*, by Kao-Tong-Kia. Adapted for Broadway presentation by Will Irwin and Sidney Howard. Acting version arranged by Ruth Sergel. Chicago, Dramatic Pub. Co., 1954. 82 p. without music.

KAO, YU-PAO. I want to study! (In: *Registration and other stories by contemporary Chinese writers*. Peking, 1954. p. 169–94)

KNAUSS, WILHELM. *Der Wohnungstausch;* ein übermütiges Spiel für Burschen nach einer chinesischen Fabel. Munich, Höfling, 1955. 35 p. (Spiele des bunten Wagens. 113)

KU KUNG. Stages on the Sikang-Tibet plateau. *CL* 1955, no. 2, 154–59. (Translated by Chang Hui-min)

KU YU. New times, new methods. (In:

Registration and other stories by contemporary Chinese writers. Peking, 1954. p. 45–53)

LI, CHAO-WEI. The dragon king's daughter. (In: *The dragon king's daughter*. Peking, 1954. p. 17–31)

LI, FU-YEN. The spendthrift and the alchemist. (In: *The dragon king's daughter*. Peking, 1954. p. 81–87)

LI, KUNG-TSO. Governor of the southern tributary. (In: *The dragon king's daughter*. Peking, 1954. p. 44–56)

LIU CHIA. New life beckons. *CL* 1955, no. 2, 150–54. (Translated by Huang Pin-chiang)

LIU, PAI-YU. *Flames ahead*. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 166 p. map.

——. *Izbrannoe*. Perevod s kitaĭskogo. Predislovie G. Rosanova. Redaktor I͡A. Cherniak. Moscow, Izd-vo inostrannoĭ lit-ry, 1955. 241 p. At head of title: Liu͡ Baĭ-iu͡ĭ.

——. On the dusty highway. *CL* 1955, no. 3, 52–59. (Translated by Tang Sheng)

LO, KUAN-CHUNG. *Troet͡sarstvie*. [Perevod s kitaĭskogo i kommentariĭ V. A. Panasiu͡ka. Pod red. V. S. Kolokolova. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1954] 2v. plates.

LO, PIN-CHI. Mother Wang. *CL* 1955, no 1, 3–15. (Translated by Tso Cheng)

——. New year holiday. *CL* 1955, no. 3, 73–85. (Translated by Sidney Shapiro)

LU CHI. Blast furnace. (In: *Registration and other stories by contemporary Chinese writers*. Peking, 1954. p. 29–44)

LU FEI. Spring on the Sungari. *CL* 1955, no. 4, 120–28. (Translated by Jen Chia-chen)

LU HSÜN. Le remède [Traduit du chinois par Ying Sen] *Europe* 33 (Aug./Sept. 1955), 12–22.

——. *Sobranie sochineniĭ*. V chetyrekh tomakh. Pod red. V. S. Kolokolova, K. M. Simonova, H. T. Fedorenko. [Perevod s kitaĭskogo] Moscow, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1955–. v. 1–2.

MA FENG. Han Mei-mei. *CL* 1955, no. 3, 60–72. (Translated by Chien Chun-wei)

MALCHINKU. On the Kholchin grasslands. (In: *Registration and other stories by contemporary Chinese writers*. Peking, 1954. p. 121–42)

The man who lives forever. Adapted by Chih Ying. Drawings by Chiang Ying. [2d ed.] Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 71 p. illus.

MAO TUN. *Izbrannoe*. Perevod s kitaĭskogo. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1955. 693 p.

A new home and other stories, by contemporary Chinese writers. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 165 p.

PA CHIN (LI PEI-KAN). *Living amongst heroes*. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 132 p. frontis. illus. (col.)

PAI, HSING-CHIEN. Story of a singsong girl. (In: *The dragon king's daughter*. Peking, 1954. p. 57–71)

PAI WEI. *The Chus reach haven*. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 108 p. (Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang)

PEI HSING. The Kun Lun slave. (In: *The dragon king's daughter*. Peking, 1954. p. 88–92)

Registration and other stories by contemporary Chinese writers. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 226 p.

SCHLÖTERMANN, HEINZ. *Der Kreidekreis;* ein Laienspiel nach Li Hsing-tao. Munich, Höfling, 1955. 88 p.

SHEN, CHI-CHI. Jen the fox fairy. (In: *The dragon king's daughter*. Peking, 1954. p. 6–16)

SHÊN FU. *Sei racconti di vita irreale*, a cura di Lionello Lanciotti e Tsui Tao-lu. Rome, G. Casini, 1955. xxxv, 178 p. (Italian version of Shên Fu's *Fu shêng liu chi*)

SHIH KUO. Tempest. *CL* 1955, no. 1, 16–50. (Translated by Sidney Shapiro)

SHIH, NAI-AN. *Rechnye zavodi*. Perevod s kitaĭskogo [A. P. Rogacheva pod red. V. S. Kolokolova] Moscow, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1955. 2 v. plates. At head of title: Shi Naĭ-an'.

SHU CHUN. Tsui Yi. *CL* 1955, no. 1, 51–69. (Translated by Chang, Hui-min)

Stories from the Ming dynasty. *CL* 1955, no. 3, 90-141. Contents: The courtesan's jewel box.—The beggar chief's daughter.—The merry adventures of Lan Lung. (Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang)

Tales from the Sung and Yuan dynasties. *CL* 1955, no. 1, 70-106. Contents: Fifteen strings of cash.—The jade Kuanyin.—The double mirror. (Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang)

TANG SHENG. The lady in the picture. *CL* 1955, no. 4, 145–50. (Translated by Tao Cheng and Tang Sheng)

TSO CHENG, tr. Folk tales: Ma Liang and his magic brush; The lady in the picture. *CL* 1955, no. 4, 138–50. (Translated by Tso Cheng and Tang Sheng)

TS'UI, PA-WA. Le pichet de cuivre [traduit du chinois par Ying Sen] *Europe* 33 (Aug./Sept. 1955), 64–81.

TU FU. Selected poems. *CL* 1955, no. 2, 132–45. (Translated by Rewi Alley)

TU, KUANG-TING. The man with the curly beard. (In: *The dragon king's daughter*. Peking, 1954. p. 93–100)

WANG, YU-HU. Ahmad and Palkya. (In: *Registration and other stories by contemporary Chinese writers*. Peking, 1954. p. 143–68)

WEI, CHI-LIN. The legend of the rose. *CL* 1955, no. 4, 73–78. (Translated by Tsao Tun; illustrations by Chang Kuang-yu)

WEN KANG. *Die schwarze Reiterin* (*Erl nü ying hsiung tschuan*). [Übersetzt von] Franz Kuhn. [Zurich] Manesse, 1954. 959 p. (Manesse Bibliothek der Weltliteratur)

The white monkey. (In: *The dragon king's daughter*. Peking, 1954. p. 1–5)

YEH TZU. Harvest. *CL* 1955, no. 1, 124–59. (Translated by Tang Sheng)

The Arts and Archaeology

ACKER, WILLIAM REYNOLDS BEAL. *Some T'ang and pre-T'ang texts on Chinese painting*, translated and annotated. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1954. lxii, 414 p. (Sinica Leidensia. 8)

AGA-OGLU, KAMER. Late Ming and early Ch'ing porcelain fragments from archaeological sites in Florida. *Florida anthropologist* 8 (Dec. 1955), 90–110. illus., plates.

——. The so-called "Swatow" wares: types and problems of provenance. *FECB* 7 (June 1955), 1–34. 24 plates.

ANDERSON, MALCOLM. Monochrome porcelain of the Ming dynasty 1368–1643. *OA* n.s. 1 (Autumn 1955), 108–10. illus.

AUBOYER, JEANNINE. L'exposition découverte de l'Asie au Musée Cernuschi en hommage à René Grousset. *OA* n.s. 1 (Spring 1955), 28–29.

AYERS, J. G. The arts of the T'ang dynasty, (A.D. 618–906). *OA* n.s. 1 (Summer 1955), 57–60. illus. (Exhibition by the Oriental Ceramic Society, London, 1955)

BENEDIKTER, MARTIN, ed. *Venti "quartine brevi" cinesi del periodo T'ang*. Firenze, Edizioni Fussi-Sansoni, 1954. 71 p. 4 plates.

BINGHAM, W. H. *Arthur de Carle Sowerby, the sage of an invisible friendship*. Devon [Eng.] A. H. Stockwell, 1955. 79 p.

BOSTON. MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS. *Exhibition of Chinese ceramics and of European drawings . . . March 12–April 26, 1953 . . .* Boston, 1953. xiii, 34 p. plates. "The objects in the exhibition decorate the home of Georges de Batz." "The text was compiled and written by Georges de Batz."

BOYER, MARTHA. Some Chinese archaic bronzes in the Danish National Museum. *BMFEA* 27 (1955), 1–10. 8 plates.

BROOKLYN INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. MUSEUM. *"Thank God for tea!" trade between Canton and New York, 1785–1860*, by George J. Lee. 1955. 10 p. illus. (Its Brooklyn Museum *Bulletin* 16, no. 2 (Winter 1955). "This number of the Bulletin is largely devoted to a discussion of the exhibit "Thank God for tea!")

BUCK, SAMUEL. Han dynasty tomb in Hong Kong. *Orient* 6 (Oct. 1955), 22–27. illus.

BULLING, A. Buddhist temples in the T'ang period. *OA* n.s. 1 (Summer–Autumn 1955), 79–86, 115–22. illus.

——. The decoration of some mirrors of the Chou and Han periods. *AA* 18, no. 1 (1955), 20–45. illus.

BURLING, JUDITH. Tea and wine pots [by] Judith Burling and Arthur Hart. *Orient* 5 (July 1955), 66–71.

CAFFI, GIUSEPPE AVON. L'arte della cina a Venezia. *Italia che scrive* 37 (Oct. 1954), 138–39. illus.

CAMMANN, SCHUYLER. Significant patterns on Chinese bronze mirrors. *ACAS* 9 (1955), 43–62. illus.

CASSON, H. Walled eye. *Architectural review* 117 (Feb. 1955), 84–87. illus. (Peking architecture)

CHANG HSÜAN. A study of the principles employed in the compilation of the *Shih-chung shan-fang* illustrated catalogue of seals. *JOS* 2 (July), 1955, 260–81. In Chinese, with English summary.

CHAO FENG. Chinese drama goes on tour. *PC* 1955, no. 18 (Sept. 16, 1955), 25–27. illus.

CHEN, P'EI-CHIU (TSAI). *How to paint landscapes in ancient Chinese technique*, by Alice T. Chen; assisted with English text by her pupil, Ruth Stevens. Hong Kong [1955?] 93 p. illus.

CHINA RECONSTRUCTS. *Folk songs from China*. Shanghai, 1955. 12 p. "Supplement to *China reconstructs* 4 (Sept. 1955)."

Chinese art recently acquired by American museums. *ACAS* 8 (1954), 47–59. illus.

CHINESE ART SOCIETY OF AMERICA. *Kung Hsien and the Nanking School; some Chinese paintings of the seventeenth century, a loan exhibition*. New York, 1955. 10 p. 4 plates. (Exhibition at China House, New York City, March 17–April 16, 1955, organized for the Society by Aschwin Lippe, who prepared the catalog.

CHU YUAN. Theatre of Pékin. *Pacific* (Paris) 4 (Apr./June 1955), 8–11.

CHULAKI, MIKHAIL. *V novom Kitae*. Moscow, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1954. 44 p. (Music of China)

CREMER, FRITZ. *Erlebt von deutschen Künstlern; ein Reisebericht in Studienarbeiten* von Fritz Cremer, Bernhard Kretzschschmar, Bert Heller und Werner Klemke. [Herausg. von] Gerhard Pommeranz-Liedtke. Berlin, Deutsche Akademie der Kunste, 1955. 28 p. illus.

DAVID, *Sir* PERCIVAL. *Ying-ch'ing*, a plea for a better term. *OA* n.s. 1 (Summer 1955), 52–53.

DEXEL, T. *Die Formen chinesischer Keramik; die Entwicklung der keramischen Hauptformen vom spät-neolithikum bis ins. 18 Jahrhundert*. [Berlin?] T. Wasmuth-Verlag, 1955.

DOVER, C. Museums in China. *Museums journal* 55 (May 1955), 31–33. 2 plates.

DRAKE, F. S. Arthur de Carle Sowerby: obituary. *JOS* 2 (Jan. 1955), 144–51.

ECKE, GUSTAV. *Hui Hsien ware in the collection of the Honolulu Academy of Arts*. Honolulu, 1954. [12] p. front., 30 pl. (Special studies prepared by the Honolulu Academy of Arts. 2)

ENOKI, KAZUO. Researches in Chinese Turkestan during the Ch'ien-lung period, with special reference to the *Hsi-yü-t'ung-wên-chih*. Tokyo. Toyo Bunko (Oriental Library). Research Dept. *Memoirs* 14 (1955), 1–46.

ERDBERG-CONSTEN, ELEANOR V. Die Hui-hsien Figuren und die Kunst der späten Chou Zeit. *OE* 2 (July 1955), 1–11. plates.

FAIRBANK, WILMA. Han mural paintings in the Pei-yuan tomb at Liao-yang, South Manchuria, by Wilma Fairbank and Masao Kitano. *AA* 17, 3/4 (1954), 238–64. illus.

FEDDERSEN, MARTIN. *Chinesisches Kunstgewerbe; ein Handbuch für Sammler und Liebhaber*. 2. neubearb. Aufl. Braunschweig, Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1955. xii, 302 p. illus., fold. pl., map, fold. table. (Bibliothek für Kunst- u. Antiquitätenfreunde. 35)

FLENSBURG. STÄDTISCHES MUSEUM. *Chinesische Malerei und Kalligraphie*. Ausstellung vom 14.2–25.4. 1954. Flensburg, 1954. [12] p. illus.

GARNER, *Sir* HENRY. Chinese art, Venice, 1954. *OA* n.s. 1 (Summer 1955), 66–70. illus.

GOODRICH, L. CARRINGTON. *Chinese art*, by Judith Burling and Arthur Hart. *Visvabharati quarterly* 20 (Winter 1954/1955), 248–51. (Review article)

GRAY, BASIL. Art under the Mongol dynasties of China and Persia. *OA* n.s. 1 (Winter 1955), 159–67. illus.

GRAY, CLEVE. Chinese and Western composition [by] Cleve Gray and George Rowley. *College art journal* 15 (Fall 1955), 6–17. Illus.

GRIMWADE, A. G. The form and decoration of silver *rimonium*. American Jewish Historical Society. *Publications* 45 (1955), 48–51.

HÁJEK, LUBOR. *Chinesische Kunst in tschechoslowakischen Museen*. [Deutsche Übersetzung, A. Kučerova] Fotografien von Werner Forman. Prague, Artia, 1954. 73 p. 241 plates (part col.)

HARICH-SCHNEIDER, ETA. The earliest sources of Chinese music and their survival in Japan. *MN* 11 (July 1955), 85–103.

HARRISSON, TOM. Sawankhalok, Swatow and common sense. *FECB* 7 (June 1955), 35–37.

HERMAN, THEODORE. *An analysis of China's export handicraft industries to 1930*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms [1954]

(Publication 8348) Collation of the original: 270 l. illus., maps. Bibliography: leaves [232]–259.

HUMMEL, S. Von Wesen der chinesischen Tuschmalereien aus der Sung-Zeit. *JMVL* 11 (1952), 12–22.

JENYNS, SOAME. Chinese landscape painting at Cleveland. *OA* n.s. 1 (Spring 1955), 29–31.

——. The wares of the transitional period between the Ming and the Ch'ing 1620–1683. *ACAS* 9 (1955), 20–42. illus.

KALTENMARK, MAX. Les sépultures Yin à Ngan-yang. *AA* 1, fasc. 3 (1954), 179–88. illus.

KAPLAN, SIDNEY M. Toward a classification of Chinese glazes, a preliminary report. *FECB* 7 (Mar. 1955), 6–16. plate, chart.

KARLBECK, ORVAR. Selected objects from ancient Shou-chou. *BMFEA* 27 (1955), 41–130. illus., 64 plates.

KUO, TA-WEI. *Modern Chinese paintings* by David Kwok. [Chicago] Art Institute of Chicago, 1955. [7] p., 20 plates. Text by Tsuen-hsuin Tsien.

LAULAN, R. L'archéologie derrière le rideau de fer et la muraille de Chine. *Mercure de France* 322 (Nov. 1954), 550–53.

LEEDS, E. T. Zinc coins in medieval China. *Numismatic chronicle* 14 (1954), 177–85.

LETH, ANDRÉ. *Chinese art; a selection of the exhibits shown at the Museum of Decorative Arts, Copenhagen, 1950.* Copenhagen, Nyt Nordisk Forlag, 1953. [129] p. illus.

LEWIS, BERNARD D. K. The tripods of Yu. *Orient* 5 (June 1955), 59–67.

LI CHI. Diverse backgrounds of the decorative art of the Yin dynasty. Academia Sinica. *Annals* no. 2, pt. 1 (1955), 119–29. illus., plates.

——. Importance of the Anyang discoveries in prefacing known Chinese history with a new chapter. Academia Sinica. *Annals* no. 2, pt. 1 (1955), 91–102.

——. Notes on some metrical characters of calvaria of the Shang dynasty excavated from Houchiachuang, Anyang. Academia Sinica. *Annals* no. 1 (1954), 549–58.

——. Studies of the Hsiao-t'un pottery: Yin and pre-Yin. Academia Sinica. *Annals* no. 2, pt. 1 (1955), 103–17.

LI, CHI-YEN. Second national art exhibition. *PC* 55, no. 17 (September 1, 1955), 14–17, [20–21] illus. (part col.)

LI, KO-JAN. Painting in a new way. *China reconstructs* 4 (May 1955), 15–17. illus. (part col.)

LIEBENTHAL, W. Sanskrit inscriptions from Yünnan. II. *Sino-Indian studies* 5 (1955), 46–68.

LINDBERG, GUSTAF. Hsing-yao and Ting-yao; an investigation and description of some Chinese T'ang and Sung white porcelain in the Carl Kempe and Gustaf Lindberg collections. *BMFEA* 25 (1953), 19–71. 112 plates.

LION-GOLDSCHMIDT, DAISY. L'art chinois à Venise (1954) *AA* 2, fasc. 3 (1955), 229–33.

——. Deux boites en porcelain d'époque T'ang provenant de la collection Curtis. *AA* 1, fasc. 4 (1954), 276–79.

LIPPE, ASCHWIN. Art journey to Formosa. *ACAS* 9 (1955), 9–19. illus.

——. Hidden treasures of China; a visit to Formosa. New York. Metropolitan Museum of Art. *Bulletin* n.s. 14 (Oct. 1955), 54–60.

LOW-BEER, FRITZ. Chinese lacquer wares. *East and West* 5 (Jan. 1955), 285–90. illus.

MAYOUX, JEAN-JACQUES. Le theatre chinois. *Europe* 33 (Aug./Sept. 1955), 117–30.

MEDCALF, C. J. B. Hsiang-hu and the identity of Ying ch'ing. *OA* n.s. 1 (Spring 1955), 32–33.

——. *Introduction to Chinese pottery and porcelain.* London, Published for the Oriental Ceramic Society by the Cresset Press, 1955. 64 p. 8 plates.

MEISTER, PETER WILHELM. Zu einer Gruppe von Grabfiguren aus "Sha-ti." *OE* 2 (July 1955), 12–13. plate.

MO, TSUNG-CHIANG. Architectural decoration. *China reconstructs* 4 (Sept. 1955), 15–17. illus. (part col.)

NAGAHIRO, T. On Wei-ch'ih I-sêng, a painter of the early T'ang dynasty. *OA* n.s. 1 (Summer 1955), 70–74.

NEWTON, ISAAC. Céramiques à couverte alcaline de la province du Hou-nan à l'époque Han. *AA* 1, fasc. 4 (1954), 263–75. illus.

OZAKI, NOBUMORI. On the "sê ch'ing tai fên hung . . ." of the Southern Sung Kuan-yao. *FECB* 7, no. 4 (Dec. 1955), 1–19.

PAINE, ROBERT TREAT, JR. *Chinese ceramic pillows from collections in Boston and vicinity.* [Ann Arbor, Mich., 1955] v. 17

p. 41 plates. (*Far Eastern ceramic bulletin*, vol. 7, no. 3 (serial no. 31) Sept. 1955)

PAN YÜEH. Sculptor in clay. *China reconstructs* 4 (Jan. 1955), 14–17. illus. (part col.)

P'ANG, HSIN-CH'IN. Applied arts in New China. *Volksbulletin* (Moscow) 1955, no. 2, 50–54, illus.

——. China's pottery and porcelain. *PC* 1955, no. 23 (Dec. 1, 1955), 15–18, illus.

PANKRATOVA, A. M. *Kul'tura novogo Kitaia. Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR* 1955, no. 6 (June 1955), 53–61. illus.

PHILLIPS, J. G. China trade teapots in the collection of Mrs. Arthur A. Houghton, Jr. *Antiques* 68 (Oct. 1955), 356–59.

PLUMER, JAMES MARSHALL. Saggars of Sung—II: Chün, Yüeh and Hangchow Kuan. *OA* n.s. 1 (Summer 1955), 75–79. illus. (Part I appeared in *OA* 1 (1948), 83–86)

POMMERANZ-LIEDKE, GERHARD. *Chinesisches Kunstschaffen, Gegenwart und Tradition*. Berlin, Henschel-Verlag, 1954. 159 p. illus. ("Veröffentlichung der Deutschen Akademie der Künste.")

REINHARD, KURT. Die Musik der Lolo. *Baessler-Archiv* N.F. 3 (1955), 195–216. illus.

Religion in the land of Confucius. *Life* 38 (April 4, 1955), 64–84. mostly illus., part col.

ROGERS, MILLARD A neolithic site in Kansu. *AA* 18 (1955), 150–60. illus.

ROY, CLAUDE. *L'Opéra de Pékin*. Paris, Cercle d'Art, 1955. 100 p. illus.

SCHAFER, EDWARD H. Notes on mica in medieval China. *TP* 43, livr. 3/4 (1955), 265–86.

SEGALEN, VICTOR. La grande statuaire chinoise. *Nouvelle nouvelle revue français* 3, no. 36 (Dec. 1955), 1040–62.

SEKINO, TAKESHI. On the black pottery of ancient China. Tokyo. Toyo Bunko (Oriental Library). Research Dept. *Memoirs* 14 (1955), 139–54.

SMITH, HALE G. Archaeological significance of oriental porcelain in Florida sites. *Florida anthropologist* 8 (Dec. 1955), 111–16. map.

SOKOBIN, S. Comment [on the article "The form and decoration of silver *rimonium*" by A. G. Grimwade]. American Jewish Historical Society. *Publications* 45 (1955), 51–53.

SPEISER, WERNER. *Ausstellung chinesischer Malerei*. Köln, Museum für ostasiatische Kunst, 1955. 30 sheets. illus. (Catalog of Dec. 4, 1955–29 Jan. 1956 exhibit)

STANFORD. UNIVERSITY. COMMITTEE FOR ART. *The magnificent Manchus: court art of the Ch'ing dynasty*. Exhibition sponsored by the Committee for Art at Stanford in cooperation with the Stanford Museum at Stanford University, California, November 27, 1954 to February 5, 1955. Stanford University, 1955. 32 p. illus.

TENG CHIEH. Handicrafts take the cooperative road. *PC* 1955, no. 3 (Feb. 1, 1955), 5–9.

TIEN HAN. Chou Hsin-fang—fifty years in Peking opera. *PC* 1955, no. 16 (Aug. 16, 1955), 32–34. illus.

TOKYO. NATIONAL MUSEUM. . . . *Illustrated catalogue of old oriental ceramics donated by Mr. Yokogawa*. Tokyo, 1953. 1 p. l., [69] p. of illus., 17 [1] p. 2 col. plates. Japanese and English text. (Catalog of Chinese objects only)

TRUBNER, HENRY. Bronze tsun. Los Angeles Museum of Art. *Bulletin* 7, no. 3 (1955), 8–10.

——. A Chinese landscape by Hsiao Yün-ts'ung. *OA* n.s. 1 (Autumn 1955), 104–07. illus.

——. A Yüan dynasty celadon dish. *Art quarterly* 18 (1955), 103.

TSENG, YU-HO. Hsüeh Wu and her orchids, in the collection of the Honolulu Academy of Arts. *AA* 2, fasc. 3 (1955), 197–208. illus.

——. "The seven junipers" of Wên Chêng-ming. *ACAS* 8 (1954), 22–30. illus., fold. plate.

VOLKER, T. "Swatow" and common sense: a reply. *FECB* 7, no. 4. (Dec. 1955), 20–22.

WAGNER, E. Verzeichnis chinesischer Musikinstrumente. *JMVL* 11 (1952), 23–33.

WENLEY, A. G. "A spray of bamboo" by Wu Chên. *ACAS* 8 (1954), 6–9. illus.

YANG, LIEN-SHENG. Notes on Maspero's *Les documents chinois de la troisième* expédition de Sir Aurel Stein en Asie centrale. *HJAS* 18 (June 1955), 142–58.

ZÜRCHER, E. Imitation and forgery in ancient Chinese painting and calligraphy. *OA* n.s. 1 (Winter 1955), 141–46.

Science and Technology

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT ISTORII ESTESTVOZNANIIA I TEKNIKI. *Iz istorii nauki i tekniki Kitaia; sbornik statei.* [Pod red. I. V. Kuznetsova i dr.] Moscow, Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1955. 181 p. illus., maps.

CARTER, THOMAS FRANCIS. *The invention of printing in China and its spread westward.* Rev. by L. Carrington Goodrich. 2d ed. New York, Ronald Press Co. [1955] xxiv, 293 p. illus., port., facsims. Bibliography: p. 255–278.

CHAMFRAULT, A. Vérités révolutionnaires sur la médecine chinoise. *France-Asie* 11 (Sept. 1955), 127–35.

CHANG, ALFRED ZEE. Scientists in Communist China. *Science* 119 (June 1954), 784–89.

CHEN, TZU-TEH. The Chaochow stone bridge—an architectural wonder. *PC* 1955, no. 15 (Aug. 1, 1955), 30–32. illus., diagr.

HANG, THADDÉE. Le caractère chinois et C. G. Jung. *Missionary bulletin* 7 (Sept. 1955), 579–85.

HERKLOTS, G. A. C. *Hong Kong birds.* Illustrated in colour and black and white by A. M. Hughes. Hong Kong, South China Morning Post, Ltd., 1954. 233, vii p. illus., plates. "First edition, April 1953 . . ."

HOEPPLI, R. Malaria in Chinese medicine. *Sinologica* 4, no. 2 (1955), 91–101. plate.

KUO, MO-JO. A new stage in Chinese science. *PC* 1955, no. 14 (July 16, 1955), 8–12.

LANCIOTTI, LIONELLO. Sword casting and related legends in China, notes on ancient Chinese metallurgy. *East and West* 6 (July 1955), 106–14.

LI, CHI-YEN. China's scientists meet; Academia Sinica sets up four departments. *PC* 1955, no. 14 (July 16, 1955), 13–15.

LI, FU-TU. The Yellow River will run clear. *China reconstructs* 4 (Nov. 1955), 2–5. illus.

LI JUI. "China's sorrow" will be no more—the taming and exploiting of the Yellow River. *PC* 1955, no. 16 (Aug. 16, 1955), 9–15. maps.

LI TAO. A story of Chinese medicine. *China reconstructs* 4 (Sept. 1955), 18–22. illus.

MACROBERT, I. The straight Chinese yuloh. *Mariner's mirror* 41 (1955), 333–34. (A note on B. E. Ward's article in *Mariner's mirror* 40 (1954), 321–22)

NEEDHAM, JOSEPH. L'Asie et l'Europe devant les problèmes de la science et de la technique. *Europe* 33 (Aug./Sept. 1955), 23–42. plates.

RAVENHOLT, ALBERT. The Yellow River—can the communists tame "China's sorrow"? *AUFS* AR-9-55. 9 p. map.

SCHAFER, EDWARD H. Orpiment and realgar in Chinese technology and tradition. *JAOS* 75 (Apr./June 1955), 73–89.

SUN, SHIOU-CHUAN. Invention of iron casting in China. *The compass* 32, no. 4 (1955), 324–28.

TENG, TSE-HUI. Report on the multiple-purpose plan for permanently controlling the Yellow River and exploiting its water resources . . . delivered on July 18, 1955, at the second session of the First National People's Congress. *PC* 1955, no. 17 (Sept. 1, 1955) Supplement. 17 p.

TSOU CHUAN. China beats the greatest flood threat in a century. *PC* 1955, no. 2 (Jan. 16, 1955), 7–12. illus., map.

VEITH, I. Psychiatric thought in Chinese medicine. *Journal of the history of medicine and allied sciences* 10 (1955), 261–68.

WANG, HUA-YUN. A nine-year battle to tame the Yellow River. *PC* 1955, no. 24 (Dec. 16, 1955), 7–11. illus.

WANG LING. Horner's method in Chinese mathematics: its origins in the root-extraction procedures of the Han dynasty, by L. Wang (Wang Ling . . .) and Joseph Needham. *TP* 43, livr. 5 (1955), 345–401.

WARD, B. E. The straight Chinese yuloh. *Mariner's mirror* 40 (1954), 321–22.

General and Other

ANDREWS, ROY CHAPMAN. *Quest of the snow leopard.* Illustrated by Kurt Wiese. New York, Viking Press, 1955. 190 p. illus. (Fiction on Asiatic Zoölogical Expedition of the American Museum of Natural History to China, 1916–1917)

BARNETT, A. DOAK. A note on China; a paper prepared for the 1955–56 AUFS program of visits to member universities and colleges. *AUFS* ADB (Special) July 1955. 12 p. map.

BONNICHON, A. Les invités de la Chine. *Études* no. 284 (Feb. 1955), 209–19.

CHENG, T'IEN-HSI. *Musings of a Chinese gourmet;* food has its place in culture, by F. T. Cheng. London, Hutchinson, 1955. 155 p.

DONAT, WALTER. Das Rätsel China. *Die Drei* Jahrg. 25, Heft 1 (Jan./Feb. 1955), 1–8.

DONNELLY, DESMOND. Riddle of the new China. *National and English review* 143 (Aug. 1954), 156–60.

FALLS, CYRIL. The two Chinas. *Illustrated London news* 225 (Oct. 1954), 747.

HIGHTOWER, J. R. Conference of Junior Sinologues and Asian studies in Europe. *FEQ* 14 (May 1955), 447–50.

HUSAIN MALIK, *Begum*. The new China scene. *Pakistan horizon* 7 (1954), 171–77.

KING, FRANK H. H. The early British languages students, 1734–1834. *Asia* 3 (Mar. 1954), 521–35.

KURDOV. Velikaîa derzhava Kitaĭskogo naroda. *Mezhdunarodnîa zhizn* 2 (Dec. 1954), 81–99.

LANCIOTTI, LIONELLO. The VII Conference of Junior Sinologues, Leiden, 28th August-3rd September 1955. *East and West* 6 (Oct. 1955), 254–55. illus.

LO, HSIAO-CHIEN. *Cooking the Chinese way*, by Kenneth Lo. New York, Arco Pub. Co., 1955. 154 p. illus.

POOL, ITHIEL DE SOLA. *Satellite generals; a study of military elites in the Soviet sphere*. Stanford, Stanford University Press, [1955] vi, 165 p. (Hoover Institute studies, Series B: Elites, no. 5)

ROY, CLAUDE. La culture chinoise. *Pensée, revue du rationalisme* n. s. (Nov. 1954), 20–29.

SMITH, D. H. The Chinese enigma. *Political quarterly* 26 (1955), 360–70.

TRIVIÈRE, LÉON. Les intellectuels en Chine populaire. *Mission bulletin* 7 (Oct. 1955), 659–67.

JAPAN

Periodicals and Serials

AMERICA-JAPAN SOCIETY. *Bulletin*. vol. 3, no. 5-vol. 4, no. 4, 1955. Tokyo.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN. *Transactions*. 3d ser., vol. 4. June, 1955. Tokyo.

BANK OF JAPAN. *Fortnightly letter*. no. 103–126. 1955. Tokyo.

——. *Monthly economic review*. 1955. Tokyo.

Bibliography of the humanistic studies and social relations. no. 1 (1952). 1955. Tokyo. Published by Higher Education and Science Bureau, Ministry of Education.

Bibliography of the studies on law and politics. 1952. Tokyo, 1955. Published by Higher Education and Science Bureau, Ministry of Education.

COLUMBIA. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARIES. EAST ASIATIC LIBRARY. *Notes on selected Japanese acquisitions*. no. 37–42. 1955. New York. bimonthly.

Commerce Japan. vol. 6, 1955. Tokyo, Japan Chamber of Commerce and Industry.

Contemporary Japan. vol. 23, no. 4–12. 1955. Tokyo.

FOREIGN CAPITAL RESEARCH SOCIETY, TOKYO. *Japanese industry*. [no.] 6. 1955. Tokyo. annual.

HITOTSUBASHI. UNIVERSITY. HITOTSUBASHI ACADEMY. *Annals*. vol. 5, no. 2 1955. Tokyo.

International librarian and information service. vol. 1, no. 1. July/Aug., 1955. [Tokyo?] Kokusai Shiryô Kyôkai. "High Adviser: Tokujiro Kanamori. Supervisor: Taijiro Ichikawa."

JAPAN, EMBASSY, WASHINGTON, D. C. INFORMATION SECTION. *Japan information*. vol. 2, no. 10–13. Jan.–July, 1955. (Continued by *Japan report*)

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. *Educational laws and regulations in Japan*. Series 1–2. 1955. Tokyo.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF FINANCE. MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT. RESEARCH SECTION. *Quarterly bulletin of financial statistics*. 1st quarter. 1955. Tokyo. tables, charts.

JAPAN. PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE. STATISTICAL STANDARDS DIVISION. *Statistical notes of Japan*. no. 4. Dec. 1954. Tokyo.

JAPAN. SCIENCE COUNCIL. DIVISION OF ECONOMICS AND COMMERCE. *Economic series*. no. 1–6. 1953–1955. Tokyo. diagrs., tables.

Japan annual. 1955. Tokyo. "Prepared by Institute of World Economy." Tokyo, Japan Annual Publications, 1955. 570 p.

Japan Christian quarterly. vol. 21. 1955. Tokyo.

Japan in industry. 1954. Tokyo, The Oriental Economist. illus.

Japan quarterly. vol. 2. 1955. Tokyo, Asahi Shimbun-sha. Editor: Ryû Shintarô.

Japan report. vol. 1, no. 1–10. Aug.-Dec. 1955. Washington, D. C., Embassy of Japan. (Succeeds its *Japan information*)

Japan science review: economic series. no. 1–2. 1953–1955. Tokyo, Japan Science Council (Organ of the Japan Union of Associations of Economic Science).

Japan science review: law and politics. no. 6. 1955. Tokyo, Union of Japanese Societies of Law and Politics, Science Council of Japan. No. 6 has title: List of books and articles [in Japanese] on law and politics, 1953.

Japan science review: literature, philosophy and history. vol. 6. 1955. Tokyo, Union of Japanese Societies of Literature, Philosophy and History, Science Council of Japan. Vol. 6 has title: Abstracts of doctoral dissertations (4).

Japan Society forum. Jan., March, June, Sept./Oct. 1955. New York, The Japan Society, Inc. irreg.

Japan statistical yearbook, 1954. Edited by the Statistics Bureau of the Prime Minister's Office. Tokyo. Nihon Statistical Association. 1955.

Japanasia Japan trade directory. 1955. [Tokyo] Japanese Information Service.

The Japanese press. 1954. Tokyo. Nihon Shimbun Kyôkai. 1954. 120 p.

Journal of finance and commerce. vol. 8. 1955. Tokyo. monthly.

Kyoto University economic review. vol. 24, no. 2-vol. 25, no. 1. 1955. Kyoto. Kyoto University, Faculty of Economics.

MITSUBISHI ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TOKYO. *Survey of economic conditions Japan. Monthly circular*. no. 302–313. 1955. Tokyo.

Monumenta nipponica. vol. 11, no. 1/3. 1955. Tokyo. Tokyo, Sophia University Press.

New Japan. vol. 8. 1955. Osaka. Mainichi Publishing Company. annual.

NISHINOMIYA, JAPAN. KWANSEI GAKUIN UNIVERSITY. *Annual studies*. vol. 3. Mar. 1955.

Osaka economic papers. vol. 3. no. 2-vol. 4, no. 2. Mar.-Sept. 1955. Osaka, Osaka University, Department of Economics. irreg.

Osaka University law review. no. 3. 1955. Osaka, Osaka University, Faculty of Law.

Population problems series. no. 1–13. 1950–1955. Tokyo, Population Problems Research Council, The Mainichi Shimbun. irreg.

Sangyo keizai overseas edition. vol. 4. 1955. Tokyo.

Tenri journal of religion. no. 1. Mar. 1955. Tenri, Tenri University Press. "Issued annually by the Research Institute for Religion, Tenri University." Editor-in-Chief: Professor Yoshinori Moroi.

This is Japan. no. 1–3. 1954–56. Tokyo, Asahi Shimbun Newspaper Pub. Co. illus. (part col.) plates (part col.) annual. Yearbook for 1955 dated Nov. 1954.

TOKYO. MAISON FRANCO-JAPONAISE. *Bulletin*. Nouv. sér. t. 4, pt. 1. 1955. Tokyo.

Trade and industry of Japan. no. 9–13. 1954–1955. Tokyo. Compiled by the Japanese government Ministry of International Trade and Industry.

Books and Articles

Bibliography and Reference

BEANS, GEORGE H. *List of Japanese maps of the Tokugawa era. Supplement A*. 4 plates. Jenkintown, Pennsylvania, 1955. 52 p. (Indexed by place, map-maker, and publisher)

BURTON, PETER. Materials for the study of contemporary Japan: Japanese press clipping files and reduced size newspaper reprints, by Peter Burton and Paul Langer. *FEQ* 14 (Feb. 1955), 251–54.

Deutsche Japan Bibliographie 1945–1953. Frankenau/Hessen, Asien-Bücherei, 1954. 35 1.

HARING, DOUGLAS G. *Books on Japan, a reference list* compiled by D. G. Haring for Syracuse University Summer Institute on Japan. [Syracuse?] 1955. 34 p.

HIRAKAWA, A. Japanese research on Buddhism since the Meiji period, by A. Hirakawa and E. B. Ceadel. *MN* 11 (1955), no. 3, 1–26; no. 4, 69–96.

HONDA, M. A survey of Japanese contributions to Manchurian studies, by M. Honda and E. B. Ceadel. *AM* n.s. 5 (1955), 59–105.

JAPAN. NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO. *Handbook of scientific societies in Japan: Humanities & social sciences*. [Tokyo?] 1955. cover-title, 39 p. Published

as a joint undertaking of the Ministry of Education and the National Commission. Sequel to the Handbook of scientific societies in Japan, published in 1954.

JAPAN, NATIONAL DIET LIBRARY. Materials on the study of Japan by foreigners. *JQ* 2 (Apr./June 1955), 253–64. (Extracted from catalog published by the National Diet Library)

KANAMORI, TOKUJIRO. Some aspects of current bibliographical activities in Japan. *International librarian* 1 (July/Aug. 1955), 1–3.

KUBLIN, HYMAN. The Bonin Islands; an essay on the western language literature. *Kokusai-hô gaikô zasshi (Journal of international law and diplomacy)* 54 (Dec. 1955), 686–71. (In English)

——. *What shall I read on Japan; an introductory guide*. 2d ed., rev. New York, The Japan Society [1955] 16 p.

ODA, YASUMASA. A *bibliography of books and articles on the Japanese people by Japanese authors*. [Tokyo] Library, The International House of Japan, Inc., 1955. 7 1.

SAKAMOTO, TARÔ. Historical research in Japan. *JQ* 2 (Apr./June 1955), 235–46.

SAKANISHI, SHIO. Publishing trend. *JQ* 2 Jan./Mar. 1955), 121–26. (Period covered: second half of 1954)

——. The publishing trend in Japan, the first half of 1955. *JQ* 2 (July/Sept. 1955), 384–89.

UENODA, SETSUO. *Calendar of annual events in Japan*. Rev. 4th ed. Tokyo, Tokyo News Service, 1954. 293 p. illus.

U. S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES. *Preliminary inventory of the records of the War Relocation Authority (Record Group 210)*, compiled by Estelle Rebec and Martin Rogin. Washington, D. C., 1955. v, 45 p. (*Its* Publication no. 55-9. Preliminary inventories. 77)

Philosophy and Religion

BENL, OSCAR. Musô Kokushi (1275–1351); ein japanischer Zen-Meister. *OE* 2 (1955), 86–108.

BENOÎT, HUBERT, *The supreme doctrine; psychological studies in Zen thought*. Foreword by Aldous Huxley. New York, Pantheon Books, 1955. 248 p. illus.

BRUNNER, E. Japanese Christianity. *Christian century* 72 (May 25, 1955), 622–24.

Church and society in Japan today. *Ecumenical review* 8 (1955), 145–53.

CIESLIK, H. Die Heilige Schrift in der alten Japanmission. *NZM* 11 (1955), 30–41.

DUMOULIN, HEINRICH. Zwei Texte Kamo Mabuchis zur Wortkunde. *MN* 11 (1955), 48–63.

EVOLA, JULIUS. Zen and the West. *East and West* 6 (July 1955), 115–19.

FUJISAWA, CHIKAO. *An introduction to the study of Japanese global philosophy or Kotonarism*. Tokyo, Tuttle, 1955. viii, 211 p.

FUKUYA, TADAMASA. The fundamental doctrines of Tenrikyo. *Tenri journal of religion* 1 (Mar. 1955), 17–30.

GERMANY, C. H. Rural Japan; the church's strategic mission. *International review of missions* 4 (July 1955), 307–15.

HAMMER, R. J. The church in Japan today. *East and West review* 21 (Oct. 1955), 120–28.

HECKEN, J. VAN. Les Crypto-chrétiens du Japon au XXe siècle. *NZM* 11 (1955), 69–70.

HEIDRICH, P. Liturgie in Japan. *ZMR* 39 (1955), 62–65.

HIRANO, UMEYO, tr. Myoe Shonin [by] Kosai Chigiri. *Young East* 4 (Autumn 1955), 23–32.

HUBER, GERHARD. *Kreuze über Nagasaki;* den sechsund zwanzig Erstlings-martyren Japans zum Gedächtnis. Werl/Westf., D. Coelde, 1954. 212 p.

HUMBERTCLAUDE. La morale au Japon. *Rhythmes du monde* n.s. 3 (1955), 112–24.

JAECKEL, THEODOR. Japan's spiritual situation. *Japan Christian quarterly* 21 (July 1955), 193–201.

JONES, MARY. Japan's samaritans; the story and the problem of the Etá. *Japan Christian quarterly* 21 (Jan. 1955), 57–64.

KAGAWA, TOYOHIKO. Japanese Christians and world government. *Japan Christian quarterly* 21 (Oct. 1955), 311–15.

KIM, HA-TAI. The logic of the illogical: Zen and Hegel. *PEW* 5 (Apr. 1955), 19–29.

KISHIMOTO, HIDEO. Mahāyāna Buddhism and Japanese thought. *PEW* 4 (1954), 215–23.

LAURES, JOHANNES. Geschichte der Kirche von Echizen. *ZMR* 39 (1955), 92–106.

——. *Takayama Ukon and die Anfänge der Kirche in Japan*. Münster/Westf.,

Aschendorff, 1954. xii, 397 p. (Missionswissenschaftlich Abhandlungen und Texte. 18)

MASUNAGA, REIHO. Buddhism and Communism. *Young East* 4 (Winter 1955), 2–8.

——. An introduction to Buddhism. *Young East* 4 (Spring 1955), 2–4.

MUTO, TAKESI. The confession of faith of the Kyodan. *Ecumenical review* 8 (1955), 200–202.

NODA, MATAO. East-West synthesis in Kitarô Nishida. *PEW* 4 (Jan. 1955), 345–59.

NORRIS, JAMES. Japan's vibrant lay-leaders. *Worldmission* 6 (Fall 1955), 282–305.

OGUCHI, I. The religions of Japan; past tradition and present tendencies. *Atlantic* 195 (Jan. 1955), 122–25. Translated by Shoko Watanabe.

PIOVESANA, GINO. Main trends of contemporary Japanese philosophy. *MN* 11 (July 1955), 60–74.

RENOU, LOUIS. *Études védiques.* [Tokyo, 1955] 48 p. (Tokyo. Maison Franco-Japonais. *Bulletin*, nouv. sér. t. 4, no. 1)

SCHIFFER, WILHELM. New religions in postwar Japan. *MN* 11 (April 1955), 1–14.

SMITH, ALFRED E. Ways to win men in Japan. *Worldmission* 6 (Summer 1955), 157–67.

SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS. CIVIL INFORMATION AND EDUCATION SECTION. *Religions in Japan: Buddhism, Shinto, Christianity;* from the report prepared by the Religious and Cultural Resources Division, Civil Information and Education Section, General Headquarters of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Tokyo, March 1948, under the editorial direction of William K. Bunce. [1st ed.] Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1955] xi, 194 p. Bibliography: p. 187–189.

SUZUKI, DAISETZ TEITARO. The awakening of a new consciousness in Japan. *Eranos-Jahrbuch* 23 (1954), 275–304.

——. The oriental way of thinking. *JQ* 2 (Jan./Mar. 1955), 51–58.

——. *Studies in Zen.* Edited by Christmas Humphries. New York, Philosophical Library 1955. 212 p. illus.

UYTTENBROECK, THOMAS. The exile returns to Tokyo. *Worldmission* 6 (Winter 1955), 443–55.

VAN STRAELEN, H. L'église et les problèmes sociaux au Japon. *Rhythmes du monde* n.s. 3 (1955), 13–31. illus.

WATTS, ALAN WILSON. *The way of liberation in Zen Buddhism.* San Francisco, American Academy of Asian Studies, 1955. 20, [4] p. (Asian study monographs. 1)

WILLIAMS, PHILIP. On the relations of church and society in Japan. *Japan Christian quarterly* 21 (Jan. 1955), 28–36.

YAMAYA, SEIGO. The New Testament in colloquial Japanese [by] Seigo Yamaya and Takuo Matsumoto. United Bible Societites. *Bulletin* 23 (1955), 11–15.

History, Biography, and Geography

ANDRIEU D'ALBAS, EMMANUEL MARIE AUGUSTE. *Marine impériale, les flottes du mikado dans la IIe Guerre Mondiale.* Paris, Amiot-Dumont, 1954. 240 p. illus. (Bibliothèque de la mer)

BEARDSLEY, RICHARD K. Japan before history: a survey of the archaeological record. *FEQ* 14 (May 1955), 317–46. illus., table.

BIBLER, S. H. Mickey Mouse money; Japanese occupation currency in the Philippines. *Numismatist* 68 (Jan. 1955), 4–7. illus.

BORTON, HUGH. *Japan's modern century.* New York, Ronald Press Co. [1955] xii, 524 p, illus., ports., maps. "Bibliographical note": p. 468–482.

BROWN, DELMER MYERS. *Nationalism in Japan; an introductory historical analysis.* Berkeley, University of California Press, 1955. viii, 336 p. Bibliography: p. 301–319.

CHAMBERLIN, E. K. The Japanese scare at Magdalena Bay. *Pacific historical review* 24 (Nov. 1955), 345–59.

CODY, CECIL EARL. *A study of the career of Itagaki Taisuke (1837–1919), a leader of the democratic movement in Meiji Japan.* Ann Arbor, University Microfilms. (Publication 14,245). Collation of the original: 361 p. (Abstracted in *Dissertation abstracts* 15 (1955), 2388)

CONROY, HILARY. Japanese nationalism and expansionism. *American historical review* (July 1955), 818–29.

DEBYSER, F. La genèse de l'intervention russe contre le Japon d'après les documents américains du Département de la

Défense. *Politique étrangère* 20 (1955), 733–45.

ENRIGHT, D. J. Hiroshima ten years after. *Twentieth century* 158 (July 1955), 35–51.

EUNSON, ROBERT. *The Pearl King; the story of the fabulous Mikimoto.* New York, Greenberg [1955] 243 p. illus.

FROES, LUIS. *Kulturgegensätze Europa-Japan (1585).* Tratada em que se contem muito susintae abreviadamente algunas contradições e diferenças de custumes antre a gente de Europa e esta provincia de Japão. [Edited by] Josef Franz Schütte S. J. Tokyo, Sophia University, 1955. xxxv, 289 p. illus. (part fold.) (Monumenta nipponica monographs)

FUCHIDA, MITSUO. *Midway, the battle that doomed Japan; the Japanese Navy's story,* by Mitsuo Fuchida and Masatake Okumiya. Edited by Clarke H. Kawakami and Rober Pineau, with a foreword by Raymond A. Spruance. Annapolis, Naval Institute, 1955. 266 p. illus.

HACHIYA, MICHIHIKO. *Hiroshima diary; the journal of a Japanese physician; August 6–September 30, 1945.* Translated and edited by Warner Wells. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1955. xi, 238 p. illus.

HALL, JOHN WHITNEY. The castle town and Japan's modern urbanization. *FEQ* 15 (Nov. 1955), 37–56.

——. *Tanuma Okitsugu, 1719–1788, forerunner of modern Japan.* Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1955. xii, 208 p. illus. (Harvard-Yenching Institute. Monograph series. 14) Bibliography: p. 177–185.

HANAYAMA, SHINSHO. *The way of deliverance; three years with the condemned Japanese war criminals;* translated by Hideo Suzuki, Eiichi Noda and James K. Sasaki. London, Gollancz, 1955. 297 p.

HARADA, TOMIN. Hiroshima today. *Oriental economist* 23 (April 1955), 185–87.

HARRISON, JOHN A. *Kita Yezo zusetsu* or a description of the Island of Northern Yezo by Mamiya Rinsô, translated and annotated by John A. Harrison. (In: American Philosophical Society. *Proceedings* 99 (April 15, 1955), 93–117. illus., map)

HILSKÁ, V. *Dějiny a kultura japonského lidu.* Prague, Nakladatelství Československé Akademie Věd, 1953. 383 p. illus., maps.

IMAMURA, GAKURO. Japanischer Geographentag zu Tokyo (1–4 Mai 1954). *Erdkunde* 9 (1955), 234–35.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. PUBLIC INFORMATION BUREAU. *The Northern islands, background of territorial problems in the Japanese-Soviet negotiations.* Tokyo, 1955. 23 p. maps, charts.

JEFFREY, BETTY. *White coolies.* [New York] Philosophical Library [1955] 204 p. illus. (Japanese prisoners in World War II)

KINDAICHI, KYÔSUKE. A historical study of Japan's northern problem. *JQ* 2 (Oct./Dec. 1955), 516–25. map.

KISH, G. A map of the world on an old Imari plate. *FECB* 6, no. 4 (1954), 29–32.

KUBOYAMA, AIKICHI. Ein japanischer Fisher spricht. *Dinge der Zeit* 5 (Apr. 1955), 137–38.

KUHN, FERDINAND. *Commodore Perry, and the opening of Japan;* illustrated by J. Graham Kaye. New York, Random House, 1955. 183 p. illus. (Landmark books. 56)

MCCUNE, SHANNON. Geographic diversities in Southern Tohoku, Japan. *AAAG* 45 (1955), 200–201. (Abstract)

MEISSNER, KURT. Ein alter japanischer Führer durch Yokohama. *NGNVO* 78 (1955), 18–22.

MITCHISON, L. Ten years after [Hiroshima] *New statesman* 50 (Aug. 6, 1955), 154–55.

OLSON, LAWRENCE. Hiroshima: the "peace city" of today. *AUFS* LAO-2-55. 11 p. illus.

SCHILLIGER, JOSEF. *The saint of the atom bomb;* translated from the German by David Heimann. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1955. 144 p. (A fictional account of Nagai Takashi)

SUTTON, JOSEPH LEE. *A political biography of Inukai Tsuyoshi.* Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954. (Publication 8421) 277 l.

TANAKA, SHINJIRÔ. Death ash; experience of 23 Japanese fishermen. *JQ* 2 (Jan./Mar. 1955), 36–42.

TIEDEMANN, ARTHUR E. *Modern Japan, a brief history.* Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1955] 192 p. (An Anvil original. 9) Bibliography: p. 187–188.

TUGWELL, REXFORD GUY. *A chronicle of*

jeopardy, 1945–1955. [Chicago] University of Chicago Press, 1955. 488 p. (Reflections written on each of the ten anniversaries of the atomic bombing of Hiroshima)

U. S. DEPT. OF DEFENSE. ARMED FORCES INFORMATION AND EDUCATION OFFICE. *Pocket guide to Japan*. [1954] ii, 82 p. illus. (Air Force Dept., Air Force pamphlet 34-4-6)

VALIGNANI, ALESSANDRO. *Sumario de las cosas de Japon (1583)*. Adiciones del sumario de Japon (1592) Editados por José Luis Alvarez-Taladriz. Tokyo, Sophia University. vol. 1. 1954. (Monumenta nipponica monographs. 9)

WEBB, HERSCHEL. *An introduction to Japan*, by Herschel Webb, under the direction of Hugh Borton and Douglas W. Overton. New York, Columbia University Press, 1955. 130 p. illus.

WILDS, T. How Japan fortified the Mandated Islands. *USNIP* 81 (Apr. 1955), 400–07. illus.

Politics, Government, and Law

BAERWALD, HANS H. Japanese politics since the general election. *FES* 24 (Sept. 1955), 134–40. table.

BORTON, HUGH. Past limitations and the future of democracy in Japan. *Political science quarterly* 70 (Sept. 1955), 410–20.

BRONFENBRENNER, M. *Prospects of Japanese democracy*. [Toronto] Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1955. 16 p. (Behind the headlines. 15, no. 3)

BROOKES, SYDNEY. Politics behind the screen. *International librarian* 1 (July/Aug. 1955), 7–9.

CIVISCA, LUIGI M. *Le persone giuridiche religiose nella legislazione giapponese*. Rome, Officum Libri Cattolici, 1954. 170 p. (Bibliotheca missionalis. 9)

COLTON, KENNETH E. Conservative leadership in Japan. *FES* 24 (June 1955), 90–96.

——. The working of the Japanese Diet. *PA* 28 (Dec. 1955), 363–72.

DURKEE, TRAVERS EDGAR. *The Communist International and Japan, 1919–1932*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954. (Publication 9488) Collation of the original: ix, 199 l.

FUYET, ANDRÉ J. *Crépuscule sur le Japon*. Paris. Editions de Paris, 1955. 205 p.

HATOYAMA, ICHIRO. Japan looks ahead. *CJ* 23 (1955), 431–32.

IKEMATSU, FUMIO. The 27th general election and the second Hatoyama cabinet. *CJ* 23 (1955), 456–75.

ISHIMOTO, MASAO. Une théorie nouvelle sur la responsibilité civile en droit japonais. *Osaka University law review* 3 (1955), 15–29.

ISOZAKI, TATSUGORO. Dissolution of the House of Representatives and dissolution of local self-government assembly. *Osaka University law review* 3 (1955), 1–14.

JAPAN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *The Criminal code of Japan, as amended in 1954 and the Minor offense law of Japan*, translated by Thomas L. Blakemore. 2d rev. ed. Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle, 1954. 192 p.

JAPAN. SUPREME COURT. *Japanese judicial system under the new constitution*, Tokyo, 1955. 18, 28 p. illus. "The court organization law": p. 1–26; "Law for the enforcement of the court organization law": p. 27–28.

JONES, F. C. The political situation in Japan. *International affairs* 31 (April 1955). 159–66.

KAKUDO, TOYOJI. The doctrine of judicial review in Japan. *Osaka University law review* 2 (1953), 59–78.

KAWAI, KAZUO. Sovereignty and democracy in the Japanese constitution. *American political science review* 49 (Sept. 1955), 663–72.

KUMAGAI, KAISAKU. Establishment of theory of Japanese law history. *Osaka University law review* 2 (1953), 25–45. table.

LATYSHEV, I. *Vnutrenniaia politika iaponskogo imperializma nakanune voĭnu na Tikhom Okeane, 1931–1941*. Mosdow, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1955. 229 p.

MAKI, JOHN M. Democracy in Japan, 1945–1955. *UA* 7 (Dec. 1955), 298–302.

——. Japan's rearmament progress and problems. *Western political quarterly* 8 (Dec. 1955), 545–68.

——. The Prime Minister's office and executive power in Japan. *FES* 24 (May 1955), 71–75.

MATSUO, M. Parties and politics in contemporary Japan. *Foreign affairs reports* 3 (Jan. 1954), 1–13.

MENDEL, DOUGLAS H., JR. Behind the 1955 Japanese elections. *FES* 24 (May 1955), 65–70. tables.

——. *Political behavior in post-treaty Japan; a survey of constituents and leaders in two selected areas.* Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955. (Publication 11,326) Collation of the original: 309 p.

NAKAHARA, HIDENORI. The Japanese police. *Journal of criminal law, criminology and police science* 46 (1955), 583–94.

NAOI, TAKEO. Japan's communists go "lovable" again. *New leader* 38 (Sept. 19, 1955), 8–9.

——. Japan's political crisis. *New leader* 38 (Jan. 13, 1955), 3–5.

NEUVY, P. Les élections du 27 février 1955 au Japon. *Revue française de science politique* 5 (Apr./June 1955), 358–69.

OVERTON, DOUGLAS W. The political structure of Japan—democratic or paternalistic. Academy of Political Science. *Proceedings* 26 (Jan. 1955), 89–96.

RABINOWITZ, R. W. Materials on Japanese law in Western languages. *American journal of comparative law* 4 (1955), 97–104.

Socialist merger and the balance of power. *World today* 11 (Nov. 1955), 458–60.

SUZUKI, HISAKAZU. Judicature of past ten years. *CJ* 23 (1955), 676–84.

TAKAYANAGI, K. Contact of the common law with the civil law in Japan. *American journal of comparative law* 4 (1955), 60–69.

TILTMAN, H. A Japanese general election. *Parlementary affairs* 8 (Summer 1955), 334–43.

TOPEKHA, P. *Antinarodnaia politika pravykh liderov iaponskoi sotsialisticheskoi partii (1945–1951 gg.)* Moscow, 1954. 242 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia. Bibliography: p. 237–241.

TOTTEN, GEORGE OAKLEY. *Japanese social democracy; an analysis of the background, leadership, and organized support of the Social Democrat movement in prewar Japan.* Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955. (Publication 11,212) Abstracted in *Dissertation abstracts* 15 (1955), 447.

——. Problems of Japanese socialist leadership. *PA* 28 (June 1955), 160–69.

TSUKAHIRA, TOSHIO GEORGE. *The postwar evolution of communist strategy in Japan.* Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 89 l. At head of title: Communist Bloc Program. China Project, B/54–9.

TSURU, SHIGETO. A new Japan? Political, economic, and social aspects of postwar Japan. *Atlantic* 195 (Jan. 1955), 103–07.

UYEHARA, CECIL H. *Comparative platforms of Japan's major parties:* Social Democratic Party of Japan, reunified on October 13, 1955, Japan Liberal Democratic Party, resulting from a merger on November 15, 1955. Tr. and arranged by Cecil H. Uyehara [and others] Studies on Japan's social democratic movement [by] Allan B. Cole [and others. Medford, Mass.] The Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University, Administered with the cooperation of Harvard University, 1955. v, 65 l.

YAMADA, Y. The new Japanese constitution. *International and comparative law quarterly* 4 (Apr. 1955), 197–206.

Foreign Relations

ALEXANDER, FRED. The Simon-Stimson myth: Japanese aggression in Manchuria and Anglo-American relations, 1931–1954. *Australian outlook* 9, no. 1 (1955), 5–27.

AZIZ, MUHAMMED ABDUL. *Japan's colonialism and Indonesia.* 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijoff, 1955. 264 p. map.

BEASLEY, WILLIAM GERALD. *The basis of Japanese foreign policy in the nineteenth century:* an inaugural lecture delivered on 10 May 1955. London, School of Oriental and African Studies, 1955. 26 p.

——, ed. and tr. *Select documents on Japanese foreign policy, 1853–1868,* translated and edited by W. G. Beasley. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1955. xi, 359 p. Bibliography: p. 343–348.

BORTON, HUGH. The relation of Japan to the continent. Academy of Political Science. *Proceedings* 26 (Jan. 1955), 99–107.

BRAIBANTI, RALPH. United States and Japan: a new century begins. *Virginia quarterly review* 31 (Summer 1955), 383–400.

CIALDEA, B. Le elezione in Giappone ed i

negoziate Nippo-Sovietici. *Comunità internazionale* 10 (1955), 365–66.

——. La visita de Shigemitzu a Washington ed i rapporti nippo-americani. *Comunità internazionale* 10 (1955), 795–96.

CONROY, HILARY. Young Japan's anti-Americanism. *American quarterly* 7 (Fall 1955), 247–56.

FARLEY, M. S. Mr. Shigemitsu in Washington. *FES* 24 (Sept. 1955), 140–43.

HANNA, WILLARD A. Japan begins to pay reparations. *AUFS* WAH-4-55. 30 p.

KASE, TOSHIKAZU. Japan's new rôle in East Asia. *FA* 34 (Oct. 1955), 40–49.

KITAYAMA, JUN'YA. *West-östliche Begegnung; Japans Kultur und Tradition*, 4. Aufl. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1954. 252 p.

KURATA, SEIJI. Die sowjetische Politik gegenüber Japan 1945–1954. *Osteuropa* 5 (Oct. 1955), 345–51.

L., P. Amérique, Japon, et U.R.S.S. *RPP* 57 (1955), 208–09.

LENSEN, GEORGE ALEXANDER. *Russia's Japan expedition of 1852 to 1855.* Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1955. xxvii, 288 p. illus., ports. Bibliography: p. 195–203. Issued also as thesis, Columbia University.

MALIM, THOMAS. Japan and the West in the *Namban Byôku*. Harvard. University. Committee on Regional Studies. East Asia Program. *Papers on China* 9 (Aug. 1955), 48.

MALONE, DUMAS, ed. *Europe and Asia: the cases of Germany and Japan*. New York, Academy of Political Science. (*Its* Proceedings, vol. 27, pt. 2, Jan. 1955)

MORITO, TATSUO. Japan and the two worlds. *AAAPSS* 294 (July 1954), 23–32.

MOUTON, M. W. The Australian-Japanese dispute over pearling rights in the Arafura Sea. Academie de Droit International. *Recueil des cours* 85 (1955), 445–55.

MURAGAKI, TANSO. *Awaji-no-kami kokai nikki;* the diary of the first Japanese envoy to the United States of America. *CJ* 23 (1955), 342–92. (Continued from *CJ* vols. 22–23, 1953–54)

NAKAMURA, HAJIME. Japan's interest in India. Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture. *Bulletin* 6 (1955), 226–33.

NAOI, TAKEO. Japan talks peace with Moscow. *New leader* 38 (June 13, 1955), 13.

NIHAMIN, V. Japano-amerikanskie protivorechiia na sovremennom etape. *Mezhdunarodnaia zhizn* 3 (Mar. 1955), 19–36.

OLSON, LAWRENCE A. America's responsibility for Japan; a Japanese intellectual's view of American policy. *AUFS* LAO-6-55. 5 p.

——. The "Rhee Line": a Japanese view. *AUFS* LAO-8-55. 8 p. map.

PASSIN, HERBERT. Japan and the h-bomb. *Bulletin of the atomic scientists* 11 (Oct. 1955), 289–92.

ROHL, W. Japanische Siam-Kaufleute um 1600. *NGNVO* 78 (1955), 12–17.

SARWAR HASAN, K. Looking at Asia from Japan. *Pakistan horizon* 7 (1954), 188–97.

SATO, NAOTAKE. The United Nations and Japan. *CJ* 23 (1955), 605–09.

SCHWANTES, ROBERT S. *Japanese and Americans; a century of cultural relations.* New York, Published for the Council on Foreign Relations by Harper, 1955. x, 380 p. "Bibliographical essay": p. 333–372.

SHIGEMITSU, MAMORU. *Major foreign policy speeches.* Tokyo, [Japan] Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Public Information Bureau, 1955. 24 p. (Speeches made January 22 to May 26, 1955)

SHIGEMORI, TADASHI. Sowjetkunde in Japan seit 1945. *Osteuropa* 5 (Oct. 1955), 352–57.

TAKAGI, YASAKA. *Toward international understanding.* Tokyo, Kenkyusha, 1954. ix, 180 p.

TAMURA, KOSAKU. Japan's foreign relations. *CJ* 23 (1955), 253–63, 433–55, 611–25. (Continued from *CJ* 23 (1954), 1–38)

——. Soviet policy towards Japan. *Oriental economist* 23 (Mar. 1955), 128–30.

TANAKA, HAJIME W. Enforcement of American awards in Japan. *Arbitration journal* n.s. 10 (1955), 88–93.

TANAKA, MITSUO. Postwar foreign relations. *CJ* 23 (1955), 669–75.

U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS. *To improve the relations of the United States with Western Germany and Japan.* Hearings before the subcommittee of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, 84th Congress, first session, on H. J. Res. 272 and others . . . July 1 and 11, 1955. Washington, D. C. Govt. Print. Off., 1955. 204 p.

U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. *United States Embassy, Consular Service, and United States Information Agency operations in Japan.* Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, 83rd Congress, first session, October 7 and 9, 1953. Washington, D. C., Govt. Print. Off., 1954. 224 p. illus., map.

U. S. TREATIES, ETC., 1953–. *Mutual defense assistance.* Agreement, with annexes between the United States of America and Japan, signed at Tokyo March 8, 1954, entered into force May 1, 1954. Washington, D. C., Govt. Print. Off., 1955. 46 p. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 5523. Treaties and other international acts series. 2957)

VALYI, F. Japan and the Western world. Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture. *Bulletin* 6 (1955), 35–37.

YOKOTA, KISABURO. Japan and the United Nations; a study of the national policy and public attitudes of Japan towards the United Nations. *India quarterly* 11 (Jan./Mar. 1955), 3–15.

Economics and Industry

Actualités coopératives: Japon. *Revue des études cooperatives* 27 (1955), 68–69.

ALLEN, G. C. Japan revisited. *Oriental economist* 23 (Jan. 1955), 27–29.

——. The present economic situation in Japan. *International affairs* 31 (July 1955), 291–99.

ASIA KYOKAI (THE SOCIETY FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION IN ASIA) *An outline of Japanese industry, 1955.* Tokyo, Asia Kyokai [1955?] vi, 130, 23 p.

ASIAN PEOPLES' ANTI-COMMUNIST LEAGUE, CHINA. *An analysis of Japan's trade with the Chinese communists.* 1955. cover-title, 34 p. tables.

BRONFENBRENNER, MARTIN. Monopoly and inflation in contemporary Japan. *Osaka University economic papers* 3, no. 2 (March 1955), 41–48.

——. Monopoly and inflation in contemporary Japan. *UA* 7 (Feb. 1955), 15–18.

COONS, A. G. Neutralism: the problem of Japan in East-West relations. *World affairs interpreter* 25 (Winter 1955), 385–90. (Largely economic)

DANNO, NOBUO. Japanese agriculture after the postwar land reform. *JQ* 2 (Jan./Mar. 1955), 108–20.

DINKEVIČ, A. Kreditnaja ekspansija SŠA v Japonii. *Den'gi i kredit* 1, no. 3 (Mar. 1955), 58–63.

DOWD, LAURENCE PHILLIPS. *Japanese foreign exchange, 1930–1940;* an account of the delopment of Japveanese foreign exchange policy during the nineteen-thirty decade and an analysis of its influence on the Japanese economy in its international and domestic aspects. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954. (Publication 7643). Collation of the original: 496 l.

DUXBURY, D. Economic crisis in Japan. *JRCAS* 42 (Jan. 1955), 7–20.

EYRE, JOHN D. The changing role of the former Japanese landlord. *Land economics* 31 (1955), 35–46.

——. Water controls in a Japanese irrigation system. *Geographical review* 45 (April 1955), 197–216. illus., map.

FUJII, SHIGERU. *Japan's trade and her level of living.* Tokyo, Science Council of Japan, 1955. 76 p. (Science Council of Japan, Division of Economics and Commerce. Economic series. 6)

FUJINAGA, MOTOSAKU. Japanese fishery. *CJ* 23 (1955), 711–25.

FUKUTOMI, TSUNEKI. International trade fair in Tokyo, a report. *CJ* 23 (1955), 476–82.

FUKUYA, H. Japan's wartime carrier construction. *USNIP* 81 (Sept. 1955), 1030–43.

GREAT BRITAIN. BOARD OF TRADE. *Hints to business men visiting Japan.* London, Board of Trade, 1954. 16 p.

HAAR, FRANCIS. *Mermaid of Japan.* Foreword by Holloway Brown. Tokyo, Kaname Shobo, 1954. unpaged. illus. (On shell-fish fisheries)

HEWES, LAURENCE ISLEY. *Japan: land and men; an account of the Japanese land reform program, 1945–51.* Ames, Iowa, Iowa State College Press, 1955. viii, 154 p. illus., map. Bibliography: p. 151–154.

HUTCHINSON, EDMOND CARLTON. *Inflation and stabilization in postwar Japan.* Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954. (Publication 9649)

IKE, NOBUTAKA. The pattern of railway

development in Japan. *FEQ* 14 (Feb. 1955), 217–29. tables.

INABA, HIDEZÔ. Problems of economic recovery and self-support. *JQ* 2 (Apr./June 1955), 148–58.

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Labor force and employment in Japan. *Informations sociales* Nov. 15, 1954, 526–30.

ITO, HANYA. *Essays in public finance.* Tokyo, Science Council of Japan, 1954. 112 p. (Science Council of Japan, Division of Economics and Commerce. Economic series. 3)

——. Theorie und Technik der Nettoumsatzsteuer in Japan. *Finanzarchiv* 15 (May 1955), 477–78.

ITO, TAKEO. Permanent appeal of silk. *CJ* 23 (1955), 521–28.

JAPAN. ECONOMIC COUNSEL BOARD. *The trend of Japanese economy in the past ten years;* compiled under the editorial supervision of the Economic Counsel Board. 1955. 83 p. diagrs., tables.

JAPAN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *Laws, ordinances and other regulations concerning foreign exchange and foreign trade (March 1, 1955)* Compiled by the Foreign Exchange Study Association under supervision of the Foreign Exchange Bureau, Ministry of Finance, Government of Japan. [Tokyo, Foreign Exchange Study Association, 1955] 1 v. (various pagings) forms.

——. *The new customs tariff law and customs law of Japan, with respective by-laws, 1954.* Tokyo, Trade Bulletin Corp., 1954. 196 p.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. *Forestry of Japan.* [Tokyo] Forestry Agency, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1955. x, 219 p. diagrs., tables, maps (1 fold.)

——. *Forests in Japan.* Tokyo, Forestry Agency, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1955. 86 p. illus. (part col.)

——. STATISTICS AND SURVEY DIVISION. *The statistical abstracts of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Japan, 1940–1952.* [Tokyo?] 1953. 108 p. tables.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF FINANCE. *General survey of the Japanese economy.* [Tokyo] Ministry of Finance, the Japanese Government, September 1, 1955. 107 p. tables, charts.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF POSTAL SERVICES. *An outline of postal services in Japan,* compiled by Investigation Section, Minister's Secretariat. Tokyo, 1954. 253 p. illus.

Japan's iron and steel industry, 1953–54. Edited by Sukeyuki Kawata. Tokyo, C. E. Tuttle Co., 1954. 212 p. illus.

KASCHMITTER, W. A. Japan's food problem and a proposed solution. *Social order* 5 (March 1955), 105–10.

KIMURA, KI. Dawn of modern industry in Japan. *CJ* 23 (1955), 483–94.

KIMURA, KIHASHIRO. International development and Japanese economy. *CJ* 23 (1955), 264–78.

KITA, KUICHI. Public utility economics and its problems in Japan. *Japan science review: economic series* 2 (1955), 1–19.

KITAWAKI, ICHITARO. Chemical industry today. *CJ* 23 (1955), 700–10.

KIUCHI, NOBUTANE. Japan's payments position, balance possible. *JQ* 2 (Apr./June 1955), 159–64.

KOO, A. Y. C. Japan in intraregional trade: alternative models. *Review of economics and statistics* 37 (May 1955), 201–04.

KURATA, CHIKARA. Machine industry of Japan and Southeast Asia. *CJ* 23 (1955), 495–504.

KURIHARA, K. Japan's trade position in a changing world market. *Review of economics and statistics* 37 (Nov. 1955), 412–17.

LEVINE, SOLOMON B. Management and industrial relations in postwar Japan. *FEQ* 15 (Nov. 1955), 57–75.

LUK'I͡ANOVA, MARII͡A IVANOVNA. *I͡Aponskie monopolii vo vremi͡a Vtoroĭ Mirovoĭ voĭny.* Moscow, Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1953. 394 p.

MATSUKATA, SABURÔ. Problem of an island nation. *JQ* 2 (Jan./Mar. 1955), 1–5.

MESAKI, KENJI. A problem of small and medium-sized businesses in Japan. *Osaka University economic papers* 3, no. 3 (Mar. 1955), 29–45.

MITSUBISHI ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. *Mitsui-Mitsubishi-Sumitomo; present status of the former Zaibatsu enterprises.* Tokyo, 1955. xi, 360 p. illus. (part col.) tables.

MIYAMOTO, MATAJI. Economic and social

development of Osaka. *Osaka University economic papers* 3 (Dec. 1954), 11–28.

——. "Kabu-nakama", corporation des marchands du temps des *Tokugawa* son organisation et ses fonctions. *Osaka University economic papers* 3, no. 2 (Mar. 1955), 29–40.

MORIYA, FUMIO. Development of Marxian economics in postwar Japan [by] Fumio Moriya and Shuichiro Nakamura. *Japan science review: economic series* 2 (1955), 41–83.

MURAMATSU, GORO. Development of labor. *CJ* 23 (1955), 686–92.

NAKAYAMA, ICHIRO. Japanese labor trends. *Oriental economist* 23 (Feb. 1955), 79–83.

OKITA, SABURO. Economic situation in Japan. *India quarterly* 11 (1955), 278–84.

OLSON, LAWRENCE A. Human relations in a Japanese factory; a study of management-worker relations in a Japanese factory. *AUFS* LAO-7-55. 12 p.

——. Japanese small industry; a report on a family-owned factory. *AUFS* LAO-5-55. 15 p.

ONO, KAZUICHIRO. The growth of iron and steel industry in Japan and the problems of raw materials [by] Kazuichiro Ono and Heitaro Namba. *Kyoto University economic review* 25 (Apr. 1955), 11–41.

OSAKA. *Purposes and organization of the Osaka Public Administration Research Institute.* [Osaka?] [n.d.] 4, 5p. Text in Japanese and English.

PITTS, FORREST RALPH. *Comparative land fertility and potential in the Inland Sea and peripheral areas of Japan.* Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955. (Publication 12,634) 258 p. Abstracted in *Dissertation abstracts* 15 (1955), 1594.

POETIRAY, H. R. J. De ontbinding der Zaibatsu in Japan. *International spectator* 9 (Jan. 8, 1955), 29–55.

PRIVATE RAILWAYS ASSOCIATION, TOKYO. *Private railways in Japan.* Tokyo, 1954. 23 p. illus.

REDAY, JOSEPH Z. What of Japan? *USNIP* 81 (July, 1955), 750–63. illus.

REUBENS, EDWIN P. Japan's capacity for economic survival. Academy of Political Science. *Proceedings.* 26 (Jan. 1955), 72–85.

ROTHENBERG, JEROME. Economic imbalance in Japan and the strategic balance in Asia. *World affairs interpreter* 26 (Summer 1955), 150–71.

SAKUDO, YOTARO. Currency in Japanese feudal society. *Osaka University economic papers* 4 (June 1955), 17–30.

SENGA, TETSUYA. Defence production. *Oriental economist* 23 (Apr. 1955), 180–83.

SHINDO, MOTOKAZU. The inflation in the early Meiji era; history of inflation in Japan. *Kyoto University economic review* 24 (Oct. 1954), 39–59.

SHINOHARA, M. An estimate of capital formation in Japan by "commodity flow" method. Hitotsubashi. University. Hitotsubashi Academy. *Annals* 5 (Apr. 1955), 116–39.

SHINTARÔ, RYÛ. Land development in Japan. *JQ* 2 (Oct./Dec. 1955), 416–28. chart.

SMITH, THOMAS CARLYLE. Old values and new techniques in the modernization of Japan. *FEQ* 14 (May 1955), 355–63.

——. *Political change and industrial development in Japan: government enterprise, 1868–1880.* Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1955. viii, 126 p. map, tables. (Stanford University publications. University series. History, economics, and political sciences. 10) Bibliography: p. 115–121.

STONER, GERALD H. *Basic data on the economy of Japan.* Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce, 1955. 23 p. (World trade information service, part 1, Economic reports)

SUGA, KENJI. Industrial and economic recovery of Japan. *CJ* 23 (1955), 626–49.

TAGAWA, SHINICHI. Japan's cotton industry. *CJ* 23 (1955), 505–20.

TAKAHASHI, CHOTARO. Changes of income distribution in Japan. Hitotsubashi. University. Hitotsubashi Academy. *Annals* 6 (Oct. 1955), 16–26. tables.

TAOKA, GEORGE MAZUMI. *The role of the Bank of Japan in the administration of the economic and financial controls of the government during national emergencies*—with special emphasis on the Sino-Japanese war and the World War II periods. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955. (Publication 12,072) Collation of the original: 251 p. Abstracted in *Dissertation abstracts* 15 (1955), 1008.

THOMPSON, J. H. Manufacturing in the

Hanshin District, Japan. *AAAG* 45 (1955), 300–01. (Abstract)

TOTOMIANTZ, V. Kagawa et la coopération au Japon. *Revue des études coopératives* 27 (1955), 21–23.

TSURU, SHIGETO. *Business cycles in postwar Japan*. Tokyo, Science Council of Japan, Division of Economics and Commerce. Economics series. 1)

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU. *Economic developments in Japan, 1954* [prepared by Mabel L. Eads] Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. Print. Off. 1955] 12 p. (World trade information service, part 1, Economic reports. 55–35)

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. PUBLIC SERVICES DIVISION. *Background notes on Japanese economy*. Nov. 1954. 7 p. (*Its* Background notes. 3)

WADA, HARUO. Labor movement takes two forms. *Oriental economist* 23 (Mar. 1955), 131–33.

YOSHIDA, S. Japan's place in Asia. *Atlantic* 195 (Jan. 1955), 101–02.

Education

ARENS, RICHARD. The new look in Japan's schools. *Worldmission* 6 (Winter 1955), 423–27.

BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN. *English teaching in Japan; a survey with recommendations*. New York, 1955. iii, 91 l. Prepared for the Japan Society, Inc., and the Council of Economic and Cultural Affairs. Bibliography: leaves 89–91.

CHAPMAN, JOHN GRIFFIN. *The re-education of the Japanese people*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954. (Publication 9847)

EELLS, WALTER CROSBY. Japanese education through Japanese eyes. *College and university* 31 (Oct. 1955), 40–47.

——. *The literature of Japanese education, 1945–1954*. Hamden, Conn., Shoe String Press, 1955. viii, 210 p.

ITO, RYOJI. Reforms in education. *CJ* 23 (1955), 650–68.

KARASAWA, TOMITARO. Changes in Japanese education as revealed in textbooks. *JQ* 2 (July/Sept. 1955), 365–83.

KERLINGER, F. N. Educational Affairs Board: precursors of modern Japanese Boards of Education. *History of education journal* 5 (1954), 91–96.

NISHIOKA, NORTON O. The Japanese junior college. *Junior college journal* 26 (Nov. 1955), 149–58.

OLSON, LAWRENCE. The Kyoto superintendent of schools; a case study of one school official's efforts to combat communist action. *AUFS* LAO-3-55. 8 p.

SAITÔ, TAKESHI. English studies in Japan. *JQ* 2 (Oct./Dec. 1955), 501–05.

SHINZINGER, R. Die japanische Schulreform. *NGNVO* 76 (1954), 62–67.

YANO, TSURAKI. Christian education in Japan—the facts. *Japan Christian quarterly* 21 (Apr. 1955), 102–07. map, tables.

Sociology and Social Problems

AMANO, FUMIKO. Family planning movement in Japan. *CJ* 23 (1955), 752–65.

ARIGA, KIZAEMON. *The Japanese family*. World Congress of Sociology. 2d. Liège. *Transactions* vol. 1, p. 83–89. London, 1954.

ARISAWA, HIROMI. *Level of living in Japan*. Tokyo, Science Council of Japan, 1955. 51 p. (Science Council of Japan, Division of Economics and Commerce, Economic series. 5)

BENNETT, JOHN W. Futomi: a case study of the socio-economic adjustments of a marginal community in Japan [by] John W. Bennett and Iwao Ishino. *Rural sociology* 20 (Mar. 1955), 41–50.

BUCHANAN, PERCY WILSON. *The orientation of the Japanese*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms. (Publication 10,860). Collation of the original: 277 p.

CRESSY, EARL HERBERT. *Daughters of changing Japan*. New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, 1955. 305 p. (Novel)

DAVIDSON, CHARLES. The Salvation Army in Japan, 1895–1955. *CJ* 23 (1955), 323–31.

DILLON, R. H. Kanaka colonies in California. *Pacific historical review* 24 (1955), 17–23.

GICHNER, LAWRENCE. *Erotic aspects of Japanese culture*. [n.p., n.p.] 94 p. illus. (Privately published)

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. *UNICEF activities in Japan*. Tokyo, 1955. 25 p. illus., map.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF LABOR. WOMEN'S

AND MINORS' BUREAU. *Status of Japanese women workers, 1955*. Tokyo, 1955. 14 p.

JAPAN. NATIONAL PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH INSTITUTE. *Public opinion research institutes in Japan, August 1, 1953*. Tokyo [1954?] Fold. sheet.

JAPAN CULTURAL SCIENCE SOCIETY. *Brief report of research on social tensions in 1952*. [Tokyo?] Japanese National Commission for UNESCO, 1955. 73 p. diagrs., tables.

KUBUSHIRO, OCHIMI. What does the W. C. T. U. do in Japan? (1886–1954) *Japan Christian quarterly* 21 (Oct. 1955), 323–27.

NORBECK, EDWARD. Yakudoshi, a Japanese complex of supernatural beliefs. *Southwestern journal of anthropology* 11 (1955), 105–20.

OUWEHAND, C. Formosa en de beoefening van de ethnologie in Japan. *BTLV* 110 (1954), 274–81.

SATO, SHINICHI. The Japanese Red Cross Society. *CJ* 23 (1955), 311–22.

SCHNEPP, G. J. Cultural and marital adjustment of Japanese war brides [by] G. J. Schnepp and A. Masako Yui. *American journal of sociology* 61 (1955), 48–50.

SHAW, DOREEN. *Children of the shadows; our unwanted children in Japan*. Chicago, Moody Press, 1954. 48 p. illus.

SIEFFERT, RENÉ. La fête du feu de Kurama. *France-Asie* 10 (Oct. 1955), 259–66.

STOETZEL, JEAN. *Without the chrysanthemum and the sword; a study of the attitudes of youth in post-war Japan*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1955. 334 p. illus., maps, tables. "A UNESCO publication."

TAKAKI, TORI. *The treatment of Japan and peoples of Japanese descent in senior high school American history textbooks*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954. (Publication 7744) 297 p.

TAKEYASU, M. Prostitution in Japan. *International review of criminal policy* 5 (1954), 50–61.

USHIMARU, YOSHITOME. Progress in social security. *CJ* 23 (1955), 693–99.

WIRZ, PAUL. Die *Ainu, sterbende Menschen im Fernen Osten*. Aufn.: S. Kinoshita. Munich, Basel, E. Reinhardt, 1955. 40 p. text, p. 41–64 Abb.

YANAGA, CHITOSHI. Transition from military to bourgeois (*chonin*) society in Japan. *Oriens* 8 (1955), 120–26.

YANAGIDA, KUNIO. *Studies in fishing village life*. Translated from the original Japanese into English by Masanori Takatsuka. Edited by George K. Brady. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1954. 7 cards. (Kentucky microcards. Series A. Modern languages series. 1) (Microprint copy. Collation of the original: xi, 267 l.)

——. *Studies in mountain village life*. Translated from the original Japanese into English by Masanori Takatsuka. Edited by George K. Brady. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1954. 11 cards. (Kentucky microcards. Series A. Modern languages series. 2) (Microprint copy. Collation of the original: iii, 48 l.)

Population

AAGESEN, AAGE. Det japancke folkeelement i Brasilien. *Kulturgeografi* 7 (Feb. 1955), 1–8. English summary.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF WELFARE. DIVISION OF HEALTH AND WELFARE STATISTICS. *Vital statistics, 1951*. vol. 1–2. Tokyo [1954] x, 530 p., x, 318 p. (With English titles)

JAPAN. PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE. BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Report on the population census of the Amani Islands*. Tokyo, 1954. iii, 19, 41 p.

MIHARA, SHIN-ICHI. Family planning movement and population problem. *New Japan* 8 (1955), 66–68. map, charts.

NOMURA, KANETARO. *On cultural conditions affecting population trends in Japan*. Tokyo, Science Council of Japan, 1953. 35 p. (Science Council of Japan, Division of Economics and Commerce, Economic series. 2)

OKAZAKI, AYANORI. *The present and future of Japan's population*. Submitted by the Japan Institute of Pacific Relations as a preparatory paper for the Twelfth Conference of the IPR to be held at Kyoto, Japan, September–October 1954. Tokyo, Japan Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. 13 p. (Japanese paper. 4)

Population problem series. Tokyo, Mainichi Newspapers, The Population Problems Research Council. no. 1–13 (1950–1955) Contents: —1. The population of Japan.

25 p. —2. Various forms of "invisible" unemployment in agricultural districts. 22 p. —3. A survey of public opinion in Japan on the readjustment of over-population. 31 p. —4. Problem of population and economy in Japan. 25 p. —5. Activities of the Population Problems Research Council. 19 p. —6. Family system and population of farming communities in Japan. —7. Public opinion survey on birth control in Japan. 55 p. —8. Influences of emigrants on their home village. 36 p. —9. Family planning movement in Japan. 46 p. —10. Japanese economy and problems of employment. 35 p. —11. The future of Japan—her population and natural resources. —12. Some facts about family planning in Japan. 119 p. —13. Third public opinion survey on birth control in Japan. 38 p.

SCHEIDL, LEOPOLD. Neuere Beiträge zur Siedlungsgeographie Japans. *Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen* 99, no. 2 (1955), 110–17.

TAEUBER, IRENE B. Population, peace, and war in Japan. *Michigan alumnus review* 62 (Dec. 1955), 63–69.

Language

ABE, ISAMU. Intonational patterns of English and Japanese. *Word* 11 (1955), 386–98.

DRANS, JEAN. *Aspects et tendances actuels du phonétisme japonais*. Tokyo, Maison Franco-japonais; Paris, Presses Universitaires [n.d.] 78 p.

IWASAKI, TAMIHEI, ed. *Kenkyusha's New English-Japanese dictionary*. New ed. Tokyo, Kenkyusha, 1955. 2,123 p.

IZUI, HISANOSUKE. Mystery of the Japanese language. *JQ* 2 (Apr./June 1955), 165–71.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. *Japanese scientific terms: chemistry*. [Tokyo] Nankodo Co., 1955. 2 pts. in 1 v. (457 p.) (Japanese-English, English-Japanese)

——. *Japanese scientific terms: civil engineering*. [Tokyo] Japan Society of Civil Engineers, 1954. 2 pts. in 1 v. (395 p.) (Japanese-English, English-Japanese)

——. *Japanese scientific terms: mathematics*. [Tokyo] Dainippon Tosho Pub. Co., 1954. 2 pts. in 1 v. (146 p.) (Japanese-English, English-Japanese)

——. *Japanese scientific terms: mechanical engineering*. [Tokyo] Japan Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1954. 2 pts. in 1 v. (564 p.) (Japanese-English, English-Japanese)

——. *Japanese scientific terms: mining and metallurgy*. [Tokyo] The Mining Institute of Japan, 1954. 2 pts. in 1 v. (263 p.) (Japanese-English, English-Japanese)

——. *Japanese scientific terms: physics*. [Tokyo] Dainippon Tosho Pub. Co., 1954. 2 pts. in 1 v. (221 p.) (Japanese-English, English-Japanese)

——. *Japanese scientific terms: zoology*. [Tokyo] Dainippon Tosho Pub. Co., 1954. 2 pts. in 1 v. (128 p.) (Japanese-English, English-Japanese)

JORDEN, ELEANOR HARZ. *Syntax of modern colloquial Japanese*. Baltimore, Md., Linguistic Society of America, 1955. v, 135 p. (Language dissertation no. 52) Supplement to *Language*; journal of the Linguistic Society of America, vol. 31, pt. 3 (Jan./Mar. 1955).

KAMEI, TAKASHI. *Chinese borrowings in prehistoric Japanese*. Tokyo, Yoshikawa Kobunkan, Ltd., 1954. xii, 61 p.

KATSUMATA, SENKICHIRO, ed. *Kenkyusha's New Japanese-English dictionary*. New ed. Tokyo, Kenkyusha, 1955. 2,135 p.

Kenkyusha's Little English dictionary. English-Japanese, ed. by Sanki Ichikawa. Japanese-English, ed. by Tamihei Iwasaki. Tokyo, 1954. 452, 485 p.

KOTAŃSKI, WIESŁAW. Struktura zdania japońskiego. *Rocznik orientalistyczny* 19 (1954), 179–88.

LEWIN, B. Zur Frage der Verbalaspekte im Altjapanischen. *OE* 2 (1955), 237–49.

NORMAN, ARTHUR M. Bamboo English: the Japanese influence upon American speech in Japan. *American speech* 30 (Feb. 1955), 44–48.

PIERSON, J. L. The characters . . . and . . . , their part in the structure of Japanese and Chinese sentences. *MN* 11 (Apr. 1955), 15–43.

U. S. ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CALIF. *Japanese military terms*. Rev. ed. Presidio of Monterey, Japanese Language Dept., Army Language School, 1955. 85 p.

——. *Manual for instructors*. Presidio of Monterey, Japanese Language Dept., Army Language School, 1954. 39 p.

——. *Practical situation dialogues*. Presidio

of Monterey, Japanese Language Dept., Army Language School, 1955. 107, 107 p.

WATSUJI, TETSURÔ. Foreign languages and the Japanese. *JQ* 2 (July/Sept., 1955), 302-07.

WENCK, GUNTHER. Notizen zur Manyôgana . . . = /e/. *NGNVO* 78 (1955), 23-43.

——. Über die Entdeckung und Systematisierung der japanischen Konjugation. *NGNVO* 76 (1954), 53-61.

Literature

AKUTAGAWA, RYŪNOSUKE. The nose. *JQ* (Oct./Dec. 1955), 469-74. (Translated by Ivan Morris)

——. The painting of an autumn mountain. *JQ* 2 (Oct./Dec. 1955), 475-81. (Translated by Ivan Morris)

——. Story of Yonosuke. *Pacific spectator* 9 (Spring 1955), 192-98. (Translated by T. Kojima)

BAZAI, OSAMU. Of women; a story. *Atlantic* 195 (Jan. 1955), 145-47. (Translated by Edward Seidensticker)

BENL, OSCAR. Der Schicksalsbegriff im Genji-monogatari. *NGNVO* 77 (1955), 38-43.

BOWES, B. K., tr. *A Japanese garland.* London, Mitre Press, 1955. 70 p. (Japanese poetry, English and Japanese texts)

EGUCHI, KAN. The surplus bride; a story. *Atlantic* 195 (Jan. 1955), 160-64. (Translated by Edward Seidensticker)

ENNIS, THOMAS E. Japan in the literature of England. *EW* 9 (Dec. 1955), 35-36.

ENRIGHT, D. J. Seven thousand types of ambiguity. *Twentieth century* 158 (July 1955), 51-58. (Japanese poetry)

GRANDJEAN, JEHANNE. *Sakura, jonchée de tanka* Préf. et ill. de Hisayoshi Nagashima. Aurillac, Gerbert, 1954. 335 p. port.

GRIX, ARTHUR ERNST. *Takayama; ein Erzählung aus Japan.* 3d ed. Stuttgart, Blüchert, 1955. 157 p. (Blücherts Jugend-Bücherei. 11)

HAMMITZSCH, HORST. Das Sarumino, eine Haikai-Sammlung der Bashô-Schule; ein Beitrag zur Poetik des *renku. NGNVO* 77-78 (1955), 22-37, 44-60.

——. Vier haibun des Matsuo Bashô: Minomushi no batsu; Basho wo utsusu kotoba; Saimon no kotoba; Kyoruku wo okeru kotoba. *Sinologica* 4, no. 2 (1955), 102-22.

——. "Der Weg des Praktizierens" (Shugyô-kyô)—ein Kapitel des Kyoraishô; ein Beitrag zur Poetik der Bashô-Schule. *OE* 1 (1954), 203-39.

HASEGAWA, NYOZEKAN. Japan's "cultural democracy"—a challenging interpretation of history. *Atlantic* 195 (Jan. 1955), 170-73. (Translated by William Candlewood)

HELWIG, WERNER. Japanische Sprichwörter. *Neue deutsche Hefte* 16 (July 1955), 249-52.

HIBBETT, HOWARD S. The portrait of the artist in Japanese fiction. *FEQ* 14 (May 1955), 347-54.

IBARA, SAIKAKU. Two samurai tales; romance and realism in old Japan. *Atlantic* 195 (Jan. 1955), 126-27 (Translated by Richard Lane)

ITÔ, SEI. Modern Japanese literature: development in journalism in Meiji era. *JQ* 2 (Jan./Mar. 1955), 94-107. (Translated by V. H. Viglielmo)

——. Ozaki Kôyô and his circle. *JQ* 2 (July/Sept. 1955), 355-64. (His Modern Japanese literature, IV) (Translated by V. H. Viglielmo)

——. Pioneers of the new literature. *JQ* 2 (Apr./June 1955), 224-34. (His Modern Japanese literature, III) (Translated by V. H. Viglielmo)

——. Rise of naturalism. *JQ* 2 (Oct./Dec. 1955), 509-15. (His Modern Japanese literature, V) (Translated by Charles S. Terry)

IWAKAMI, JUNITI. What links Japanese and Soviet literature? *Volksbulletin* 1955, no. 1, 49-50.

Japanese haiku; translated from the masters of the seventeen-syllable poetic form: Basho, Buson, Issa, Shiki, Sokan, Kikaku, Ransetsu, Joso, Yaha, Boncho, and others. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Peter Pauper Press, 1955. [62] p. illus.

KAGAWA, TOYOHIKO. *Ein Weizenkorn (Hitotsubu no mugi).* Roman. Übertr. aus d. Japan. [von] Egon Hessel. Basel, Basler Missionsbuchhandlung; Stuttgart, Evang. Missionsverlag, 1954. 175 p.

KAWABATA, YASUNARI. The Izu dancer; a story. *Atlantic* 195 (Jan. 1955), 108-14. (Translated by Edward Seidensticker)

KAWATAKE, SHIGETOSHI. Kabuki, twelve chapters on Japanese drama. *CJ* 23 (1955), 553–566, 766–77. illus.

KEENE, DONALD, ed. *Anthology of Japanese literature, from the earliest era to the mid-nineteenth century*. New York, Grove Press, 1955. 442 p. illus. (UNESCO collection of representative works. Japanese series) Bibliography: p. 443–444.

KOTAŃSKI, WIESŁAW. Tokunaga Jako nowelista. *PO* 1 (16) (1955), 427–38.

LANE, RICHARD. Postwar Japanese studies of the novelist Saikaku. *HJAS* 18 (June 1955), 181–99.

LEWIN, BRUNO. *Futabatei Shimei in seinen Beziehungen zur russischen Literatur*. Hamburg, 1955. 100 p. (Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. 38)

MCKINNON, RICHARD N. *Tanka* and *haiku:* some aspects of classical Japanese poetry. (*In:* Frenz, Horst and G. L. Anderson, eds. *Indiana University Conference on Oriental-Western literary relations*. Chapel Hill, 1955. p. 67–84)

MINER, E. R. Technique of Japanese poetry. *Hudson review* 8 (Fall 1955), 350–66.

MORICHINI, GIUSEPPE. Prewar and postwar Japanese fiction. Why the former is little known and why the latter should be better known in the West. *East and West* 6 (July 1955), 138–42.

MORRISON, JOHN W. *Modern Japanese fiction*. Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1955. 230 p.

MURASAKI SHIKIBU. *The tale of Genji* [by] Lady Murasaki; translated from the Japanese by Arthur Waley. Garden City, New York, Doubleday Anchor Books. xxii, 252 p. (Anchor book A55) "Complete and unabridged"

NAKAJIMA, KENZO. *Modern Japanese literature; two views of the novel* [by] Kenzo Nakajima and Edward Seidensticker. *Atlantic* 195 (Jan. 1955), 165–69.

NOGAMI, TOYOICHIRÔ. *Japanese noh plays, how to see them*. Tokyo, Nogaku-shorin, 1954. 73 p. illus.

NOJIRI, KIYOHIKO. *Homecoming*, by Jirô Osaragi [pseud.] Translated from the Japanese by Brewster Horwitz, with an introduction by Harold Strauss. New York, Knopf, 1955. xii, 303 p.

OKAZAKI, YOSHIE. *Japanese literature in the Meiji era*. Compiled and edited by Okazaki Yoshie, translated and adapted by V. H. Viglielmo. [Tokyo] Ôbunsha, 1955. xiv, 673 p. plates, ports. (Centenary Cultural Council series. A cultural history of the Meiji era 1868–1912)

PETZOLD-HEINZ, IRMA. *Murasaki*. Stuttgart, Christl. Verlag-Haus, 1955. 93 p.

REXROTH, KENNETH. *One hundred poems from the Japanese*, translated by Kenneth Rexroth. [New York] New Directions [1955] xxi, 143 p. Bibliography: p. 136–144.

ROBINSON, G. W. *The Kuji hongi* . . . volumes 7, 8, and 9 considered as a draft of the Nihon Shoki. Tokyo. Toyo Bunko (Oriental Library). Research Dept. *Memoirs* 14 (1955), 81–138.

RYÛ, SHINTARÔ. A dialogue. *JQ* 2 (July/Sept. 1955), 283–90.

SAKAI, KASUYA. ¿Existe una literatura japonesa? *Libros de hoy* no. 39/40 (July/Sept. 1955), 26–28.

SAKANISHI, SHIO. The women writers of today. *JQ* 2 (Oct./Dec. 1955), 489–95.

SEIDENSTICKER, EDWARD, tr. The *Kagerô nikki*, journal of a 10th century noblewoman. *TASJ* 3rd ser., vol. 4 (June 1955). 258 p. front. 7 plates.

SERISAWA, KOJIRO. *La fin du samourai*. Roman adapté du japonais par Armand Pierhal sur une version de Mme. Kazon. Paris, R. Laffont, 1955. 310 p. (Collection "Pavillons")

SHIGA, NAOYA. Short stories. *JQ* 2 (Oct./Dec. 1955), 456–69. Contents: The artist. —Han's crime. (Translated by Ivan Morris)

SHIVELY, DONALD H. Chikamatsu's satire on the Dog Shogun. *HJAS* 18 (June 1955), 159–80.

TANIZAKI, JUN'ICHIRO. In praise of shadows; a prose elegy. An English adaptation by Edward Seidensticker. *Atlantic* 195 (Jan. 1955), 141–44.

——. *Some prefer nettles*. Translated from the Japanese by Edward G. Seidensticker. New York, Knopf, 1955. 202 p. illus.

——. Some prefer nettles. [Two chapters from the novel translated by Edward Seidensticker] *Mademoiselle* 40 (Apr. 1955), 128–29, 176–86.

TOKUNAGA, SUNAO. *Stille Berge* (*Shizuka naruyamayama*). Roman. [Translated

from the Japanese] Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1954. 476 p.

TUTTLE, ALLEN E. Lafcadio Hearn and the soul of the Far East. *CJ* 23 (1955), 529–52.

UCHIDA, YOSHIKO. *The magic listening cap; more folk tales from Japan*, retold and illustrated by Yoshiko Uchida. New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1955. 146 p. illus.

UEDA, TATSUNOSUKE. Some business women in Saikaku. *JQ* 2 (Oct./Dec. 1955), 482–88.

USUI, YOSHIMI. Shiga and Akutagawa. *JQ* 2 (Oct./Dec. 1955), 447–52. (Introductory note by Ivan Morris, p. 452–455)

WICKERT, ERWIN. *Die Frage des Tigers*; Erzählung. Gütersloh, Bertelmann, 1955. 63 p. (Das kleine Buch. 82)

YAMAGIWA, JOSEPH K. Literature and politics in the Japanese magazine *Sekai*. *PA* 28 (1955), 254–68.

——. The old and new in twentieth century Japanese literature. (*In*: Frenz, Horst and G. L. Anderson, eds., *Indiana University Conference on Oriental-Western literary relations*. Chapel Hill, 1955. p. 87–104)

——. Revisions in the Rakuyôshû at the time of its printing in 1598. *MN* 11, no. 2 (July 1955), 75–84.

YANAGIDA, KUNIO. *Japanese folk tales*. Translated by Fanny Hagin Mayer; illustrated by Kiichi Okamoto. Tokyo, Tokyo News Service, 1954. 299 p. illus.

YOSHIKAWA, K. Chinese poetry in Japan: influence and reaction. *CHM* 2, no. 4 (1955), 883–94.

The Arts

ANDO, TSURU. The Japanese theater; a rich tradition of drama and dance. *Atlantic* 195 (Jan. 1955), 115–21. (Translated by Charles S. Terry)

AURITI, GIACINTO. A Japanese screen in an Italian gallery. *East and West* 6 (April 1955), 34–37. illus.

BINYON, LAURENCE. *Japanese color prints* [by] Laurence Binyon and J. J. O'Brien Sexton. [n.p.] Frederick Publ., 1955. xlix, 236 p., illus. 45 plates.

BOLLER, WILLY. *Japanische Farbholzschnitte von Katsukawa Shunsho*. Bern, Hallweg, 1953. 10 p., 19 plates. (Orbis Pictus. 14)

BOYER, M. Notes on Japanese lacquers; illustrated by examples from the Walters Art Gallery. Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore. *Journal* 17 (1954), 44–59.

CHARLOT, JEAN. A westerner on Japanese art. *East and West* 6 (July 1955), 143–49. illus.

CHICAGO. ART INSTITUTE. *The Clarence Buckingham collection of Japanese prints. Catalogue* by Helen C. Gunsaulus. [Chicago, 1955–] Vol. I: The primitives. illus., col. plates.

——. *Masterpieces of Japanese prints*. [Chicago, 1955] 1 v. illus. ([Exhibit] March 10–April 17, 1955)

COLLINS, L. A. Ise, ancient and flourishing center of Shinto religion. *Landscape architecture* 45 (Jan. 1955), 93–94.

FUKUKITA, YASUNOSUKE. *Cha-no-yu, tea cult of Japan*. Tokyo, Hokuseido, 1954. 146 p. illus.

FUKUYAMA, TOSHIO. Japanese architecture down the centuries. *New Japan* 8 (1955), 234–39.

FULLER, S. Art of calligraphy, a Japanese artist and his tradition. *Arts digest* 29 (Aug. 1955), 8–11.

GENTLES, M. O. The theater of Japan, a contemporary phenomenon. Chicago. Art Institute. *Quarterly* 49 (1955), 33.

GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, NAGOYA. *New potteries of Japan manufactured by the Governmental Industrial Research Institute*, Nagoya and displayed in the Japanese Ceramics Fair in New York. Nagoya, Governmental Industrial Research Institute, 1955. unpaged.

GRAY, BASIL. *Japanese screen painting*; with an introduction and notes by Basil Gray. London, Faber, 1955. 23 p. 9 col. plates. (Gallery of Oriental art)

GRILLI, ELISE. *Katsushika Hokusai*. English text by Elise Grilli based upon the Japanese text of Ichitaro Kondo. Rutland, Vt., Tokyo, C. E. Tuttle, 1955. unp. illus. 44 plates, 29 in full color. (Kodansha library of Japanese art. 1)

GROMO, MARIO. Cinema giapponese. *La biennale* 6, no. 25 (Oct. 1955), 32–35. illus.

GROPIUS, WALTER. Architecture in Japan. *Perspecta* 3 (1955), 8–21. illus.

GULIK, R. H. VAN. A note on ink cakes. *MN* 11, no. 1 (April 1955), 84–100.

GUNSAULUS, HELEN C. Masterpieces of

Japanese prints. Chicago. Art Institute. *Quarterly* 49 (1955), 3–8.

HAMAGUCHI, RYUICHI. Recent Japanese trends in modern architecture. *New Japan* 8 (1955), 240–45. illus.

HARADA, JIRO. Japanese contemporary art: another aspect; 10th annual Nitten Exhibition in Tokyo. *Studio* 150 (July 1955), 10–17.

HARDER, CHARLES M. A letter about the temmoku glaze. *FECB* 7 (Mar. 1955), 19–25.

HERZFELD, ERNEST. Orígen y evolución del sable japonés. *Acta asiatica* 1, no. 1 (1954), 3–28. illus., plates.

HIEB, RICHARD. The fine art of folk pottery. *This is Japan* 2 (Nov. 1954), 102–07. illus. (part col.)

HILLIER, JACK RONALD. *Hokusai, paintings, drawings and woodcuts*. London, Phaidon, 1955. 134 p. illus.

HINDSON, M. T. Beauty of netsuke; the collection of Mrs. M. Isabel Sharpe. *Connoisseur* 135 (May 1955), 151–55. illus.

HIROSE, K. Three Japanese houses. *Arts and architecture* 72 (Mar. 1955), 20–25.

HLOUCHA, JOE. *Hokusai. Der vom Malen Besessene*; mit einer Einleitung von J. H. und 48 farbigen Reproduktionen nach Fotographien von W. Forman. Prague, Artia, 1955. 115 p.

ISHIDA, MOSAKU. *The Shosoin, an eighth century treasure-house*, compiled by Mosaku Ishida and Gunichi Wada. English resumé by Jiro Harada. Tokyo, Osaka & Moji, The Mainichi Newspapers, 1954. 20, 149 p. illus., plates (part col.)

IWATA, MICHIKO. *Ohana no hon* [by] Seido Iwata. [Tokyo] Seibikai Floral Art Institute [c1954] 1 v. (chiefly illus., part col.)

JANEIRO, ARMANDO MARTINS. *Nô*. Tokyo, 1954. var. pag. illus. (col.) (Tipografia Koizumi) Text in Japanese and Portuguese.

JAPAN. EMBASSY. WASHINGTON, D. C. INFORMATION SECTION. *Ikebana; Japanese flower arrangement*. [Washington, D. C.?] 1954. 24 p. illus., diagrs.

JENYNS, S. A Japanese *gigaku* mask from the Tempyo period (A.D. 710–94). *British Museum quarterly* 20 (1955), 50–53.

KAPPEN, C. V. Japanese stamped silver yen. *Numismatist* 68 (Dec. 1955), 116–18.

KIDDER, JONATHAN EDWARD. *The Jomon pottery of Japan*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955. (Publication 12,858) Collation of the original: 279 p. Abstracted in *Disseration abstracts* 15 (1955), 1376.

KITAMURA, K. An actor's day in Tokyo. *World theater* 4, no. 1 (1954), 56–59.

KOIKE, SHINJI. *Contemporary architecture of Japan*. [2d ed.] Tokyo, Shokukusha Publishing Co. 1955. 119 p. (chiefly illus., plans, ports.) (Text in Japanese and English)

KOKUSAI BUNKA SHINKOKAI, TOKYO. *Architectural beauty in Japan*. Tokyo, 1955. 162 p. (chiefly illus., plates, plans) Contents: General observations on Japanese architecture, by S. Horiguchi.—Modern art and Japanese architecture, by Y. Kojiro.—Notes on plates, by S. Horiguchi and R. Hamaguchi.

KONDO, ICHITARO. *Toshusai Sharaku*. Text by Ichitaro Kondo, English adaptation by Paul C. Blum. Rutland, Vt., Tokyo, C. E. Tuttle, 1955. unpaged. 48 plates, 30 in full color. (Kodansha library of Japanese art. 2)

KUNIYOSHI. *Kuniyoshi*. Catalogue of Kuniyoshi's posthumous exhibition, March 20–April 25, 1954, held at the National Museum of Modern Art, Tokyo. Text: Atsuo Imaizumi, Lloyd Goodrich. Tokyo, National Museum of Modern Art [c1954] [32] p. 72 plates (part mounted col.) port.

LEE, S. E. Heavenly musician from Hôryûji. Cleveland Museum of Art. *Bulletin* 42 (Nov. 1955), 199–201.

——. Japanese wood sculpture of the Kamakura period. Cleveland Museum of Art. *Bulletin* 42 (Mar. 1955), 45–48. illus.

MACCORD, H. A. Contribution to the archaeology of northern Honshu. Pt. 1: Jomon sites in Aomori Prefecture. *American antiquity* 21 (July 1955), 12–31. illus., maps, plans.

MARUOKA, AKIRA. Noh plays in Venice. *New Japan* 8 (1955), 254–58. illus. (part col.)

MILLS, JOHN G. W. B. Yeats and Noh. *JQ* 2 (Oct./Dec. 1955), 496–500. illus.

MITSUYOSHI, N. World reviews: ballet in Japan. *World theatre* 4 (1955), 74–77.

MORI, OSAMU. *Study of the imperial villa of Shugaku-in*. Tenri, 1954. xx, [96] p. plates

(1 col.) (Nara State Institute of Cultural Materials. Monograph. 2)

MORITA, MOSUKE. Japanese architecture; a visit to some typical buildings. *Atlantic* 195 (Jan. 1955), 152–59. illus. (Translated by Masaki Kawaguchi)

NAKAHARA, K. *L'art des fleurs au Japon* [par] K. Nakahara et M. Hashizume. Paris, Bibliothèque des Arts, 1955. 55 p. 24 ill. (col.)

NEW YORK. MUSEUM OF MODERN ART. *The architecture of Japan*, by Arthur Drexler. New York, 1955. 286 p. illus., map. "Supplement: Japanese exhibition house": p. 262–286.

NOMA, SEIROKU. Haniwa; protohistoric sculpture of Japan. *OA* n.s. 1 (Autumn 1955), 5–10.

OHARA. *Ohara's guide to the game of Shogi;* with a preface by Lindesay Parrot. Tokyo, Tokyo News Service, 1954. 182 p. illus.

OZAKI, KOJI. Popular entertainments of Japan, a rapidly changing pattern. *Atlantic* 195 (Jan. 1955), 148–51. (Translated by Donald Keene)

PAINE, ROBERT TREAT. *The art and architecture of Japan* [by] Robert Treat Paine [and] Alexander Soper. [Baltimore, Md.] Penguin Books [1955] xxviii, 316 p. illus., 173 plates on 87 l. plans. (The Pelican history of art. Z8) Bibliography: p. 291–294.

——. Langdon Warner, 1881–1955. *OA* n.s. 1 (Autumn 1955), 98–99. port.

PLUMER, JAMES MARSHALL. Note on "spotted temmoku." *FECB* 7 (Mar. 1955), 17–18. plate.

PREETORIUS, EMIL VON. *Japanische Farbenholzschnitte*. Wiesbaden, Insel-Verlag, 1950. 23 plates (col.) Text (unpaged)

PRIEST, ALAN. Korin and the iris screens. N. Y. Metropolitan Museum of Art. *Bulletin* n.s. 13 (Mar. 1900), 209–12. illus. (part col.)

RUFFO, ELIO. Italian and Japanese cinema. *East and West* 6 (Oct. 1955), 269–73.

SAKAI, KAZUYA. Estudio sobre las clasificaciones de las esculturas de la época Asuka. *Acta asiatica* 1, no. 2 (1954), 3–12. illus.

SAKANISHI, SHIO. A dilemma of Japanese film world. *JQ* 2 (Apr./June 1955), 219–23.

SCOTT, A. C. *The Kabuki theatre of Japan*. With illustrations by the author. London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1955. 317 p. illus., col. plate, ports.

——. Kodogu no Kirikubi; death masks in the Kabuki theatre. *JOS* 2 (Jan. 1955), 116–18. 3 plates.

SECKEL, D. Buddhistische Prozessionsmasken (*gyôdô-men*) in Japan *NGNVO* 76 (1954), 29–52.

SOPER, ALEXANDER C. Illustrative method of the Tokugawa Genji pictures. *Art bulletin* 37 (Mar. 1955), 1–16. illus.

STATLER, OLIVER. Modern Japanese creative prints. *MN* 11, no. 2 (July 1955), 1–59. illus.

STERN, H. P. New Sesshû screens at the Freer Gallery. *OA* n.s. 1 (1955), 54–56.

STEVENS, H. P. The construction of *inro*. *OA* n.s. 1 (Winter 1955), 147–50.

STRAUSS, HAROLD. My affair with Japanese movies. *Harper's magazine* 211 (July 1955), 54–59.

TAKAHASHI, SEIICHIRO. Ukiyoe and Western influence. *CJ* 23 (1955), 332–41.

TANIGUCHI, YOSHIRO, ed. *Today's focus on the history of Japanese art*. Tokyo, Toto Bunka Shuppan K. K. [1955] 69 p. illus. (part col.) "Prepared under the supervision of the National Museum of Modern Art, Tokyo." (Library of Japanese art. 1)

TETI, M. The no plays are a perfect expression of Japanese art. *East and West* 5 (1955), 297–99.

TOKI, ZEMMARO. *Japanese no plays*. Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau, 1954. 204 p. illus. (part col.) (Tourist library. New series. 16)

TOKYO. INSTITUTE OF ART RESEARCH. *Study on the designs found on the building and wall paintings of the main hall, Horyuji Monastery*. Ornamental paintings in the main hall of the Horyuji Monastery, Nara, by Fukuyama Toshio. The age of brocade patterns found in the Horyuji murals, by Ota Eizo. Tokyo, Institute of Art Research, 1953. 73 p. illus.

TOLLNER, MADELINE R. *Netsuke, the life and legend of Japan in miniature*. San Francisco, Academy Phototype Service, 1954. 358 p. illus. (part col.)

TSUZU, JUAN RODRÍQUEZ. *Arte del cha*. Edición por J. L. Alvarez-Taladriz. Tokyo, Sophia University, 1954. x, 106 p. (Monumenta nipponica monograph. 14)

UCHIDA, Y. Folk art of Japan. *Craft horizons* 15 (Sept. 1955), 22–25.

U. S. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. FREER GALLERY OF ART, WASHINGTON, D. C. *Annotated outline of history of Japanese arts [with bibliography]*. Washington, D. C., 1955. 4, 16, 58, and 58 leaves. 12 plates. map. Processed. Title on cover: Outline for study of Far Eastern arts, Japan.

UYENO, NAOTERU. Mystery and charm of Buddhist sculpture. *New Japan* 8 (1955), 226–33. illus.

VERMEULE, C. C. Japanese coins in the British Museum. *Numismatic chronicle* 14 (1954), 186–96.

VOLKER, T. Two early blue-and-white Japanese jugs. *OA* n.s. 1 (Autumn 1955), 3–5.

WAKIMOTO, RAKUSHIKEN. Maeda Seison, seen in the light of traditional Japanese painting. *JQ* 2 (Apr/June 1955), 172–83. illus. (Translated by Edward Seidensticker)

YAMADA, CHISABUROH F. Contemporary Japanese art; some examples of its various tendencies [by] Chisaburoh F. Yamada and James Laughlin. *Atlantic* 195 (Jan. 1955), 129–40. illus. (part col.)

YANAGI, SÔETSU. Japanese domestic furnishings down the centuries. *This is Japan* 2 (Nov. 1954), 98–101. illus.

——. Japanese rural pottery. *JQ* 2 (Jan./Mar. 1955), 43–50. illus.

——. *The responsibility of the craftsman* [bound with] *Mystery of beauty*. [n.p., n.p.] 1952. 28 p.

YOSHIDA, TETSURO. *The Japanese house and garden*, translated from the German by Marcus G. Sims. New York, Praeger, 1955. 204 p. illus., map, plans. (Books that matter) Title in German: Das japanische Wohnhaus.

YOSHIMURA, J. Traditional Japanese house: the esthetic discipline. *Progressive architecture* 38 (Dec. 1954), 108–13, 130–31. illus., plans, diagrs.

Science and Technology

ASAHINA, YASUHIKO. *The Shosoin medicinals;* report on scientific researches, edited by Yasuhiko Asahina . . . an English abstract by Shigeyoshi Obata Osaka, Shokubutsu Bunken Kanko-kai (Botanical Literature Publishing Society), 1955. 520 p. 5 p., 42 plates (part col.) 520 p. illus. English summary: p. 480–508. Bibliography: p. 507–508.

BURCH, THOMAS K. Induced abortion in Japan under the Eugenics Protection Law of 1948. *Eugenics quarterly* 2 (Sept. 1955), 140–51.

JUGAKU, BUNSHO. History of Japanese paper. *New Japan* 8 (1955), 249.

KANESHIGE, KANKURO. Japan-U. S. radiobiological conference. *CJ* 23 (1955), 296–310.

NARITA, KIYOFUSA. *Japanese paper-making*. Tokyo, Hokuseido Press; [on label: distributed by P. D. and Ione Perkins, South Pasadena, California] 1954. 60 p. illus. front. (col.)

POMMERENKE, W. T. Abortion in Japan. *Obstetrical and gynecological survey* 10 (Apr. 1955), 145–75.

U. S. TREATIES, ETC., 1953–. *Technical missions from Japan*. Agreement between the United States of America and Japan, effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington, January 21, 1954, entered into force January 21, 1954. Washington, D. C. U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1955. 4 p. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 5430. Treaties and other international acts series. 2923)

YAMAZAKI, J. N. A study of the outcome of pregnancy in women exposed to the atomic bomb blast in Nagasaki. *Journal of cell and comparative physiology* 43, Supplement (May 1954).

General and Other

ABEGG, LILY. Japan reconsiders. *FA* 33 (Apr. 1955), 402–15.

ATLANTIC MONTHLY. Perspective of Japan; an Atlantic monthly supplement. New York, 1954. 78 p. illus., map. (Published separately and as *Atlantic monthly* 195 (January 1955), [97]–174.)

AXLING, WILLIAM. *Japan at the midcentury, leaves from life*. Philadelphia, American Baptist, 1955. 298 p. illus.

BALL, W. MACMAHON. Whither Japan? *Australian outlook* 8 (Dec. 1954), 204–12.

BISCHOF, WERNER. *Japan;* photographs with text by Robert Guillain; translated by J. G. Weightman. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1955. 25 p. 108 plates (part col.)

CLEVELAND, ANNE THORBURN. *It's better with your shoes off.* [Cartoons] Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1955. 96 p. illus.

FEGEN, W. P. *Japan background stories.* Tokyo, Tokyo News Service, 1954. 294 p. illus.

FINN, DALLAS. What the Japanese intellectuals are thinking. *American scholar* 24 (Fall 1955), 247–56.

FREE, LLOYD. The dynamics of influence in today's Japan; report. [n.p.] The Research Council, Inc., 1954. 5, 105 p.

HARPER, N. D. The Kyoto Conference, 1954. *Australian outlook* 9 (1955), 137–51.

HARRISON, ERNEST JOHN. *The fighting spirit of Japan; the esoteric study of the martial arts and way of life in Japan.* [new ed] London, Foulsham, 1955. xiv, 11–250 p. front. 19 plates. (First published London, 1913)

HEARN, LAFCADIO. *Japan, an attempt at interpretation.* Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle, 1955. 498 p. Bibliographical notes: p. 487–488.

KAWASAKI, ICHIRÔ. *The Japanese are like that.* Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1955. 232 p. illus.

KUGIMOTO, HISAHARU. UNESCO activities in Japan. *CJ* 23 (1955), 279–95.

LEE, DONALD EDWARD. *Mineralogy of some Japanese manganese ores.* Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1955. 64 p. illus., map. (Stanford University publications. University series. Geogical sciences. 5)

MATSUMOTO, SHIGEHARU. The International House of Japan. *JQ* 2 (Oct./Dec. 1955), 527–29.

MEISSNER, HANS-OTTO. *Der Fall Sorge;* Roman nach Tatsachen. Munich, W. Andermann, 1955. 345 p.

Miscellanea Japonica: being occasional contributions to Japanese studies by Frank Hawley. Kyoto, Printed for the author, 1954. 33 p. Contents: An English surgeon in Japan in 1864–1865 [by] Frank Hawley. —Private journal [of] John T. Comerford.

OGRIZEK, DORÉ. *Le japon;* préface de Georges Duhamel. [n.p.] Ode, 1955. 412 p. (Le monde en couleurs)

OLPIN, ALBERT RAY. *A brief report on conditions in New Zealand and Japan* as observed by Albert Ray Olpin, president of the University of Utah during a tour sponsored by the Leaders and Specialists Branch, Educational Exchange Division, U. S. Department of State, August–October 1953, with recommendations for improving public relations, particularly in Japan. [n.p.] 1953. 1 vol.

OLSON, LAWRENCE. What paper do you read? An analysis of the Kyoto press. *AUFS* LAO-4-55. 12 p.

SCHWIND, M. Japans natürlich Hilfsquellen. *Erdkunde* 9 (1955), 67–69.

STRAUSS, HAROLD. Japan is a frame of mind. *Mademoiselle* 40 (April 1955), 119, 189–94.

URAMATSU, SAMITARÔ. Undertow. *JQ* 2 (July/Sept. 1955), 313–21. (Description of present-day Japan)

WADACHI, KIYOO. Weather and the Japanese. *JQ* 2 (Oct./Dec. 1955), 429–38.

KOREA

Periodicals and Serials

BANK OF KOREA. *Monthly statistical review.* no. 74–80. 1955. Seoul.

KOREA (REPUBLIC) OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION *Korean report.* vol. 2–3. 1955. Vol. 3 has title: Reports from the Cabinet Ministers of the Republic of Korea for 1954."

Korean information bulletin. vol. 6. 1955. Washington, D. C. monthly.

Korean survey. vol. 4. 1955. Washington, D. C. monthly.

Pictorial Korea. 1953/54–1954/55. Seoul, International Publicity League of Korea. annual.

Voice of Korea. vol. 12, no. 201–212. 1955. Washington, D. C. monthly.

Books and Articles

Bibliography and Reference

JUNKER, HEINRICH. *Koreanische Studien.* Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1955. 127 p. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst. Abhandlungen. Jahrg. 1953.5)

KOREA (REPUBLIC) OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION. *A handbook of Korea.* Seoul, 1955. 360 p. and unpaged index [30 p.]

WAGNER, EDWARD. Notes on the *Korean studies guide. FEQ* 14 (Feb. 1955), 255–60.

History and Political Science

CHANG, PAUL TIMOTHY. *Political effect of World War II on Korea, with special reference to the policies of the United States.* Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1955. (Publication 10,722)

CLUBB, O. E. Dragon's teeth in Korea. *Nation* 181 (Sept. 3, 1955), 190–02.

CRAIG, ALAN DAVID. *The coins of Korea, and an outline of early Chinese coinage.* Berkeley, California, The author, c1955. 96 p. illus.

GEORGE, A. L. American policy-making and the North Korea aggression. *World politics* 7 (Jan. 1955), 209–32.

KARL, HONG KEE. *President Syngman Rhee's journey to America.* Seoul, Republic of Korea, Office of Public Information, 1955. 171 p.

——. Questions at issue between Korea and Japan. *KS* 4 (May 1955), 3–5, 12–13.

Koreĭskaia narodno-demokraticheseskaia respublika. [Pod redaktsiei H. K. Vaintsvaĭga i V. V. Lezina] Moscow, 1954. 445 p. maps (2 fold.) tables. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia.

LANE, RAYMOND A. *Ambassador in chains; the life of Bishop Patrick James Byrne (1888–1950)*, apostolic delegate to the Republic of Korea. New York, P. J. Kennedy, 1955. 249 p. illus.

MCLEOD, ALAN LINDSAY. Australian-Korean relations. *KS* 4 (Feb. 1955), 5–7. illus.

MOSER, GERALD. Portuguese attempts at opening Korea. *KS* 4 (Mar., April 1955), 3–6, 5–7 and 12. illus., maps.

NEPOMNIASHCHII, K. *Druz'ia Koreĭ; putevye ocherki i reportazh.* Moscow, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1955. 93 p.

OLIVER, ROBERT T. *Syngman Rhee; the man behind the myth.* New York, Dodd Mead and Company, 1955. x, 380 p. illus. "Reprinted, October, 1955, with author's corrections."

ROMASHKIN, P. S. *Za mirnoe razreshenie koreĭskogo voprosa.* Moscow, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1954. 97 p.

Syngman Rhee, the president of the Republic of Korea. *FEER* 19 (Sept. 8, 1955), 296–99.

U. S. TREATIES, ETC., 1953–. (EISENHOWER) *Mutual defense treaty between the Untied States of America and the Republic of Korea*, signed at Washington October 1, 1953 . . . Proclaimed by the President of the United States of America December 1, 1954, entered into force November 17, 1954. [Washington, D. C., Govt. Print. Off., 1955] 9 p. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 5720. Treaties and other international acts series. 3097)

VOS, F. De betrekkingen tussen China en Korea in het perspectief der geschiedenis. *International spectator* 9 (Aug. 8, 1955), 491–508.

——. Kim Yusin, Persönlichkeit und Mythos. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der altkoreanischen Geschichte. *OE* 2 (1955), 210–36. (Continued from *OE* 1 (1954), 29–70)

WEEMS, CLARENCE NORWOOD. *The Korea reform and independence movement, 1881–1898.* Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954. (Publication 8859) 557 p.

War and Reconstruction

BALICKI, J. Rola państw neutralnych w rozejmie koreańskim. *Państwo i prawo* 9 (Sept. 1954), 315–29.

BANKS, DENNIS. *Kim of Korea.* Ifracombe, Stockwell, 1955. 38 p. illus.

BAXTER, R. R. Asylum to prisoners of war. *British yearbook of international law* 30 (1953), 489–98.

BENBEN, J. S. Education of prisoners of war on Kobe Island, Korea. *Educational record* 36 (1955), 157–73.

BINDSCHADLER-ROBERT, DENISE. *Les commissions neutres instituées par l'armistice de Corée.* Zurich, Éditions Polygraphiques, 1954. "Extr. de l'Annuaire suisse de droit international" p. 89–130.

BLAIR, CLAY. *Beyond courage.* Foreword by Nathan F. Twining. New York, D. McKay Co., 1955. 247 p. illus. (Escape stories of airmen in the Korean war)

BRINER, HANS J. The strange neutrals of Panmunjom. *KS* 4 (Nov. 1955), 3–5. (Reprinted from The reporter magazine)

CHARBONNEAU, JEAN. Présentation de l'ouvrage du R. P. Coyos "Ma captivité en Corée du Nord." Académie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris. *Comptes-rendus mensuels des séances* 15 (May 1955), 271–74.

CONDRON, ANDREW M., ed. *Thinking soldiers*, by men who fought in Korea. Editors: Andrew M. Condron, Richard G. Corden [and] Larence V. Sullivan. Peking, New World Press, 1955. 246 p. illus., map on lining paper.

CORPE, HILDA RUBY. *Prisoner beyond the Chindwin*, by Hilda Ruby Corpe (Mrs. Tun Tin). With a foreword by Frank Owen. London, A. Barker, 1955. 158 p.

COULTER, JOHN B. A nation rebuilds; partnership of the Republic of Korea and UNKRA brings mounting progress. *KS* 4 (Dec. 1955), 3–6.

COYOS, CÉLESTIN. *Ma captivité en Corée du Nord*. Lettre du Cardinal Fumasoni-Biondi; préf. de Paul Mousset. Paris, Grasset, 1954. 217 p. illus.

CROSBIE, PHILIP. *Pencilling prisoner*. Melbourne, Hawthorn Press, 1954. 195 p. illus.

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID, *Pres*. U. S. *Toward a true peace;* statement . . . at White House conference, December 2, 1954. [Washington, U. S. Information Agency, 1954] 7 p.

GEER, ANDREW CLARE. *Reckless, pride of the marines*. New York, Dutton, 1955. 224 p. illus.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF DEFENCE. *Treatment of British prisoners of war in Korea*. London, H.M.S.O., 1955. v, 41 p. map.

HERBERT, ANTHONY. *Conquest to nowhere* [by] Anthony Herbert as told to Robert L. Niemann. Hermanie, Penna., Keystone Publishing Co., 1955. 246 p. illus.

HOLLES, ROBERT OWEN. *Now thrive the armourers: a story of action with the Gloucesters in Korea (November 1950–April 1951)*. London, Transworld Publishers, 1955. 190 p. map.

JOY, CHARLES TURNER. *How communists negotiate*. With a foreword by Matthew B. Ridgway. New York, Macmillan, 1955. 178 p.

KARL, HONG KEE. ROK's role in reconstruction. *KS* 4 (Oct. 1955), 6–7, 11–12.

KINNE, DEREK. *The wooden boxes*. London, Muller, 1955. 191 p. (Concerns Korean war prisoners)

KNOBLOCH, HEINZ. *Der bakteriologische Krieg*. Berlin, Dietz, 1955. 336 p. illus., facsims.

KOREA (REPUBLIC) ARMY. OFFICE OF INFORMATION. *Republic of Korea army*. vol. 1. Seoul, 1954. 190 p.

KÖVER, J. F. La guerre froide coûte de l'argent. *Aussenpolitik* 6 (July 1955), 420–31.

LARTÉGUY, JEAN. *Du sang sur les collines*. Paris, Gallimard, 1954. 382 p. (L'air du temps) (Korean war—fiction)

LE SAGE, ROGER. *Crève coeur*. Paris, Éditions France-Empire, 1955. 316 p. illus.

LEWIS, V. P. The lull that came to stay. *Journal of political economics* 63 (Feb. 1955), 1–19. tables.

LI, FEI-KAN. *Living amongst heroes* [by] Pa Chin [pseud.] Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 132 p. col. plates, port.

LIMB, BEN C. *Korea and world peace*. Korea (Republic) Mission to the United Nations. [195–] 11 p.

MERRILL, C. C. New hope in a Korean valley. *Canadian geographical journal* 50 (Mar. 1955), 118–22.

MILLAR, WARD M. *Valley of the shadow*. Foreword by O. P. Weyland. New York, D. McKay Co., 1955. 241 p. illus.

MILLER, FRANCIS TREVELYAN. *War in Korea, and The complete history of World War II*, by Francis Trevelyan Miller, with a board of historical and military authorities. War photos., facsim. letters, official records, maps. [Armed Services memorial ed. Philadelphia? c1955] kiii–kvii, k1–k139, 999 p. illus., ports., maps.

PARKS, HARLAN C. Statement on Communist violations of the truce in Korea. U. S. Dept. of State. *Bulletin* 33, no. 840 (Aug. 1, 1955), 191–96.

PASLEY, VIRGINIA (SCHMITZ) *21 stayed; the story of the American GI's who chose Communist China: who they were and why they stayed*. With a prefatory note by Carl Sandburg. New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, 1955. 248 p. illus.

PHILPOT, VAN B. *Battalion medics:* a novel of the Korea War. New York, Exposition Press, 1955. 100 p.

RHEE, SYNGMAN. Status quo peace. Address, August 15, 1955. *Vital speeches* 21 (Sept. 15, 1955), 1476–78.

UNITED NATIONS REVIEW (NEW YORK, 1954–) *Korea—the task ahead; the work of the United Nations Korea Reconstruction Agency*. [New York] United Nations

Dept. of Public Information [1955] 26 p. illus.

U. S. ARMY. 24TH DIVISION. *24th Infantry Division, a brief history: the story of the 24th Division's actions in the Korean conflict.* [Tokyo, 1954?] 128 p. illus. (part col.)

U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY. *The Korea War and related matters.* Report of the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and other internal security laws to the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, 84th Congress, first session . . . Washington, D. C., Govt. Print. Off., 1955. iii, 25 p.

U. S. DEPT. OF THE ARMY. OFFICE OF MILITARY HISTORY. *United States Military Advisory Group to the Republic of Korea,* by Robert K. Savage. Washington, D. C. [1955?] 3 pts. in 2 volumes. maps.

U. S. MARINE CORPS. *U. S. marine operations in Korea, 1950–1953.* Washington, D. C., Historical Branch, G-3 Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps, 1954 [i.e. 1955–] illus., maps.

VOLK, IRINA. *Koreĭskaia srazhaetsiâ Risunki v Vysotskogo.* Moscow, Gos. izd-vo detskoĭ lit-ry, 1953. 141 p. illus. (Shkol'naiâ biblioteke)

——. *Vozrozhdanshchaiasiâ Koreiâ.* Moscow, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1954. 53 p.

WESTOVER, JOHN G. *The United States Army in the Korean conflict;* combat support in Korea. Washington, D. C. Combat Forces Press, 1955. xiii, 254 p. map.

WILLIAMS, LEAFORD CLEMETSON. *Rebirth of a nation; a book in words and pictures of one man's experiences of the war in Korea.* [Rev. ed.] Tokyo, 1954. 341 p. illus.

WOLFERS, A. Collective security and the war in Korea. *Yale review* 43 (Summer 1954), 481–96.

Sociology and Social Science

DALLET, CHARLES. *Traditional Korea.* New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1954. ix, 187 p. 4 plates. (Behavior science translations)

Economic survey of the Republic of Korea. *FEER* 19 (Aug. 11, 1955), 177–80.

KING, HELEN BETH. Korea's women emerge into public life. *KS* 4 (Oct. 1955), 3–5.

KOREA (PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1948–) MINISTRY OF CULTURE AND PROPAGANDA. *Zhenstichiny novoĭ Koreĭ.* [n.p.] 1955. 115 p.

KOREA. UNIVERSITY, SEOUL. *Commemoration theses, fiftieth anniversary,* Korea University. Seoul, 1955. 604 p. illus. In Korean with added title and table of contents in English.

——. *50th anniversary bulletin, 1905–1955.* Seoul, 1955. 22 p.

LEE, JAI HYON. Education in Korea. *KS* 4 (Mar. 1955), 6–7, 10. illus.

——. Korean fisheries, yesterday, today and tomorrow. *KS* 4 (Aug./Sept. 1955), 7, 10.

OLIVER, ROBERT T. Land reform in Korea. *FEER* 19 (Sept. 15, 1955), 330–31.

OLMSTED, D. L. Korean folklore and attitudes toward China. *Journal of American folklore* 68 (Jan./Mar. 1955), 51–56.

PARK, CHAI BIN. Statistical observations on death rates and causes of death in Korea. World Health Organization. *Bulletin* 13 (1955), 69–108.

PORTER, C. North Korea's economic development [by] C. Porter and W. L. Holland. *FES* 24 (Nov. 1955), 171–73.

SUH, DOO SOO. Korean education under Japanese rule. *KS* 4 (Nov., Dec. 1955), 11–12, 12–13.

TREWARTHA, GLENN T. Population distribution and change in Korea, 1925–1949 [by] Glenn T. Trewartha and Wilbur Zelinsky. *Geographical review* 45 (Jan. 1955), 1–26. tables, charts (fold.)

WALSH, R. J. Blood groups of Koreans [by] R. J. Walsh, O. Koopzoff, D. Dunn, and K. S. Sohn. *Oceania* 25 (1955), 194–97.

Language, Literature, and the Arts

ECKHARDT, ANDRE. *Die Ginsenwurzel; Koreanische Sagen, Volkserzählungen und Märchen.* Eisenach, E. Röth [c1955] 164 p. front.

GIUGLARIS, M. H. Development of contemporary Korean literature. *Books abroad* 29 (Winter 1955), 36–40.

HAFNER, AMBROSIUS. *Hesuk, die gute Freundin, aus den Lebenzweir Koreanermädchen.* St. Ottilien, Eos-Verlag, 1954. 55 p. (Jugendmissionsheft. 7)

JUNKER, H. F. J. Die Umschrift des Koreanischen. *MIO* 2 (1954), 144–64.

KAN, GEN-E. *Problema chelovechestva.* Pere-

vod s koreĭskogo. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1955. 255 p.

KHOLODOVICH, A. A. *Ocherk grammatiki koreĭskogoi͡azyka.* Moscow, Izd. lit. na i inostr. i͡azykakh, 1954. 319 p.

KIM, CHEWON. *Excavation of three Silla tombs: the Ssang-sang Ch'ong, Ma Ch'ong and Tomb no. 138,* by Chewon Kim and Won-yong Kim. Tr. in abridged form. Seoul, Eul-yu, 1955. 10, 74 p. plates (part fold.) Korean text with English abridgement.

KIM, SO-UN. *The story bag;* a collection of Korean folktales, translated by Setsu Higashi. Rutland, Vt., Tuttle, 1955. 229 p. illus.

LATOV, VITALIĬ SERGEEVICH. *Iskusstvo v svobodonoĭ Koree;* zapiski sovetskogo zhurnalista. Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1955. 160 p. illus., plates.

LUKOFF, FRED. *A grammar of Korean.* Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954. (Publication 8564) Collation of the original: vii, vi, 251 l.

SKALICKOVA, ALENA. The Korean vowels. *Archiv. orientální* 23 (1955), 29–51.

U. S. ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CALIF. *Comprehensive course in Korean: pronunciation dialogues.* Presidio of Monterey, Korean Language Dept., Army Language School, 1955. 101 p. illus.

——. *Korean: military terminology text.* Presidio of Monterey, Korean Language Dept., Army Language School. Volume 1, 1955.

WHANG, ALBERT. The story of Korea's six-string harp. *KS* 4 (May 1955), 8–9.

General and Other

ATKINSON, J. B. What is Korea really like? *Ecumenical review* 7 (1955), 279–81.

COYOS, CONSTANTINE. Arrest of a missionary in Korea. *Worldmission* 6 (Summer 1955), 131–35.

FABER, MICHAEL. Home truths about Korea. *National and English review* 143 (Oct. 1954), 281–85.

FLOYD, SAMUEL F. Radio Free Korea. *KS* 4 (Jan. 1955), 3–7.

HULBERT, HOMER B. Korean contributions to civilization. *FEER* 19 (Aug. 25, 1955), 225–26.

MORGAN, DEWI. *Korea, what of the church?* London, Edinburgh House Press, 1955. 24 p.

TSOĬ, SAM-ER. Nauka i kul'tura koreĭskoĭ Narodno-demokraticheskoĭ Respubliki. *Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR* 8 (Aug. 1955), 60–62.

WHANG, HO YOUN. Life behind the iron curtain. *KS* 4 (Aug./Sept. 1955), 3–6, 12.

YEN, HARRY Z. Korea's trade and Taiwan-Korea commerce. *FEER* 19 (Dec. 22, 1955), 780–81.

SIBERIA AND CENTRAL ASIA

Periodicals and Serials

Central Asiatic journal; international periodical for the languages, literature, history and archaeology of Central Asia. vol. 1. [1955] The Hague, Mouton & Co.; Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz. Editor-in-Chief: K. Jahn. Volume 1 is dedicated to the Reverend Antoine Mostaert.

ROYAL CENTRAL ASIAN SOCIETY. *Journal.* vol. 42. 1955. London. Cover title: *Royal Central Asian journal.*

Books and Articles

Mongolia

AALTO, PENTTI. Fragmente des mongolischen Subhāṣitaratnanidhi in Quadratschrift. *MIO* 3 (1955), 279–90.

ABERLE, DAVID FRIEND. *The kinship system of the Kalmuk Mongols.* Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1953. 48 p. diagrs. (University of New Mexico publications in anthropology. 8)

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. *Istoriia Mongol'skoĭ Narodnoĭ Respubliki.* [Glav. red.: B. D. Grakov i dr.] Moscow, 1954. 421 p. ports., fold. map.

ALTAN TOBČI. *The Mongol chronicle, Altan tobči;* text, translation and critical notes by Charles Bawden. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1955. x, 205 p. (Göttinger asiatische Forschungen. 5)

BANNIKOV, A. G. *Pervye russkie puteshestviia v Mongoliiu i Severnyi Kitaĭ:* Vasiliĭ Tiumene͡, Ivan Petlin, Fedor Baikov. [Izd. 2] Moscow, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1954. 52 p. ill.

BARKMAN, C. D. The return of the Torghuts from Russia to China. *JOS* 2 (Jan. 1955), 89–115.

BOBERG, FOLKE. *Mongolian-English dic-*

tionary. Stockholm, Förlaget Filadelfia, 1954–55. 3 volumes.

BUCK, FREDERICK HOLDEN. *Comparative study of postpositions in Mongolian dialects and the written language*. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1955. xvii, 158 p. illus., map, facsims., table. (Harvard-Yenching Institute studies. 12)Bibliography: p. 137–141.

CHEN, S. C. Mongolian customs. *Orient* 5 (June 1955), 39–43. illus.

CLEAVES, FRANCIS WOODMAN. Aldar čab—čab aldar. *HJAS* 18 (June 1955), 221–33.

——. An early Mongolian loan contract from Qara Qoto. *HJAS* 18 (June 1955), 1–49. facsims.

——. Saqid = Zāh(i)d. *HJAS* 18 (June 1955), 234–38.

CLUBB, O. EDMUND. The Inner Mongolian Autonomous Region. *EW* 9 (Apr. 1955), 15–17. map.

——. The Mongolian People's Republic. *EW* 9 (Sept. 1955), 15–18. map.

DAMDINSUREN, TSENDIĬN. Mongol'skiĭ epos o Geser-khane. *Archiv orientální* 23 (1955), 52–62.

DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER HENRY. *The Mongol mission; narratives and letters of the Franciscan missionaries in Mongolia and China in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries*. Translated by a nun of Stanbrook Abbey [edited by Christopher Henry Dawson] New York, Sheed and Ward, 1955. xxxix, 246 p. illus., fold. map. (The Makers of Christendom) Contents.—History of the Mongols, by John of Plano Carpini.—The narrative of Brother Benedict the Pole.—The journey of William of Rubruck.—The letters of John of Monte Carlo, Brother Peregrine, and Andrew of Perugia.

DOERFER, GERHARD. Beiträge zur Syntax der Sprache der *Geheimen Geschichte der Mongolen*. *CAJ* 1, no. 4 (1955), 219–67.

EARTHY, E. DORA. The religion of Genghis Khan (A.D. 1162–1227) (Paper read at the VIIIth International Congress for the History of Religions, Rome, April, 1955) *Numen* 2 (Summer 1955), 227–32.

FARQUHAR, DAVID M. A description of the Mongolian manuscripts and xylographs in Washington, D. C. *CAJ* 1, no. 3 [1955] 161–218. (Includes index)

FRANKE, HERBERT. Some remarks on Yang Yü and his *Shan-chü hsin hua*. *JOS* 2 (July, 1955), 302–08.

FUCHS, WALTER. Mongolen in Mittel- und Südchina. *OE* 2 (Dec. 1955), 175–203.

HAENISCH, ERICH. Die Pekinger Kaiserlichen Druckausgaben von Sanang Secen's mongolischen Geschichtswerk. *MIO* 2 (1954), 445–62. facsims.

HECKEN, J. VAN. Les réductions catholiques du pays des Ordos. Une méthode d'apostolat des missionnaires de Scheut. *NZM* 11 (1955), 105–21, 191–203, 266–82.

HEISSIG, WALTHER. Die mongolische Steininschrift von *Olon Süme*. *CAJ* 1, no. 4 [1955], 268–83.

——. *Ostmongolische Reise*. Darmstadt, Leske, 1955. 170 p. illus.

——. Zum sprachlichen Ausdruck der altmongolischen Spruchdichtung. *OE* 2 (Dec. 1955), 206–09.

——. Zur technischen Durchführung der mongolischen Tandjur Übersetzung. *Ural-Altaische Jahrbücher* 27, 3/4 (1955), 222–34.

HUESCA, ANTONIO DE. *El trono de Fieltro Gris;* novela histórica. Madrid, Selecciones Airón, 1954. 622 p. illus. fold. map. (Selecciones Airón. 19)

IWAI, HIROSATO. The word *pieh-ch'i . . . beki* and Mongol shamans. Tokyo. Toyo Bunko (Oriental Library). Research Dept. *Memoirs* 14 (1955), 71–79.

KOSLOW, PIOTR KUSMITSCH. *Die Mongolei, Amdo und die Tote Stadt Chara-Choto*. Übers. Helmut Sträubig. Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1955. 424 p. illus.

KRADER, LAWRENCE. Qan-quyan and the beginnings of Mongol kingship. *CAJ* 1, no. 1 [1955], 17–35.

LAMB, HAROLD. *Genghis Khan the conqueror, emperor of all men*. New York, Bantam Books. 3rd printing, 1955, 184 p. map.

LATTIMORE, OWEN. *Nationalism and revolution in Mongolia. With a translation from the Mongol of Sh. Nachukdorji's Life of Sukebatur*, by Owen Lattimore and Urgungge Onom. New York, Oxford University Press, 1955. x, 186 p.

LIGETI, LOUIS. Le lexique moghul de R. Leech. *Act.Or.(B)* 4 (1955), 119–58.

——. Recherches sur les dialectes mongols et turcs de l'Afghanistan. *Acta orientalia* Academia Scientiarum Hungaricae 4

(1954), 93–117. In Russian, with French summary.

MARINGER, JOHANNES. Gräber und Steindenkmäler in der Mongolei; zu den Funden der letzten Sven Hedin-Expedition in der Inneren Mongolei (1927–1935) *MS* 14 (1949–1955), 303–39. plates.

MASLENNIKOV, VASILIĬ ALEKSEEVICH. *Stroitel'stvo osnov sotsializma v Mongol'skoĭ Narodnoĭ Respublike.* Moscow, Zdanie, 1955. 31 p. map. (Vses. ob-vo po raspr. polit. i nauch. Zdanii. Ser. 1, no. 3)

MIKHAĬLOV, G. I. *Ocherk istorii sovremennoĭ mongol'skoĭ literatury.* Moscow, 1955. 214 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia.

Die mongolische Volksrevolution und das Lebenswerk des Marschalls Tschoibalsan: kurzer Abriss der Geschichte der mongolischen Volksrevultions [von] H. Tschoibalsan; Leben und Wirken des Marshalls Tschoibalsan [von] J. Zedenbal. Berlin, Dietz, 1954. 127 p.

MOSTAERT, ANTOINE. Une phase de la lettre de l'ilkhan Aryun à Philippe le Bel. *HJAS* 18 (June 1955), 200–20.

MURZAEV, E. M. *Die mongolische Volksrepublik; physisch-geographische Beschreibung.* Gotha, VEB Geographisch-kartographische Anstalt, 1954. 523 p. illus., maps. (Issued in 1948 under title: Mongol'skaia Narodnaia Respublika)

PETECH, LUCIANO. Friar John of Pian del Carpine, papal legate to the Mongol Qaghan. *East and West* 5 (Jan. 1955), 271–74. *AA* 18, 2 (1955), 161–77. illus.

POPPE, NICHOLAS. *Grammar of written Mongolian.* Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1954. xii, 195 p. (Porta linguarum orientalium. N.s. I)

——. *Introduction to Mongolian comparative studies.* Helsinki, Suomalaisugrilainen Seura, 1955. 300 p. (Suomalais-urgilainen Seuran toimituksia. 110)

——. ed. and tr. *Mongolische Volksdichtung;* Sprüche, Lieder, Märchen und Heldensagen, khalka-mongolische Texte mit deutscher Übersetzung, einer Einleitung und Anmerkungen. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1955. 287 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Veröffentlichungen der orientalischen Kommission. 7) "Herausgegeben in Verbindung mit University of Washington, Far Eastern and Russian Institute (Seattle), Studies on Asia."

——. Stand der Kalmückenforschung. *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes* 52 (1955), 346–79.

——. The Turkic loan words in Middle Mongolian. *CAJ* 1, no. 1 [1955], 36–42.

——. Über einer Konsonantenschwund in Mongolischen. *Ural-Altaische Jahrbücher* 26 (1954), 240–42.

POSCH, UDO. Remarks concerning a comparative dictionary of the Mongolian language. *Ural-Altaische Jahrbücher* 27 (1955), 103–07.

——. Zur Orthographie und Transkription des Burjatischen. *CAJ* 1, no. 2 [1955], 81–100.

POUCHA, PAVEL. Majar(at), Mad(a)sarï, *Matzapoi* (Ein Beitrag zur Erklärung der *Geheimen Geschichte der Mongolen*) *Acta orientalia* Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 4 (1954), 171–75.

——. Mongolische Miszellen. *CAJ* 1 [1955], 63–74, 284–91. Contents: Reduplikation, Alliteration, Figura Etymologica, Volksetymologie und altmongolische Stammesnamen in des *Geheimen Geschichte der Mongolen;* Asa-gambu von den Tangut; Zwei Ortsnamen des MNT; Zum Hunnenproblem.

——. Zum Stammbaum der Tschingis Chan. (In *Asiatica, Festschrift Friedrich Weller.* Leipzig, 1954. p. 442–52.

——. Zwei Parallelen zur *Geheimen Geschichte der Mongolen. Acta orientalia* Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 4 (1954), 165–70.

PRITSAK, O. Mongolisch *yisün* "neun" und *yiren* "neunzig." *Ural-Altaische Jahrbücher* 26 (1954), 243–45.

RINTCHEN. A propos du chamanisme mongol. (Le culte de l'ongon *Dayan degereki* chez les Mongols, Khotougaites du Kossogol). *Studia orientalia* 18, no. 4 (1955), 8–16.

——. A propos du papier-monnaie mongol. *Acta orientalia* Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae 4 (1954), 159–64. facsims.

——. Les échecs et le deuil chez les Mongols. *Archiv. orientální* 23 (1955), 482–83.

——. Monyol *köjür*—le jeu de cartes mongol. *Studia orientalia* 18, no. 4 (1955), 3–7.

——. Sojombo—emblemat wolności i niepodległości narodu mongol'skiego. *PO* 1 (15) (1955), 319–24.

RUPEN, ROBERT A. Antoine Mostaert, CICM, and comparative Mongolian folklore. *CAJ* 1, no. 1 [1955], 2–8. port.

——. Notes in Outer Mongolia since 1945. *PA* 28 (Mar. 1955), 71–79.

——. *Outer Mongolian nationalism, 1900–1919*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954. (Publication 8363) Collation of the original: viii, 386 l., maps. Bibliography: leaves 364–386.

——. A Soviet historical novel about Mongolia: *Schastlivyi oazis* (*Lucky oasis*), by Mikhail Kolesnikov. *FEQ* 14 (Aug. 1955), 553–57.

SERRUYS, HENRY. *The Mongols in China during the Hung-Wu period (1368–1398)*, Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955. (Publication 12,321) 415 p. Abstracted in *Dissertation abstracts* 15 (1955), 1225.

SPULER, BERTOLD. Die goldene Horde und Russlands Schicksal. *Saeculum* 6, no. 4 (1955), 397–406.

——. *Die Mongolen in Iran; Politik, Verwaltung und Kultur der Ilchanzeit 1220–1350*. 2d ed. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1955. xv, 579 p. map.

ULAN-UDE, RUSSIA. BURIÂT-MONGOL'SKIĬ GOSUDARSTVENNYĬ NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKIĬ INSTITUT KUL'TURY. *Russko-buriât-mongol'skiĭ slovar'*. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo inostrannykh i natsional'nykh slovareĭ, 1954. 750 p.

WELLER, FRIEDRICH. *Zum Blockdruckfragment des mongolischen Bodhicaryāvatāra der Berliner Turfansammlung*, Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1955. 31 p. (Mongolica der Berliner Turfan-Sammlung. Ia: Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst. Abhandlungen. Jahrgang 1954, nr. 2)

ZAMCARANO, C. Z. *The Mongol chronicles of the seventeenth century*. Translated by Rudolf Loewenthal. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1955. x, 93 p. (Göttinger asiatische Forschungen. 3) (Translation of Mongol'skie *letopisi XVII veka*. Moscow, Leningrad, 1936)

Tibet

ALPERINE, PAUL. *Ombres sur le Thibet*. Paris, Tallandier, 1954. 253 p.

ALTEKAR, A. S. Cultural importance of Sanskrit literature preserved in Tibet. *ABORI* 35 (1954), 54–66.

BACOT, JACQUES. La structure du tibétain. *Conférences* de l'Institut de Linguistique de l'Université de Paris, 11 (1952–1953, published 1954), 115–35.

BEGER, B. Das Hochland Tibet und seine Bevölkerung. *Geographische Rundschau* 7 (1955), 41–46, 76.

BULL, GEOFFREY T. *When iron gates yield*. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1955. 254 p. illus. (missionary work in Tibet)

BURTON-PAGE, J. Two studies in Gurungkura: I. Tone; II. Rhotocization and retroflexion. *BSOAS* 17 (1955), 111–19.

COSSLEY-BATT, JILL LILLIE. "*Sipa Khorlo*" (*the Tibetan wheel of life*) by Jill Cossley Batt and Irving Baird. New York, Python, 1955. 32 p. ports.

DAVID-NEEL, ALEXANDRA. Les "abominables hommes des neighes." *France-Asie* 10 (Apr./May 1954), 564–70.

——. *Unbekannte tibetische Texte* (Textes tibétains inédits). [Translated into German] by Ursula von Mangoldt. Munich, O. W. Barth, 1955. 171 p. (Weisheitbücher der Menschheit)

DIVYĀVADANA. *Udrāyana, König von Rouka, eine buddhistische Erzählung*. Die tibetische Übersetzung des Sanskrit-Textes, herausgeben, ins Deutsch Übertragen und mit einem Wörterbuch versehen von Johannes Nobel. I. Teil. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1955. xxvii, 112 p.

DUNCAN, MARION H. *Harvest festival dramas of Tibet*. Hong Kong, Orient Pub. Co., 1955. 275 p. illus.

EICHINGER, F. Frauenarbeit bei den tibetischen Nomaden im Kukunor-Gebiet. *Anthropos* 50 (1955), 837–47.

EKVALL, ROBERT B. *Tents against the sky;* a novel of Tibet. New York, Farrar, Straus and Young [1955?] 264 p.

FILCHNER, WILHELM. *Kambum; Lamaismus in Lehre und Leben*. Mit Originallegenden (tibetisch, mongolisch, chinesisch) und 7 Bildtafeln nach Originalaufnamen des Verfassers. Zurich, Rascher, 1954. 298 p. illus.

GÔ, MINORU, ed. *An eastern Tibetan dictionary (revised)* and *A study of the Eastern Tibetan language*, with special reference to the initial consonants. Edited by

Minoru Gô [and others] Okayama, 1954. 1 vol. (various pagings)

GUENTHER, HERBERT V. Dvags.po.lha.rje's "Ornament of liberation." *JAOS* 75 (Apr./June 1955), 90–96.

HARRER, HEINRICH. *Meine Tibet-Bilder.* Text: Heinz Woltereck. Seebruck am Chiemsee, Heering-Verlag, 1953. 232 p. illus., ports., map.

HUMMEL, SIEGBERT. Grundzüge eine Urgeschichte der tibetischen Kultur. *JMVL* 13 (1954), 73–134.

——. Ikonographische Notizen zum Lamaismus. *JMVL* 12 (1953), 63–81.

——. Der Lamaismus und die Ikonermalerei des morganlandischen Christentums. *JMVL* 13 (1954), 135–46.

——. *Die lamaistische Kunst in der Umwelt von Tibet.* Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1955. 149 p. illus., plates (part col.), fold. map.

——. Nichtanimistisches und Animistisches im Lamaismus. *JMVL* 12 (1953), 52–62.

"KAUTILYA" Sino-Indian relations with special reference to Tibet. *Foreign affairs reports* 3 (Oct. 1954), 121–27.

KOPP, HANS. *Sechsmal über die Himalaya: Fluchterlebnisse eines Deutschen in Indien und Tibet.* Freiburg im Breisgau, H. Klemm, 1955. 242 p.

LALOU, MARCELLE. Revendications des fonctionnaires du Grand Tibet au VIIIe siècle. *JA* 243 (1955), fasc. 2, 171–212.

LAUPERT, NORBERT. *Briefe tibetanischer Weiser.* Graz, Adyar-Verlag, 1954. 164 p.

LLANOS, CARLOS A. Ethnographica tibetanos en el Museo Etnográfico de Buenos Aires. *Acta asiatica* 1, no. 1 (1954), 53–76. illus.

MEHRA, P. L. "The Younghusband expedition, an interpretation." *JIH* 33 (Aug. 1955), 201–28.

MEISEZAHL, R. O. Tibetica der Pelliot und Stein Tun-huang MSS. *Ural-Altaische Jahrbücher* 37 (1955), 209–21.

MIGOT, ANDRÉ. *Caravane vers Bouddha;* un Français a travers la Haute-Asie mystique. Préface d'Alexandra David-Neel. Paris, Amiot-Dumont, 1954. 228 p. (Bibliothèque des voyages)

——. Deux contes populaires. *France-Asie* 10 (Sept. 1954), 1251–56.

——. *Tibetan marches.* Translated from the French and with an introduction by Peter Fleming. New York, Dutton, 1955. 255 p. illus. Translation of Caravane vers Bouddha. Published also in London by Hart-Davis, 1955.

MILLER, ROBERT. Further notes on Tibetan ceramics: a preliminary field report, by Robert and Beatrice Miller. *FECB* 7 (Mar. 1955), 1–5. plate.

MILLER, ROY ANDREW. The independent status of Lhasa dialect within Central Tibet. *Orbis* 4, no. 1 (June 1955), 49–55.

——. Morphologically determined allomorphs in spoken Tibetan. *Language* 30 (1954), 458–60.

——. The significance for comparative grammar of some ablauts in the Tibetan number-system. *TP* 43, livr. 3/4 (1955), 287–96.

——. Studies in spoken Tibetan. I: Phonemics. *JAOS* 75 (Jan./Mar. 1955), 46–51.

PATTERSON, GEORGE NEILSON. *Journey with Loshay.* New York, Norton, 1954. 248 p. illus. (London edition, Faber and Faber, has title: Tibetan journey)

PETECH, LUCIANO, ed. *I missionari italiani nel Tibet e nel Nepal.* Ippolito Desideri S. I. Parte V–VI. Rome, Istituto Poligrafico dello Stato, Libreria della Stato, 1954–1955. 2 vols. (Il Nuovo Ramusio. 2)

PETER, *Prince.* The books of Tibet, by Prince Peter of Greece and Denmark. *Libri, International library review,* 5, no. 1 (1954), 20–28.

SCHAFER, ERNST. *Über den Himalaja ins Land der Götter;* Auf Forscherfahrt von Indien nach Tibet. Munich, Goldmann, 1954. 214 p. (Goldmanns gelbe Taschenbücher. 336)

SCHRÖDER, D. Der Struktur des Schamanismus, mit besonderer Berucksichtigung des lamaistischen Gutum. *Anthropos* 50 (1955), 848–81.

SHAFER, ROBERT. Classification of the Sino-Tibetan languages. *Word* 11 (Feb. 1955), 94–111.

SIMON, W. A note on Tibetan *bon.* *AM* n.s. 5 (1955), 5–8.

SPRIGG, R. K. The tonal system of Tibetan (Lhasa dialect) and the nominal phrase. *BSOAS* 17, pt. 1 (1955), 133–53.

THOMAS, F. W., ed. and tr. *Tibetan literary texts and documents concerning Chinese Turkestan.* Part III: Addenda and corrigenda, with Tibetan vocabulary, concordance of document numbers, and

plates. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1955. viii, 199 p. 20 plates. (Oriental Translation Fund, n.s. 40)

TUCCI, GIUSEPPE. The secret characters of the kings of ancient Tibet. *East and West* 6 (Oct. 1955), 197–205.

URAY, G. Duplication, gemination and triplication in Tibetan. *Acta orientalia* Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 4 (1954), 177–244.

——. On the Tibetan letters *ba* and *wa*; contributions to the origin and history of the Tibetan alphabet. *Acta orientalia* Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 5 (1955), 101–22. tables.

WENTZ, W. Y. EVANS, ed. *Milarepa ou Jetsun-Kahbum vie de Jetsün Milarepa.* Traduite du tibétain par le Lama Kazi Dawa-Samdup édité par le Dr. W. Y. Evans-Wentz. Traduction française de Roland Ryser. Paris, Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1955. 363 p. front. (col.)

YOSHIMURA, SHYUKI. *Tibetan Buddhistology,* with the illustration, an introductory note and the texts. Kyoto, Japan, Research Society for the Eastern Sacred Books, Ryukoku University, 1953. xiv, 52, 47 p.

General and Other

AALTO, PENTTI. On the Altaic initial *p-*. *CAJ* 1, no. 1 [1955], 9–16.

BAGROW, L. Semyon Remezov, a Siberian cartographer. *Imago mundi* 11 (1954), 111–25.

BAILEY, H. W., ed. *Indo-Scythian studies,* being *Khotanese texts* volume II. Cambridge, At the University Press, 1954. x, 134 p.

BARTHELEMY-VOGELS, RENÉE. Notes on Siberian art of the Karassuk and Tagar periods. *OA* n.s. 1 (Autumn 1955), 100–03. illus.

BENZING, JOHANNES. *Lamutische Grammatik, mit Bibliographie, Sprachproben und Glossar.* viii, 254 p. 1955. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Veröffentlichungen der orientalischen Kommission. 6)

BOUDA, K. Dravidisch und Uralaltaisch. *Lingua* 5 (1955), 129–44.

——. Tschuktschisch und Finnisch-Ugrisch. *Lingua* 4 (1955), 286–317.

CHARD, C. S. Eskimo archaeology in Siberia. *Southwestern journal of anthropology* 11 (1955), 150–77.

COLLINDER, B. Remarks on linguistic affinity. *Ural-Altaische Jahrbücher* 27 (1955), 1–6.

COUVREUR, WALTER. Kutschische Vinaya- und Prātimoksa-Fragmente aus der Sammlung Hoernle. (In: *Asiatica. Festschrift Friedrich Weller.* Leipzig, 1954. p. 43–52.)

CSONGOR, B. Some more Chinese glosses in Uighur script. *Acta orientalia* Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 4 (1954), 251–57.

DUDA, H. W. Altaistik und Turkologie. *Weiner Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes* 52 (1955), 326–45.

ENOKI, K. The origin of the White Huns of Hephthalites. *East and West* 6 (Oct. 1955), 231–37.

——. Sogdiana and the Hsiung-nu. *CAJ* 1, no. 1 [1955], 43–62.

FINDEISEN, H. Einiges über die Jagd bei den westlichen Tungusen. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 79 (1954), 225–29.

——. Ethnographische Bemerkungen zu Thiels "Sowjet-Fernost." *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 79 (1954), 237–41.

GABAIN, ANNEMARIE VON. Buddhistische Türkenmission. (In: *Asiatica. Festschrift Friedrich Weller.* Leipzig, 1954. p. 161–73)

HAMILTON, JAMES RUSSELL. *Les Ouighours à l'époque des Cinq dynasties, d'après les documents chinois.* Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, Presses Universitaires de France, 1955. 5 p. l., 201 p. fol. map, facsims. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut des Hautes Études Chinoises, 10)

JĀTAKASTAVA. *The Jātakastava; or "Praise of the Buddha's former births." Indo-Scythian (Khotanese) text, English translation, grammatical notes, and glossaries.* By Mark J. Dresden. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1955. 397–508 p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new ser. vol. 45, pt. 5)

JUCKER, ERNST. *Nomaden, Eigenbrötler und Schamenen.* Neue Erinnerungen aus Siberiens Urwald und Steppe. Bern, Haupt, 1955. 172 p.

KIERNAN, V. G. Kashghar and the politics of Central Asia, 1868–1878. *Cambridge historical journal* 11 (1955), 317–42.

KRADER, L. Ecology of Central Asian

pastorialism. *Southwestern journal of anthropology* 11 (1955), 301–26.

LIGETI, LOUIS. Notes sur le colophon du "Yitikän sudur." (In: *Asiatica. Festschrift Friedrich Weller*. Leipzig, 1954. p. 397–404)

MAENCHEN-HELFEN, O. Pseudo-Huns. *CAJ* 1, no. 2 [1955], 101–06.

MELEK CELÂL SOFU. Un motif bouddhique dans l'ornement turc. *Sinologica* 4 (1955), 166–69.

MENGES, KARL H. The South-Siberian Turkic languages, I. General characteristics of their phonology. *CAJ* 1, no. 2 [1955], 107–36.

PHILLIPS, E. D. The legend of Aristeas: fact and fancy in early Greek notions of East Russia, Siberia, and Inner Asia. *AA* 18, no. 2 (1955), 161–77. illus.

POPPE, NICOLAS. Bemerkungen zu G. J. Ramstedts Einführung in die altaische Sprachwissenschaft. II. Ein altes Kulturwort in den altaischen Sprachen. *Studia orientalia*. 1954. 20 p.

——. Moğol Halk Cumhuriyeti. *Dergi* 1955, no. 1, 22–47.

PRITSAK, OMELJAN. Die Oberstufenzählung im Tungusischen und Jakutischen. *ZDMG* 105 (1955), 184–91.

SEMENOF, Y. *Siberien. Eroberung und Erschliessung der wirtschaftlichen Schatzkammer des Ostens*. Berlin, Ullstein, 1954. 467 p. illus.

TAULI, V. On foreign contacts of the Uralic languages. *Ural-Altaische Jahrbücher* 27 (1955), 7–31.

TEMIR, AHMET. Leben und Schaffen von Friedrich Wilhelm Radloff (1837–1918); ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Türkologie. *Oriens* 8, no. 1 (1955), 51–93.

THOMAS, WERNER. Die Infinitive im Tocharischen. (In: *Asiatica. Festschrift Friedrich Weller*. Leipzig, 1954. p. 701–64)

TOGAN, ZEKI VELIDI. Das özbekische Epos Chân-nâme. *CAJ* 1, no. 2 [1955], 144–56.

TURNER, G. *Hair embroidery in Siberia and North America*. Oxford, Pitt Rivers Museum, 1955. 83 p. front., illus., 16 plates, maps, table. (Oxford. University. Pitt Rivers Museum. Occasional papers on technology. 7)

UNTERBERGER, B.M. President Wilson and the decision to send American troops to Siberia. *Pacific historical review* 24 (Feb. 1955), 63–74.

WINTER, WERNER. A linguistic classification of "Tocharian" B texts. *JAOS* 75 (Oct./Dec. 1955), 216–25.

—— Some aspects of "Tocharian" drama: form and techniques. *JAOS* 75 (Jan./Mar. 1955), 26–35.

SOUTHEAST ASIA

Periodicals and Serials

American Chamber of Commerce journal. vol. 30–31. 1954–1955. Manila.

Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde. deel 111. 1955. 's-Gravenhage.

BURMA RESEARCH SOCIETY. *Journal*. vol. 37–38. 1954–1955. Rangoon.

Burma weekly bulletin. vol. 4. 1955. Rangoon.

Commerce. vol. 51. 1955. Manila.

CORNELL. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF FAR EASTERN STUDIES. SOUTHEAST ASIA PROGRAM. *Data paper*. no. 17. Apr. 1955.

Diliman review. vol. 2. 1955. Quezon City.

Economic research journal. vol. 1. 1954. Manila.

Ekonomie dan keuangan Indonesia. vol. 8. 1955. Djakarta.

FOOKIEN TIMES. *Year book*. 1955. Manila.

Guardian. vol. 1. 1953–1954. Rangoon. Edited and published by *U* Maung Maung. monthly.

Indonesian review. vol. 2. 1954. Djakarta. quarterly?

Indonesië. vol. 8. 1955. 's-Gravenhage.

Journal of East Asiatic studies. vol. 3, no. 4-vol. 4, no. 1–2. July/Oct. 1954-Apr. 1955. Manila.

Malaya. 1955. London. monthly. (Supersedes *British Malayan*)

Malayan agricultural journal. vol. 38. 1955. Kuala Lumpur.

Malayan historical journal. vol. 1–2. 1954–1955. Kuala Lumpur.

Malayan journal of tropical geography. vol. 5. 1955. Singapore.

Malayan nature journal. vol. 10. 1955. Kuala Lumpur.

MANILA. FAR EASTERN UNIVERSITY. *Faculty journal*. 1955. quarterly.

Philippine business progress report (then and now). vol. 1. 1954–1955. Manila. quinquennial.

Philippine educator. vol. 9–10. 1954–1955. Manila.

Philippine geologist. vol. 9. 1955. Manila.

Philippine journal of education. vol. 33. 1955. Manila.

Philippine library journal. vol. 3. 1954. Diliman, Quezon City. Philippine Library Association, % University of the Philippines.

Philippine social sciences and humanities review. vol. 20, 1955. Quezon City. University of the Philippines. College of Liberal Arts.

Philippine sociological review. vol. 3. 1955. Diliman, Quezon City. University of the Philippines. Dept. of Sociology and Social Welfare. quarterly.

Philippines studies; a quarterly. vol. 3. 1955. Quezon City. Society of Jesus in the Philippines.

Philippines trade review. vol. 4. 1955. Manila.

Report on Indonesia. vol. 6. 1955. New York.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. MALAYAN BRANCH. *Journal*. vol. 28. 1955. Singapore.

SIAM SOCIETY. *Journal*. vol. 42, no. 1–2; vol. 43, no. 1. 1954–1955. Bangkok.

Silliman journal. vol. 2. 1955. Damaguete City, Silliman University.

SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES INDOCHINOISES, SAIGON. *Bulletin*. vol. 30, no. 1–3. 1955. quarterly.

Books and Articles

SOUTHEAST ASIA (GENERAL)

Bibliography and Reference

CORNELL. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF FAR EASTERN STUDIES. SOUTHEAST ASIA PROGRAM. *Recent studies and materials on Southeast Asia: 1950–1955*. [Ithaca, N.Y., 1955] 111.

QUIGLEY, E. PAULINE. Some books in English by women of S. E. Asia. *EW* 9 (Aug. 1955), 36, 38.

History and Political Science

BARCAN, ALAN. Australian policy in S.-E. Asia. *EW* 9 (Apr. 1955), 20–21.

BARRETT, RUSSELL H. Australia policy towards S. E. Asia. *EW* 9 (Aug. 1955) 20–22.

BORSA, G. L'Asie sud-orientale tra comunismo e democrazia. *Comunità internazionale* 9 (1954), 383–403.

BUTWELL, RICHARD L. Communism's S. E. Asian alliance. *EW* 9 (Jan. 1955), 12–14.

Development planning in British territories in South-East Asia. *International labour review* 72 (Nov. 1955), 421–36.

EMERSON, RUPERT. *Representative government in Southeast Asia*. With supplementary chapters by Willard H. Elsbree and Virginia Thompson. Issued under the auspices of the Institute of Pacific Relations. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1955. vii, 197 p.

FARLEY, MIRIAM SOUTHWELL. *United States relations with Southeast Asia, with special reference to Indochina [1950–1955*. Rev. ed.] New York, American Institute of Pacific Relations, 1955. 81 p.

GREAT BRITAIN. CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION. *Progress in the colonies: British policy in action*. [New York, 1954] 15 p.

HALL, DANIEL GEORGE EDWARD. *A History of South-east Asia*. New York, St. Martin's Press [1955] xvi, 807 p. illus., ports., maps. Bibliography: p. 763–789.

HANNA, WILLARD A. New starts on Indonesian-Philippine relations. *AUFS* WAH-1-55. 24 p.

HARPER, N. D. Australia and Southeast Asia. *PA* 28 (1955), 203–220.

HEINE-GELDERN, ROBERT. Concepciones sobre el estado y la realeza en el Sudeste de Asia. *Acta asiatica* 1, no. 1 (1954), 29–44. (Translation of Conceptions of state and kingship in Southeast Asia, *FEQ* 2 (Nov. 1942), 15–30) Translated by Platina Wöhler de Gainza.

HENDERSON, WILLIAM. *New nations of Southeast Asia*. [New York, Foreign Policy Association] 1955. 62 p. (Headline series. 110)

KORN, V. E. In memoriam: Henri Titus Damsté, 28 Januari 1874–6 Januari 1955. *BTLV* 111 (1955), 113–36.

MENDE, TIBOR. *South-East Asia between two worlds*. London, Turnstile Press, 1955. 338 p. illus.

MILLER, R. W. R. The uplands of South East Asia. *Sarawak Museum journal* 6 (1954), 96–103.

RAY, SUDHIR CHANDRA. The Śailendra em-

pire of ancient South-East Asia. *Indo-Asian culture* 3 (Oct. 1954), 175–81.

RUBENSTEIN, A. Z. Russia, Southeast Asia and Point Four. *Current history* 28 (1955), 103–08.

Thai-Burmese friendship. *Guardian* 2 (May 1955), 33–34.

VAN DER KROEF, JUSTUS. The appeals of communism in Southeast Asia. *UA* 7 (Dec. 1955), 290–97.

Collective Defense

BIRDWOOD, *Lord*. The defence of South-East Asia. *International affairs* 31 (Jan. 1955), 17–25.

CIALDEA, B. Organizzazione del Trattato dell'Asia sud-orientale (SEATO). La prima sessione del Consiglio della SEATO a Bangkok. *Comunità internazionale* 10 (1955), 330–31.

Communiqué final de la Conférence du S.E.A.T.O. *Chronique de politique étrangère* 8 (1955), 322–25.

Défense collective de l'Asie du Sud-Est: la Conférence de Bangkok, 23 février 1955. *Chronique de politique étrangère* 8 (1955), 307–15.

Défense collective de l'Asie du Sud-Est: la Conférence de Singapour, 6 juillet 1954. *Chronique de politique étrangère* 8 (1955), 299.

Défense collective de l'Asie du Sud-Est: les entretiens de Washington. *Chronique de politique étrangère* 8 (1955), 293–98.

Défense collective de l'Asie du Sud-Est: invitation à la Conférence de Manille pour la sécurité collective de l'Asie du Sud-Est, 6 septembre 1954. *Chronique de politique étrangère* 8 (1955), 299–306.

DOBRSKA, Z. Pakt połdniwo-wschodnicj Azji. *Sprawy miedzynarodowe* 7 (Nov./Dec. 1954), 93–104.

HENDERSON, WILLIAM. The development of regionalism in Southeast Asia. *International organization* 9 (1955), 463–76.

MANILA. CONFERENCE, 1954. *The Southeast Asia collective defense treaty and the protocol thereto*. Message from the President of the United States transmitting the Southeast Asia collective defense treaty and the protocol thereto, both signed at Manila on September 8, 1954. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1954?] 13 p.

——. COMMITTEE ON PUBLICITY. *The signing of the Southeast Asia collective defense treaty, the Protocol to the Southeast Asia collective defense treaty, and the Pacific charter: Proceedings*. Manila, 1954. 91 p.

MÜLLER, W. D. Zur innenpolitischen Garantieklausel des Südostasienpaktes. *Aussenpolitik* 6 (Feb. 1955), 117–22.

South East Asia Collective Defence Treaty. *Australian outlook* 8 (1954), 250–53.

Southeast Asian defence treaty. *International organization* 9 (1955), 306–07, 591–92.

Texte du traité du S.E.A.T.O. signé a Manille le 8 septembre 1954. *Chronique de politique étrangère* 8 (1955), 319–21.

U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS. The *Southeast Asia collective defense treaty*. Report on Executive K, 83rd Congress, second session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1955. 19 p.

Sociology and Social Science

ALERS, H. J. H. *Dilemma in Zuid-Oost-Azië; een anthropo-geografische interpretatie van de Chinese penetratie in Zuid-Oost-Azië*. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1955. 178 p.

CHESTER, T. E. Public enterprise in South East Asia. *Political quarterly* (Jan./Mar. 1955), 43–55.

GINSBURG, NORTON S. The great city in Southeast Asia. *American journal of sociology* 60 (Mar. 1955), 455–62.

GOODENOUGH, W. H. A problem in Malayo-Polynesian social organization. *American anthropologist* 57 (Feb. 1955), 71–83.

GRACE, G. W. Subgrouping of Malayo-Polynesian: a report of tentative findings. *American anthropologist* 57 (1955), 337–39.

HANNA, WILLARD A. Japanese-Southeast Asian educational exchange. *AUFS* WAH-5-55. 12 p. illus.

KYIN, U. International cooperation in South-East Asia. *Burma weekly bulletin* 3 (Mar. 31, 1955), 410–12.

POLUNIN, I. Studies of blood groups in South-East Asia [by] I. Polunin and P. H. A. Sneath. Royal Anthropological Institute. *Journal* 83 (1955), 215–51.

ROBEQUAIN, C. La conférence de Kyoto, 26 septembre–8 octubre 1954: difficultés économiques dans l'Asie du Sud-Est. *Politique étrangère* 20 (1955), 88–95.

General and Other

ARON, R. La situation dans le Sud-Est asiatique: de Bagkok à Bandoeng. *Politique étrangère* 20 (July 1955), 283–98.

DE YOUNG, JOHN E. Notes on the current stuation in Southeast Asia. *PSR* 3 (July 1955), 14–22.

DONOVAN, WILLIAM J. Struggle in Asia. *Vital speeches* 21 (Apr. 1, 1955), 1135–38.

LING, S. S. New interpretations of the decorative designs on the bronze drums of Southeast Asia. Academia Sinica. *Annals* no. 2, pt. 1 (1955), 195–207. plates.

SOORMA, C. Whither Southeast Asia? *Guardian* 1 (June, July 1954), 34–37, 43–46.

THOMPSON, VIRGINIA MCLEAN. *Minority problems in Southeast Asia*, by Virginia Thompson and Richard Adloff. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1955. viii, 295 p. "Issued under the auspices of the International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations." Bibliography: p. 287–289.

U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS. *Viet Nam, Cambodia, and Laos*. Report by Mike Mansfield, October 6, 1955. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1955. 19 p.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. PUBLIC SERVICES DIVISION. *Southeast Asia*: critical area in a divided world; background. [Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. Print. Off.] 1955. 19 p. illus. (Department of State publication 5841. Far Eastern series. 65)

BURMA

Bibliography and Reference

BURMA (UNION) GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT. *Catalogue of books*. Rangoon, Supdt., Union Govt. Print. and Stationery. 1954 (published 1955)

Philosophy and Religion

BAILEY, FAITH COXE. *Adoniram Judson, missionary to Burma*, 1813–1850. Chicago, Moody Press, 1955. 128 p.

HPE AUNG, *U*. Clarification and critical analysis of the various processes involved in the attainment of Lokiyasamadhi through Samatha. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 37, no. 2 (1954), 17–23.

HTIN AUNG, *Maung*. The nine gods. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 37, no. 2 (1954), 1–9.

KAR, K. N. Logical empiricism and Carvaka and Buddhist systems of philosophy. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 37, no. 2 (1954), 10–16.

MALALASEKERA, G. P. Sixth Great Buddhist Council. *Asia* 4 (Sept. 1954), 234–51.

NU, *U*. What is Buddhism? *EW* 9 (Aug. 1955), 41–42.

——. What is Buddhism? *Orient* 6 (Oct. 1955), 51–59.

VUM KO HAU, *U*. Golden jubilee of Christian converts in the Chin Hills. *Guardian* 1 (June 1954), 20–22.

History and Political Science

[ASMI] Report on Chin affairs. *Guardian* 2 (Dec. 1954; Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr. 1955): 13–14, 32–34, 37–41, 38–42, 12–15.

——. Spotlight on the Shan State. *Guardian* 2 (May, June 1955), 17–22, 16–18. (To be continued)

——. The State of Arakan. *Guardian* 1 (Aug., Sept. 1954), 28–29, 21–23; 2 (Nov. 1954), 15–17.

BA SWE, *U*. May Day mass rally. *Burma weekly bulletin* 4 (May 5, 1955), 28–32.

BRANT, CHARLES S. Kuomintang aggression against Burma. *Guardian* 2 (Feb. 1955), 18–20.

BURMA (UNION) MINISTRY OF INFORMATION. *Kuomintang aggression against Burma*. [Rangoon] 1953. 221 p. plates, ports., facsims., maps.

DENECK, MARGUERITE-MARIE. Vie de cour et fêtes birmanes au XIXe siècle. *AA* 2, fasc. 2 (1955), 127–36.

FURNIVALL, J. S. The story of Burma. *Guardian* 1 (July 1954), 24–27.

HTIN AUNG, *Maung*. The lord of the Great Mountain. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 38 (1955), 75–82.

KHIN MAUNG GALE, BO. Democracy in the village. *Guardian* 2 (Feb. 1955), 7–8.

KYAW THET, *U*. Cultural minorities in Burma. *Guardian* 2 (May 1955), 9–13.

LUCE, G. H. Mon culture. *Guardian* 2 (May 1955), 27–29.

MANNIN, ETHEL EDITH. *Land of the crested lion; a journey through modern Burma*. London, Jarrolds, 1955. 256 p. plates, map.

MAUNG MAUNG, *U*. Aung San. *Guardian* 1 (Jan. 1954), 29–31.

——. Bo Khin Maung Gale: "Democracy and the rule of law." *Guardian* 1 (July 1954), 35–40.

——. Brigadier Kyaw Zaw: battles and books. *Guardian* 1 (June 1954), 38–39.

——. Burma army. *Guardian* 2 (Nov. 1954), 46–50.

——. Daw Pyu la Mae Phsu. *Guardian* 2 (Jan. 1955), 46–49.

——. Mandalay. *Guardian* 2 (Feb. 1955), 9–13.

——. Thakin Chit Maung. *Guardian* 1 (Sept. 1954), 37–40.

——. U Thein Maung, Chief Justice of the Union. *Guardian* 2 (Sept. 1955), 25–29.

NU, *U*. *Forward with the people*. Translation of selected speeches of the Prime Minister of the Union of Burma, delivered on various occasions between 19th February 1953 and 1st June 1954. [Rangoon?] Ministry of Information, Govt. of the Union of Burma, 1955. 171 p.

RADHA MOHAN. Immigration policy of Burma in relation to India; a brief survey. *IJPS* 16 (Apr./June 1955), 165–70.

SHAPLEN, ROBERT. *A forest of tigers*. New York, Knopf, c1955. 373 p. (historical fiction)

SOE YIN, THEIPPAN. Report on village administration. *Guardian* 2 (Apr. 1955), 16–17.

SYMES, MICGAEL. *Michael Symes; journal of his second embassy to the Court of Ava in 1802*. Edited with introduction and notes by D. G. E. Hall. London, Allen and Unwin, 1955. 270 p.

THET KYAW. Burma's cultural minorities. *Orient* 5 (July 1955), 34–41.

THET TUN, *U*. Young Burmans in war-time Japan. *Guardian* 1 (Aug. 1954), 9–12.

UN technical assistance in Burma. *Burma weekly bulletin* 4 (Oct. 27, 1955), 230–40.

WALES, H. G. QUARITCH. Warfare in early Burma. *Guardian* 2 (June 1955), 13–15.

——. Warfare in early Burma. *Orient* 6 (Aug. 1955), 42–46.

Sociology and Social Science

BA SHEIN, *U* A university for Mandalay [by] Ba Shein, U and U Ko Lay. *Guardian* 2 (Aug. 1955), 13–21.

BURMA (UNION) *Economic survey of Burma, 1954*. Rangoon, Govt. Print. and Stationery, 1954. ii, 124 p.

FURNIVALL, J. S. Ludu Tekkatha: the Cultural Institute. Burma Research Society. *Journal*. 36 (Aug. 1953), 60–76.

KHIN KHIN U, DAW. Marriage in the Burmese Muslim community. Burma Research Society, *Journal* 37 (1954), 24–34.

KYAW NYEIN, *U*. Industrial development of Burma. *Socialist Asia* 3 (Sept. 1954), 15–17.

MAUNG MAUNG, *U*. Principal Ko Lay. *Guardian* 2 (Aug. 1955), 25–30.

NU, *U*. Premier U Nu explains Pyidawtha plan. *Burma weekly bulletin* 4 (July 21, 1955), 118–19.

SEN, BANDHUDAS. Land reform in Burma. *Modern review* 96 (Aug. 1954), 110–14.

THET TUN, *U*. Outline of a socialist economy for Burma. Burma Research Society, *Journal* 37 (1954), 59–76.

TUN WAI, *U*. Outlook for Burma's balance of payments. Burma Research Society, *Journal* 37 (1954), 35–40.

Language, Literature, and the Arts

BLACKWELL, GEORGE E. *The Anglo-Karen dictionary*, based on the dictionary compiled by J. Wade and Mrs. J. P. Binney; rev. and abridged by Geo. E. Blackwell assisted by several Karen writers. Rangoon, Baptist Board of Publications, 1954. 543 p.

DENECK, M.-M. A propos d'un "tambour de bronze." *AA* 2 (1955), 66–67.

HANSON, OLA. *A dictionary of the Kachin language*. Rangoon, Baptist Board of Publications, 1954. 739 p.

STEWART, JOHN ALEXANDER. *Manual of colloquial Burmese*. London, Luzac, 1955. xii, 122 p. tables.

General and Other

BURMA (UNION) DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION. *The seventh anniversary, Burma*. Rangoon, Printed by the Supt., Govt. Printing and Stationery, 1955. 170 p.

HANCE, *Sir* BENNETT. A recent visit to Burma. *Asian review* 51 (Jan. 1955), 53–56.

HLA, *U* Synoptic example and the rainfall of Central Burma. Burma Research Society, *Journal* 37, no. 2 (1954), 41–49.

STANFORD, JOHN KEITH. *A bewilderment of birds;* illustrated by A. M. Hughes. London, R. Hart-Davis, 1954. 260 p. illus.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. PUBLIC SERVICES DIVISION. The Union of Burma; background. [Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. Print. Off.] 1955. 15 p. illus. (Department of State publication 5913. Far Eastern series. 69)

THAILAND

Philosophy and Religion

RAJADHON, ANUMAN. The end of Buddhist lent. *JSS* 42 (Jan. 1955), 121–34.

History and Political Science

BLAKE, WILFRID THEODORE. Thailand journey. London, A. Redman, 1955. 192 p.

DHANINIVAT KROMANÛN BIDYALABH BRIDHYÂKORN, *Prince*. The reconstruction of Rama I of the Chakri dynasty. *JSS* 43 (1955), 21–47.

——. The reign of King Chulalongkorn. *CHM* 2 (1954), 446–66.

GRISWOLD, ALEXANDER B. The real King Mongkut of Siam. *EW* 9 (Mar., Apr. 1955), 41–43, 37–38.

HOONTRAKUL, LIKHIT. The historical records of the Siamese-Chinese relations. Bangkok, 1953. A-P, 137 p.

JOMIN, H. Menaces sur la Thailande. *Revue de l'action populaire* (Dec. 1954), 1075–87.

KUKRIT, PRAMOJ. Political parties in Thailand. *Foreign affairs reports* 3 (Apr. 1954), 41–53.

LYMAN, ALBERT. The judicial system of Thailand. *FEER* 18 (June 30, 1955), 809–12.

PARKINSON, F. From Berlin to Bangkok. *Year book of world affairs* 9 (1955), 56–80.

SAM SARY. *La grande figure de Norodom Sihanouk telle qu'elle est dépeinte par les documents de valeur historique découverts dans lès archives du palais royal.* Phnom-Penh, Impr. du Palais Royal, 1955. 388 p.

VACHA, SRIVISARN, *Phyâ*. Kingship in Siam. *JSS* 42 (July 1954), 1–10.

VELLA, WALTER FRANCIS. The impact of the West on government in Thailand. California. University. *Publications in political science* vol. 4, no. 3 (1955), 317–410

Sociology and Social Science

BLOFELD, J. Some hilltribes of North Thailand (Miaos and Yaos). *JSS* 43 (1955), 1–19.

CHAKRABONGSE, *Prince* CHULA. The political and economic background in Thailans. *JRCAS* 42 (Apr. 1955), 116–27.

COUGHLIN, RICHARD. Thailand: case study of an Asian immigration policy. *Civilisations* 5 (1955), 231–37.

DE YOUNG, JOHN E. *Village life in modern Thailand.* Berkeley, University of California Press, 1955. vi, 224 p. illus., maps. At head of title: Institute of East Asiatic Studies, University of California. Bibliography: p. 219–222.

INGRAM, JAMES C. *Economic change in Thailand since 1850.* Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1955. vii, 254 p. map, diagr., tables. "Issued under the auspices of the International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations." "An earlier version of this study was submitted to Cornell University in 1952 as a doctoral dissertation." Bibliography: p. 245–249.

KUHN, ISOBEL. *North Thailand; the golden clime.* London, China Inland Mission, 1954. 31 p. (Fields for Reaping. 2)

LAFONT, P.-B. Notes sur les familles patronymiques Thai Noires de So'n-la et de Nghĩa-lô. *Anthropos* 50 (1955), 797–809.

RAJATHON, ANUMAN, *Phyâ*. Amusements during Songkran festival. *JSS* 42 (July 1954), 39–43.

——. Bathing ceremony. *JSS* 42 (July 1954), 31–37.

——. Me Pesop, the rice mother. *JSS* 43 (1955), 55–61.

——. A note on "Divination by Ahom Deodhais." *JSS* 43 (1955), 53.

——. The "phi." *JSS* 41 (Jan. 1954), 153–78.

——. *The story of Thai marriage custom.* Bangkok, The National Culture Institute, 1954. 15 p. illus. (Thailand culture series. 13)

——. The water throwing. *JSS* 42 (July 1954), 23–30.

SKINNER, GEORGE WILLIAM. *A study of Chinese community leadership in Bangkok, together with an historical survey of Chinese society in Thailand.* Parts 1 and

2. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954. 814 p.

SPARROW, GERALD. *Land of the moonflower*. London, Eleck Books, 1955. 242 p.

Language, Literature, and the Arts

BIRASRI, SILPA. *Modern art in Thailand*. Bangkok, The National Culture Institute, 1954. 12 p. (Thailand culture series. 14)

——. Thai architecture. *Orient* 5 (Feb. 1955), 83–91. illus.

——. *Thai Buddhist sculpture*. Bangkok, The National Culture Institute, 1954. 27 p. (Thailand culture series. 10)

BUCHLER, W. Arts and crafts in Siam. *FS* 12 (1953), 124–29.

COEDÈS, G. L'art siamois de l'époque de Sukhodaya (XIIIe–XIVe siècles); circonstances de son éclosion. *AA* 1 (1954), 282–302. (Note by A. B. Griswold, *AA* 1 (1954), 303–08)

DÖHRING, K. Verzeichnis der in Siam vorkommenden Buddhabilder. *JMVL* 11 (1952), 34–40.

GRISWOLD, A. B. Medieval Siamese images in the Bo Tree Monastery. *AA* 18 (1955), 46–60. illus.

HAAS, MARY ROSAMOND. *Thai vocabulary*. Washington, D. C., American Council of Learned Societies, 1955. xiv, 217–589 p. (American Council of Learned Societies [Devoted to Humanistic Studies] Program in Oriental Languages. Publications. Series A: Texts. 2)

LE MAY, R. The chronology of Northern Siamese Buddha images. *OA* n.s. 1 (1955), 17–21.

MCFARLAND, GEORGE BRADLEY. *Thai-English dictionary*. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1954 [c1944]. 1019 p.

PICARD, CHARLES. La lampe alexandrine de P'ong Tuk (Siam) *AA* 18 (1955), 137–49. illus., plates.

RAJADHON, ANUMAN, *Phyâ*. *Thai language*. Bangkok, The National Culture Institute, 1954. 31 p. illus., map. (Thailand culture series. 17)

SEIDENFADEN, E. On Siamese literature. *Acta orientalia* (Havniae) 22 (1955), 8–9.

INDOCHINA

Philosophy and Religion

BHATTACHARYA, KAMALESWAR. The Pāñcarātra sect in ancient Cambodia. Greater India Society. *Journal* 14 (1955), 111–16.

——. Some aspects of temple administration in the ancient Khmer kingdom. *Calcutta review* 134 (Feb 1955), 193–99.

BURKHOLDER, J. L. There is hope for Indo-China. *Theology today* 12 (July 1955), 180–88.

GOBRON, GABRIEL. Caodaism. *Orient* 5 (June 1955), 77–84.

MORÉCHAND, G. Principaux traits du chamanisme mèo blanc en Indochine. *BEFEO* 47 (1955), 509–46.

SCHLÖSSING, ÉMILE. Les missions protestantes en Indochine. *Monde non chrétien* n.s. no. 35 (1955), 245–72.

——. Tentatives françaises de mission protestante en Indochine. *Monde non chrétien* n.s. no. 36 (Oct./Dec. 1955), 335–48.

History and Political Science

BELMONDE, ALFREDO. Indochina, la tierra de los arrozales teñidos de sangre. *Revista geografica americana* 37 (May 1954), 203–215. illus., map.

BOUROTTE, B. Essai d'histoire des populations montagnardes du Sud-Indochinois jusqu'à 1945. *BSEI* n.s. 30 (1955), 1–116. maps (part fold.)

CAMPBELL, E. W. *The truth about Indo China*. Sydney, Current Book Distributors, 1954. 16 p.

COLLINS, J. LAWTON. What we're doing in Indo-China; interview with General J. Lawton Collins. *U. S. news and world report* 38 (Mar. 14, 1955), 82–88.

Les débats sur l'Indochine à l'Assemblée Nationale. *France-Asie* 11 (Jan./Feb. 1955), 370–86.

ENNIS, T. E. French empire I: in Asia. *Current history* 28 (May 1955), 282–87.

EXCIDEUIL, HENRY D'. *Rizières sanglantes; eaux-fortes sur le drame de la France en Indochine*. Roman. Paris, J. Peyronnet, 1954. 191 p.

FALL, BERNARD D. Indochina since Geneva. *PA* 28 (Mar. 1955), 3–25.

——. Tribulations of a party line: the

French communists and Indochina. *FA* 33 (Apr. 1955), 499–510.

Full texts of the quadripartite agreements between Cambodia, France, Laos and Vietnam, signed in Paris on December 29, 1954. New York, Ambassade de France, Service de Presse et d'Information, 1955. 56 p. (Indochinese affairs. 8)

GRAUWIN, PAUL. *Doctor at Dienbienphu* [Translated by James Oliver] New York, John Day Co., 1955. 304 p.

——. La vérité de Diên-Biên-Phu. *France-Asie* 11 (Jan./Feb. 1955), 341–56.

HAMMER, ELLEN JOY. *The struggle for Indochina continues, Geneva to Bandung.* Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1955. 40 p.

HARRIS, R. Indo-China and the French. *History today* 5 (Feb. 1955), 84–94. illus., map.

HELFGEN, HEINZ. *Frontflug bei Hanoi.* Heinz Helgen radelt um die Welt. Folge 8. Gütersloh, Rufer-Verlag, 1955. 30 p. (Spannende Geschichte. 49)

MEILLON, GUSTAVE. Nguyên Trâi (1380–1442). *France-Asie* 11 (Oct./Nov. 1954), 37–43.

MILLET, R. Drame à Saigon. *Revue politique et parlementaire* 57 (1955), 208–08.

NARODOM, SIHANOUK, *Prince.* Étude corrective de la constitution accordée par S. M. le Roi du Cambodge en 1947. *France-Asie* 11 (May 1955), 654–63.

NEVINS, ALBERT J. *The adventures of Duc of Indochina;* illustrated by Kurt Wiese. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1955. 276 p.

PHAN, QUANG DAN. The situation in Indochina. *Pakistan horizon* 7 (1954), 177–88.

——. *The war in Indochina.* [A comparative study of the Vietminh and the French Union Forces. 1954] 59 l.

PINTO, R. La France et les États d'Indochine devant les accords de Genève. *Revue française de science politique* 5 (Jan./Mar. 1955), 63–91.

PURCELL, VICTOR. Indo-China and the prospect in South-East Asia. *Year book of world affairs* 9 (1955), 126–48.

RENALD, JEAN. *L'enfer de Diên Biên Phu.* Paris, Flammarion, 1955. 222 p.

SCHMID, PETER. Brief aus Indochina: Reise zwischen zwei Welter. *Monat* 7 (Jan. 1955), 301–08.

SZAZ, ZOLTAN M. Cambodia's foreign policy. *FES* 24 (Oct. 1955), 151–58.

TABOULET, GEORGES. *La geste française en Indochine; histoire par les textes, de la France en Indochine des origines à 1914.* Volume 1. Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1955. vi, 425 p. facsims., ports.

THAI-VAN-KIÊM. Un grand patriote: le Prince Cuong-Dê. *France-Asie* 11 (Mar. 1955), 484–88.

THIEN, T. T. The influence of Indo-China on the evolution of the French Union. *India quarterly* 10 (Oct./Dec. 1954), 295–313.

WOODMAN, DOROTHY. *Indo-China and world peace.* [London, Union of Democratic Control, 1954] 12 p. (A UDC pamphlet)

WORDRAGEN, H. W. M. VAN. *Dien Bien Phoe; strategisch Kruispunkt van de wereldrevolutie.* Heiloo, Kinheim, 195–. 96 p. illus.

YUKANTHOR, *Princess* PINGPEANG. Personnalité de S. M. Norodom Suramarit. *France-Asie* 10 (Oct. 1955), 243–47.

Sociology and Social Science

BILODEAU, CHARLES. *Compulsory education in Cambodia, Laos and Viet-Nam* [by] Charles Bilodeau, Somlith Pathammavong and Lê Quang Hông. [Paris] UNESCO [1955] 157 p. (Studies on compulsory education. 14)

BITARD, P. Études khmères; introduction traité de la construction des maisons manière de voir si les terrains seront propices traité de l'achet des baroques. *BSEI* n.s. 30 (1955), 135–62.

DOURNES, R. P. JACQUES. Fêtes saisonnières des Srê. *BEFEO* 46 (1954), 599–610.

HAYDEN, WILLIAM R. *Basic data on the economy of Laos.* Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1955. 10 p. (World Trade Information Service, Part 1, Economic reports)

MORICE, J. Le domaine d'application sur le territoire du royaume du Cambodge de la législation française. *Revue juridique et politique de l'Union Française* 9 (1955), 183–86.

Language, Literature, and the Arts

BITARD, P. Cinq jātakas cambodgiens. *BSEI* n.s. 30 (1955), 121–33. Contents: Histoire de la jeune esclave Ihūna; Histoire de la jeune fille malheureuse; Histoire du jeune Guttila; Histoire de la

vieille femme Chandali; Histoire de la jeune fille Kesakārī.

BOISSELIER, JEAN. *La statuaire Khmère et son évolution.* Saigon, École Française d'Extrême-Orient, 1955. 2 v. illus., plates. (Publications de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient. 37) "Notes et références bibliographiques": vol. 1, p. 296–302. Volume 1: Text; Volume 2: Plates.

——. Une statue féminine inédite du style de Sambor. *AA* 2, fasc. 1 (1955), 18–34. illus.

COEDÈS, G. Angkor. Die Hauptstadt des alten Kambodscha—ein Abbild des Kosmos. *Saeculum* 6, no. 2 (1955), 154–65.

CUNG-GIU-NGYUEN. *Volontés d'existence.* Saigon, Éditions France-Asie, 1954. 155 p.

DUPONT, PIERRE. *La statuaire préangkorienne.* Ascona, Editions Artibus Asiae, 1955. 240 p. 46 plates. (Artibus Asiae. Supplementum. 15)

GITEAU, M. L'expression de la sensibilité dans l'art khmer. *AA* 2 (1955), 209–28.

MALLERET, L. La fonte à Hanoi d'une statue du Buddha. *BEFEO* 46 (1954), 641–50.

MARCHAL, H. Modifications successives de la partie Nord de la Terrasse des Éléphants d'Angkor Thom. *BEFEO* 47 (1955), 617–20.

MARTINI, F. De la réduction des mots sanskrits passés en Cambodgien. Société de Linguistique de Paris. *Bulletin* 50 (1954), 244–61.

RÉMUSAT, G. DE C. Le procédé des emprunts aux styles passés dans l'art khymer. *AA* 1 (1954), 118–28.

SAURIN, E. Quelques remarques sur les grès d'Angkor. *BEFEO* 46 (1954) 619–34.

SMALLEY, W. A. Srê phonemes and syllables. *JAOS* 74 (1954), 217–22.

General and Other

MARTIAL, JEAN. Les problèmes de l'heure. *France-Asie* 11 (Mar. 1955), 489–95.

PÉTELOT, PAUL ALFRED. *Les plantes médicinales du Cambodge, du Laos et du Viêtnam.* [Saigon, 1952–54] 4 volumes. (Archives des recherches agronomiques au Cambodge, au Laos et au Viêtnam. 14, 18, 22, 23)

Présence du Cambodge. *France-Asie* 10 (Nov./Dec. 1955), 315–559. (Subjects covered: geography, history, arts, ethnography, religion, language and literature, folklore, economics, bibliography)

SASORITH, KATAY D. Au pays du million d'elephants: le "Kh'lam." *France-Asie* 11 (Apr. 1955), 553–56.

VIETNAM

Philosophy and Religion

O'CONNOR, PATRICK. Vietnam, a ravaged vineyard. *Worldmission* 6 (Spring 1955), 1–9.

TRAN-VAN-CHU. Les prophéties de Trang Trinh, le Nostradamus viêtnamien. *France-Asie* 10 (Sept. 1954), 1207–22.

History and Political Science

ARTUROV, O. A. Gosudarstvennī stroĭ demokraticheskoĭ Respubliki V'etnam. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* 7 (1954), 41–47.

BUTTINGER, JOSEPH. Are we saving South Vietnam? *New leader* 38 (June 27, 1955), s2–s15.

CHESNEAUX, JEAN. *Contribution à l'histoire de la nation vietnamienne.* Paris, Éditions sociales, 1955. 322 p. map. (La Culture et les hommes) Bibliography: p. 313–316.

——. Stages in the development of the Vietnam national movement, 1862–1940. *Past and present* 7 (1955), 63–75.

Convention générale entre la France et la Viêt-nam definissant les relations monétaires et commerciales. *Bulletin économique du Viêt-Nam* 6 (Feb. 1955), 79–85.

CROZIER, B. Diem regime in Southern Vietnam. *FES* 24 (Apr. 1955), 49–56.

FAIRBAIRN, G. The Vietminh. *Australian outlook* 9 (1955), 43–49.

FALL, BERNARD B. The political-religious sects of Viet-Nam. *PA* 28 (Sept. 1955), 235–53. illus.

——. La politique américaine au Vietnam. *Politique étrangère* 20 (1955), 298–322.

FARLEY, MIRIAM S. Vietnam kaleidoscope. *FES* 24 (May 1955), 77–78.

FIUMEL, H. DE. Z historii stosunków francusko-wietnamskich (1945–1946). *Państow i prawo* 9 (Oct./Nov. 1954), 573–83.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR SUPERVISION AND CONTROL IN VIETNAM. *Interim reports.* 1–3. 1955. (1–2: Aug. 11–Dec. 10, 1954 and Dec. 11, 1954–Feb. 10, 1955. 56 p. maps; v. 3: Feb. 11, 1955–Apr. 10, 1955. 11 p.)

JENSEN, FRITZ. *Erlebtes Vietnam;* mit einem Nachwort von Erwin Zucker-Schilling. Berlin, Dietz, 1955. 254 p. illus., map.

LE-THANH-KHOI. The Democratic Republic of Viet Nam. II. *EW* 9 (Jan. 1955), 20–21.

Minorities under the Viet Minh. *EW* 9 (Nov. 1955), 17–18.

NGO-DINH-DIEM. Democratic development in Vietnam. *Free China review* 5 (June 1955), 25–36.

SHAPLEN, ROBERT. The enigma of Ho Chi Minh. *Reporter* 12 (Jan. 27, 1955), 11–18.

SINGH, VISHAL. The Geneva agreements and developments in Viet Nam. *Foreign affairs reports* 4 (Sept. 1955), 111–24.

TABOULET, GEORGES. Les derniers moments de Phan-thanh-Gian. *France-Asie* 11 (June/July 1955), 736–41.

TAURIAC, MICHEL. *Le trou.* Paris, La Table Ronde, 1955. 255 p.

VIETNAM. EMBASSY. U. S. *Flight to freedom; a story of courage, sacrifice, and a faith in the free world.* Washington, D. C., Embassy of Vietnam, Office of Information and Cultural Affairs, 1955. 22 p.

VIETNAM WOMEN'S UNION. *Some best daughters of Viet-Nam.* [Saigon?] 1953. 39 p.

ZOBERL, Z. H. Lenin and the freedom movement in Viet Nam. *Contemporary review* no. 1078 (Oct. 1955), 268–72.

Sociology and Social Science

Aperçu sur les activités des Recherches Agronomiques et Pastorales du C.N.R. S.T. au Viet-Nam. *France-Asie* 11 (Jan./Feb. 1955), 389, 391, 393, 395.

Le commerce extérieur de l'Union douanière des États du Cambodge, du Laos et du Vietnam au cours des trois premiers trimestres 1954. *Études et documents* 4 (1954), 3–20.

Économie du Viêt-Nam: agriculture, elevage, forêts, industries, transports, commerce extérieur, prix à la consommation, situation du marché local. *Bulletin économique du Viêt-Nam* 6 (Feb. 1955), 55–74.

Économie du Viet-Nam: agriculture, elevage, forêts, industries, transports, commerce éxterieur, situation du marché local. *Bulletin économique du Viêt-Nam* 5 (Dec. 1954), 713–30.

Économie du Viet-Nam: agriculture, elevage, forêts, industries, travail, transports, commerce extérieur, prix à la consommation, situation du marché local. *Bulletin économique du Viêt-Nam* 5 (June 1954), 339–65.

LAVERGNE, D. C. *Studies in comparative education: Education in Viet Nam* [by] D. C. Lavergne and Abul H. K. Sasani. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1955. 23 p.

MORÉCHAND, G. Caractères économiques et sociaux d'une région de pêche maritime du Centre Viêtname (Nha - trang). *BEFEO* 47 (1955), 291–351.

PEGOURIER, Y. Perspectives agraires au Viêt-Nam. *Études et documents* 4 (1954), 49–60.

SUNG-GIU-NYUYEN. L'homme viêtnamien. *France-Asie* 10 (Sept. 1954), 1169–74.

Language, Literature, and the Arts

BEZACIER, LOUIS. *L'art viêtnamien;* avec une préface de Georges Coedès. Paris, Éditions de l'Union Française, 1955. 236 p. illus. (Revised edition of *Essais sur l'art annamite*, Hanoi, 1944)

LÊ-BÁ-KHANH. *Standard pronouncing Vietnamese-English and English-Vietnamese dictionary* [compiled by] Lê Bá Khanh and Lê Bá Kông. [New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co., 1955] 388, 482 p.

LE-VAN-LY. *Le parler viêtnamien (essai d'une grammaire vietnamienne).* Paris, Huong Anh, n.d. 235 p. front., map.

NGUYỄN-DINH-HÒA. Double puns in Vietnamese—a case of "linguistic play." *Word* 11 (Aug. 1955), 237–44.

——. *Quốc-ngu; the modern writing system in Vietnam.* [Washington, D. C., 1955] 62 l.

——. *Vietnamese-English vocabulary.* Washington, D. C., 1955. iii, 429 p.

SUNG-GIU-NGUYEN. Contemporary Vietnamese writing. *Books abroad* 29 (Winter 1955), 19–25.

THAI-VAN-KIÊM. A great Vietnamian poet: Hàn-mac-Tu. *Asia* 4 (Mar. 1955), 549–65.

U. S. ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CALIF. *Vietnamese: basic course.* Presidio of Monterey, California, 1955– vol. 1–

Vietnamian poetry in the 16th century. *Asia* 4 (Mar. 1955), 566–74.

General and Other

CRAS, ALEXIS. Introduction à la connaissance du Viet-Nam. *France-Asie* 11 (June/July 1955), 703–07.

HUARD, P. Bibliographie. Études historiques sur l'ancienne médecine au Viêtnam et en Chine. *BSEI* n.s. 30 (1955), 179–91.

THAI-VAN-KIÊM. Le destin dans la médecine sino-viêtnamienne. *France-Asie* 10 (Oct. 1955), 234–36.

MALAYA

Bibliography and Reference

MALAYA (FEDERATION) DEPT. OF INFORMATION. PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICE. Handbook to Malaya (Federation of Malaya and the Colony of Singapore) and the emergency. Singapore, 1954. 58 p.

WILLIAMS-HUNT, P. D. R. Early Malayan books and maps in the archives section of the National Museum, Kuala Lumpur [by] P. D. R. Williams-Hunt and Mrs. E. F. S. Buxton. *MHJ* 1 (Dec. 1954), 128–35.

Philosophy and Religion

COMBER, LEON. Chinese ancestor worship in Malaya. Singapore, D. Moore, 1954. 41 p. plates. (Malayan heritage books)

HARCUS, A. DRUMMOND. History of the Presbyterian Church in Malaya. London, Presbyterian Historical Society of England, 1955. 16 p.

MUHAMMAD ZAIN *bin* MAHMUD. The "Kelopak Jantan" (a Kedah "Keramat" or shrine). *MHJ* 1 (1954), 110–11.

History and Political Science

BARNETT, A. DOAK. A chronology of three months of unrest in Singapore. *AUFS* ADB-10-55. 11 p.

BARTLETT, VERNON. *Report from Malaya.* New York, Criteron Books, 1955. 128 p.

BEAMISH, TONY. The black rice of Padang Masirat. *MHJ* 1 (Dec. 1954), 125–27.

BRAUN-DIPP, ELISABETH. *Im Kampf mit dem Krokodil; Erlebnisse am Kajahanfluss in Kalimantan (Borneo).* 4th ed. Stuttgart, Evang. Missionsverlag; Basel, Basler Missionsbuchhandlung, 1954. 16 p. (Von fernen Ufern. 4)

CARNELL, FRANCIS G. The Malayan elections. *PA* 28 (Dec. 1955), 315–30.

——. Political ferment in Singapore. *FES* 24 (July 1955), 97–102.

CHANG, SECK-CHIM. The development of Kuala Lumpur District. *MJTG* 3 (Oct. 1954), 48–50.

CONCANNON, T. A. L. A new town in Malaya, Petaling Jaya, Kuala Lumpur. *MJTG* 5 (Mar. 1955), 39–43.

CROCKETT, ANTHONY. *Green beret, red star;* with a foreword by Sir John Harding. London, Eyre and Spottiswood, 1954. 221 p.

ELOVATSKIĬ, I. P. *Malaya.* Hrsg. von A. A. Guber. Übers. von G. Wurche. Leipzig, Bibliographisches Institut, 1954. 47 p.

The emergency in Malaya. *World today* 10 (Nov. 1954), 477–87.

HARRISON, BRIAN. Malacca in the eighteenth century; two Dutch governors' reports. *JRASMB* 27 (1954), 24–34.

HARRISSON, T. Malaya and Borneo in Malaysia? *MHJ* 1 (1954), 103–09.

HENNIKER, M. C. A. 656 A.O.P./L.L. squadron. *Blackwoods magazine* 277 (May 1955), 436–41.

HILL, A. H. The Hikayat Abdullah: an annotated translation. *JMBRAS* 28 (1955), 5–354.

HODDER, B. W. Biogeographical aspects of settlement in Malaya. *MJTG* 5 (Mar. 1955), 12–19.

HOLTTUM, R. E. Adinandra Bĕlukar, a succession of vegetation from bare ground on Singapore Island. *MJTG* 3 (Oct. 1954), 27–32.

JOSEY, ALEX. Dawn comes up in Malaya. *Reporter* 13 (Sept. 8, 1955), 30–33.

——, Malaya after the elections. *EW* 9 (Sept. 1955), 23–24.

LAIDIN *bin* ALANG MUSA. The background of the Ulu Langat Valley in Selangor. *MHJ* 2 (1955), 8–11.

LÉGER, F. La Malaisie britannique et ses problèmes. *Politique étrangère* 20 (1955), 211–26.

MCCORMAC, CHARLES. "*You'll die in Singapore.*" London, Hale, 1954. 189 p.

MEEK, JOHN PAUL. *Malaya; a study of governmental response to the Korean boom.* [Ithaca, N. Y.] 1955. 32 l. (Cornell. University. Dept. of Far Eastern Studies. East Asia Program. Data paper 17)

MILLER, HARRY. *The communist menace in Malaya.* New York, Praeger, 1954. 248 p. illus., maps, ports. (Books that matter) (London ed., Harrap, has title: Menace in Malaya)

PARKINSON, CYRIL NORTHCOTE. *A short history of Malaya*. Singapore, D. Moore, 1954. 27 p. (Background to Malaya series. 1)

PEARSON, HAROLD FRANK. *People of early Singapore*. London, University of London Press, 1955. 128 p.

PETERSON, A. D. The birth of the Malayan nation. *International affairs* 31 (July 1955), 311–16.

Royal burial places. *MHJ* 1 (Dec. 1954), 76–80.

SADKA, E. The journal of Sir Hugh Low, Perak, 1877, edited by Emily Sadka. *JMBRAS* 27, no. 4 (1954), 5–108.

SETH, D. R. The employment of air power in Malaya. *India quarterly* 11 (Apr./June 1955), 174–79.

SIEVEKING, G. DE G. Gua Cha and the Malayan stone age (an account of the Gua Cha Expedition, April–May, 1954). *MHJ* 1 (Dec. 1954), 111–25.

——. The Historical Correspondents Scheme. *MHJ* 1 (1954), 136–39.

TAN SIEW SIN. The alliance and the minorities in Malaya. *EW* 9 (Mar. 1955), 21–22.

TUFO, *Sir* VINCENT DEL. Malaya. *Civilisations* 5 (1955), 156–67.

WANG, GUNGWU. Johor Lama: an introduction to archaeology. *MHJ* 1 (1954), 18–23.

WHEATLEY, PAUL. A curious feature on early maps of Malaya. *Imago mundi* 11 (1954), 67–72.

——. An early Chinese reference to part of Malaya. *MJTG* 5 (1955), 57–60.

WURTZBURG, C. E. *Raffles of the Eastern Isles*. Edited for publication by Clifford Witting. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1954. 788 p.

Sociology and Social Science

BURDON, T. W. Appendices to the papers on Malayan fishing methods [by] T. W. Burdon and C. A. Gibson-Hill. 1. Malay names of salt-water fish; 2. Bibliography. *JMBRAS* 27, no. 2 (1954), 175–80.

——. The fishing methods of Singapore. *JMBRAS* 27, no. 2 (1954), 5–76.

CHEESEMAN, H. R. Education in Malaya, 1900–1941. *MHJ* 2 (1955), 30–47.

——. The oldest Malayan firm, the story of Guthrie & Co., Ltd. *Malaya* Jan. 1955, 37–40.

CHONG, AH ONN. Kelabit customs and practice. *Malaya* May, 1955, 29–33.

COMBER, LEON. *Chinese magic and superstitions in Malaya*. Singapore, D. Moore, 1955. 80 p. illus., plates. (Malayan heritage books. 5)

EVANS, I. H. N. Stories from North Borneo. *Sawawak Museum journal* 6 (1955), 250–53.

GIBSON-HILL, C. A. The boats of local origin employed in the Malayan fishing industry. *JMBRAS* 27, no. 2 (1954), 145–74.

GRIST, D. H. The rice problem. *MJTG* 5 (1955), 20–25.

HENDERSON, R. The cultivation of fodder grasses in Malaya. *Malayan agricultural journal* 38 (1955), 71–77.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. *The economic development of Malaya;* report of a mission organized by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development at the request of the Governments of the Federation of Malaya, the Crown Colony of Singapore and the United Kingdom. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1955. xix, 707 p. maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs., tables.

LYONS, A. B. The courts of Singapore under the Japanese occupation. *British year book of international law* 30 (1953), 507–12.

MAHMUD *bin* MAT, *Dato*. The first Malay school in Pahang. *MHJ* 1 (1954), 85–86.

——. The passing of slavery in East Pahang. *MHJ* 1 (1954), 8–10.

MASON, FREDERIC. The University of Malaya; a study in the transmission of culture pattern. *Civilisations* 5 (1955), 363–67.

OOI, JIN-BEE. Mining landscapes of Kinta. *MJTG* 4 (1955), 1–58.

PARMER, J. NORMAN. Trade unions and politics in Malaya. *FES* 24 (Mar. 1955), 33–39.

PARRY, M. L. The fishing methods of Kelantan and Trengganu. *JMBRAS* 27, no. 2 (1954), 77–144.

SINGAPORE (COLONY) DEPT. OF EDUCATION. *Department of Education annual report, 1954*, by R. M. Young, Director of Education, Singapore. Singapore, Govt. Printing, 1955. 110 p.

SINGAPORE (COLONY) SOCIAL WELFARE DEPT. *Annual report . . . for 1954*, by T. P. Cromwell, Secretary for Social

Welfare, Singapore. Singapore, Govt. Printing, 1955. 75 p.

TOPLEY, M. Ghost marriages among the Singapore Chinese. *Man* 55 (1955), 29–30.

TUFO, *Sir* VINCENT DEL. Aspects de l'économie malaise en 1954. *Civilisations* 5 (1955), 309–18.

TURNER, G. E. A Perak coffee planter's report on the Tamil labourer in Malaya in 1902. *MHJ* 2 (1955), 20–28.

WHEATLEY, PAUL. Panarikan. South Seas Society. *Journal* 10, pt. 1 (June 1954), 1–16. maps. (Cross transportation in ancient Malaya)

WILSON, T. B. The inheritance and fragmentation of Malay padi lands in Krian, Perak. *Malayan agricultural journal* 38 (1955), 78–91.

——. Some economic aspects of padi-land ownership in Krian. *Malayan agricultural journal* 37 (1954), 125–35.

Language, Literature, and the Arts

BEAMISH, T. First report on "The Johore Lama hoard." *MHJ* 2 (1955), 2–8.

BOTTOMS, J. C. Malayan glossary. *MHJ* 2 (1955), 82–88.

EVANS, I. H. N. Bajau pottery. *Serawak Museum journal* n.s. 6 (1954), 297–300.

HARRISON, J. L. Aboriginal names of mammals [by] J. L. Harrison, Boo-Liat Lim, and P. D. R. Williams-Hunt. *MHJ* 2 (1955), 53–58.

MOK, TO LEONG. The influence of English and Malay on Chinese spoken in Malaya. *MHJ* 2 (1955), 28–30.

SIEVEKING, G. DE G. Excavating an important stone age site in the Malayan jungles at Gua Cha in Kelantan [by] G. de G. Sieveking and M. W. F. Tweedie. *Illustrated London news* 226 (Mar. 5, 1955), 405–07.

General and Other

CAIRNS, JAMES. A miscellany of bird notes from Penang. *Malayan nature journal* 10 (July 1955), 17–30.

CORRY, W. C. S. *Malaya to-day*. London, New York, Published for the Royal Empire Society by Longmans, Green [1955] 48 p. (British Commonwealth affairs. 9)

MARRISON, G. E. The French and Dutch contributions to Malay studies. *MHJ* 2 (1955), 11–20.

MOORE, DONALD. *We live in Singapore*. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1955. 287 p. illus.

NEWMARK, G. H. Birds seen at Maxwell's Hill, April, 1955. *Malayan nature journal* 10 (July 1955), 9–12.

TURNBULL, R. E. North Borneo, 1955 and the future. *Malaya* Dec. 1955, 45–47, 49, 51, 53.

INDONESIA

Bibliography and Reference

CANBERRA. COMMONWEALTH NATIONAL LIBRARY. *Indonesia*. [Canberra] 1954. 1 vol. (various pagings) (*Its* Select bibliographies. General series. 2)

KENNEDY, RAYMOND. *Bibliography of Indonesian peoples and cultures*. Rev. ed. Editors: Thomas W. Maretzki and H. Th. Fischer. New Haven, Conn., Southeast Asia Studies, Yale University, 1955. 320 p. (Behavior science bibliographies)

Philosophy and Religion

RUTGES, J. F. La "Pantja Sila" et la liberté religieuse en Indonésie. *Rhythmes du monde* n.s. 3 (1955), 32–51.

SWELLENGREBEL, J. L. The Bible in Bahasa Indonesia. *Bible translator* 5 (1954), 130–36.

VAN DER KROEF, JUSTUS M. Pantjasila: the national ideology of the new Indonesia. *Philosophy East and West* 4 (1954), 225–31.

History and Political Science

AZIZ, QUTUBUDDIN. Indonesia's first general elections. *Pakistan horizon* 8 (1955), 400–05.

Bandung, capital of West Java. *Report on Indonesia* 6 (Apr. 1955), 12–15.

BENDA, HARRY J. The communist rebellions of 1926–1927 in Indonesia. *PHR* 24 (May 1955), 139–52.

BERG, C. C. Geschiedenis en geschiedschrivijving van Mataram. *Indonesië* 8 (June 1955), 231–69.

——. Twee nieuwe publicaties betreffende de geschiedenis en de geschiedschrivijving van Mataram. *Indonesië* 8 (1955), 97–128.

BONE, ROBERT C., JR. Organization of the Indonesian elections. *American political science review* 49 (Dec. 1955), 1067–84.

BOWIE, BEVERLY M. This young giant, Indonesia. *National geographic magazine* 108 (Sept. 1955), 351-92.

CHEGARAY, JACQUES. *Bliss in Bali;* translated by Princess Ann-Marie Callimachi. London, A. Barker, 1955. 200 p.

COMPTON, BOYD R. Indonesian comment on conditions in Indonesia. *AUFS* BRC-29-55.

DAMAIS, L.-C. Études d'épigraphie indonesienne. IV: Discussion de la date des inscriptions. *BEFEO* 47 (1955), 7-290. (continued from *BEFEO* 46 (1952-1954), 1-105).

HANNA, WILLARD A. Problems of Japanese-Indonesian relations; a report. *AUFS* WAH-3-55. 23 p.

HELKE, FRITZ. *Aufruhr im Dschungel; eine Geschichte aus Java.* Reutlingen, Ensslin & Laiblin, 1955. 80 p. illus.

HOETINK, B. Ni Hoe Kong, captain of the Chinese at Batavia during the year 1740. Translated by Tan Yeok Seong. South Seas Society. *Journal* 10, pt. 2 (Dec. 1954), 1-38.

HOOYKAAS, J. Panjirang, the gateway on the crossroads? *BTLV* 111 (1955), 413-15.

INGBER, D. Indonesia today. *Contemporary review* no. 1076 (Aug. 1955), 104-06.

The Jungschlaeger trial in Indonesia. *EW* 9 (July 1955), 17-19.

KEMPERS, A. J. BERNET. Oudheidkundig werk in Indonesië na de oorlag. *Indonesië* 7 (Oct. 1954), 481-513.

KEUNING, J. Enggano; de geschiedenis van een verdwenen cultuur. *Indonesië* 8 (June 1955), 177-213.

LANDMAN, D. Independence in its infancy. *New republic* 133 (Oct. 3, 1955), 9-13.

LOUDEN, CLAIRE. *Far into the night, a story of Bali* [by] Claire Louden and George Louden. New York, Scribner, c1955. unpaged. illus.

MCVEY, RUTH THOMAS. *The development of the Indonesian Communist Party and its relations with the Soviet Union and the Chinese Peoples Republic.* Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 97 l. At head of title: Communist Bloc Program. China Project, E/54-9.

——. *Summary of The development of the Indonesian Communist Party and its relations with the Soviet Union and the Chinese Peoples Republic.* Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 10 p. At head of title: Communist Bloc Program. China Project, E/54-11.

MAITY, ANADI BHUSAN. Political development in Indonesia since 1945. *Modern review* 96 (Aug. 1954), 116-21.

MAKUMBAR, SUTAN. The coming general election in Indonesia. *Indonesian review* 2, no. 2 (1954), 19-25.

MEEKING, CHARLES. Indonesia's first national election. *EW* 9 (Sept. 1955), 18-19.

MENDEZ DA LUZ, F. P. Um parecer inédite do cosmógrafo João Baptista Lavanha sobre as Molucas e o tratado de Tordesilhas. *Garcia da orta* 3 (1955), 63-77.

MOENS, J. L. Kotinagara, het antieke handelscentrum op Yava's Eindpunt. *TITLV* 85 (1952-1955), 437-48.

MOERDOWO, RADEN. The pattern of Indonesian culture. *EW* 9 (Dec. 1955), 32-35.

MOOKHERJI, SUDHANSU BIMAL. Rise and fulfillment of nationalism in Indonesia (II). *Modern review* 97 (Jan. 1955), 34-38.

NAG, KALIDAS. Indonesia revisited. *Indo-Asian culture* 4 (July 1955), 54-64. illus.

PALMIER, LESLIE H. Indonesia and the West. *International affairs* 31 (Apr. 1955), 182-91.

PANHUYS, H. F. VAN. La succession de l'Indonesie aux accords internationaux par les Pays-Bas avant l'independance de l'Indonesie. *Nederlands tijdschrift voor international recht* 2 (1955), 55-75.

PAREJA, F. M. L'evoluzione politica dell' Indonesia. *Oriente moderno* 35 (1955), 553-77.

PERNIS, H. D. VAN. Asimilasi. *Indonesië* 8 (Feb. 1955), 27-39.

PROP, G. *Atlas van Nederland, de West en Indonesië, voor de lagere school.* 58. druk. Zutphen, W. J. Thieme, 1955. 14, 14 p.

RESINK, G. J. Veronachtzaamde uitspraken. *Indonesië* 8 (Feb. 1955), 1-26.

SCHILLER, A. ARTHUR. *The formation of Federal Indonesia, 1945-1949.* The Hague, W. van Hoeve, 1955. 472 p.

SHERWOOD, ROY. The Dutch attitude in the Jungschlaeger case. *EW* 9 (Aug. 1955), 27-29.

SOEKARNO. The state of the nation. I. After eight years. II. Our revolution is not yet

at an end! *Indonesian review* 2 (Jan./Mar. 1954), 1–37.

SUPOMO. Indonesia's ten years of independence and struggle. *EW* 9 (Aug. 1955), 26–27.

THOMAS, M. L. Sources of Indonesian foreign policy. *South Atlantic quarterly* 54 (Oct. 1955), 453–60.

TICKNER, F. J. The health of East India Company's crews in the seventeenth century. *Indonesië*, Apr. 1955, 162–69.

The trial of foreign subversives in Indonesia (The Jungschlaeger case). *Report on Indonesia* 6 (July 1955), 12–15.

ULRICH, HANS WALTER. *Der grüne Drache;* illus. von Karl Eckle. Stuttgart, Loewes Verlag, 1955. 85 p.

VAN DER KROEF, JUSTUS M. Conflicts of power in Indonesia. *EW* 9 (Apr. 1955), 24–26.

——. Indonesia: paradoxes of independence. *South Atlantic quarterly* 54 (July 1955), 312–27.

——. The Indonesian Arabs. *Civilisations* 5 (1955), 15–24.

——. Minority problems in Indonesia. *FES* 24 (Sept., Nov. 1955), 129–33, 165–71.

VAN LIER, R. A. J. In memoriam Claudius Henricus De Goeje (1879–1955). *BTLV* 111 (1955), 321–24.

VERSTAPPEN, H. T. Geomorphologische Notizen aus Indonesien. *Erdkunde* 9 (1955), 134–44.

WOODMAN, DOROTHY. *The Republic of Indonesia.* New York, Philosophical Library, 1955. ix, 444 p. (Published in London by Cresset Press, 1955).

WURM, S. The Indonesian element in Melanesia: a reply. Polynesian Society. *Journal* 63 (1954), 266–73. (Reply to the article by G. Powell in Polynesian Society. *Journal* 62 (1953), 73–79)

Sociology and Social Science

BAKKER, C. Some remarks about Dr. Neumark's estimation of the national income of Indonesia. *EKI* 7 (Sept. 1954), 597–602.

BARLOGA, F. L. Report of technical education survey team [by] F. L. Barloga, W. W. Burr, D. R. Sherman, and W. E. Stirton. *EKI* 8 (Oct. 1955), 637–83.

BASTIN, JOHN STURGUS. *Raffles' ideas on the land rent system in Java and the Mackenzie Land Tenure Commission.* 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1954. 193 p. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 14)

BONN, E. De nieuwe Indonesische wet op de economische delicten. *EKI* 8 (Aug. 1955), 501–14.

COMPTON, BOYD R. Village notebook I: Comments on some of the mores and attitudes of Indonesian villagers. *AUFS* BRC-32-55.

——. Village notebook II: What to believe in? *AUFS* BRC-33-55. 12 p.

——. Village notebook III: The *selamatan*. *AUFS* BRC-36-55. 12 p. illus.

——. Village notebook IV: The sugar decision. *AUFS* BRC-38-55. 12 p.

CUISINIER, J. L'action sociale des femmes en Indonésie. *Revue socialiste* 92 (1955), 489–96.

DEY, S. K. Gotong royong or alang alang? A draft scheme for community development programme in Indonesia. *EKI* 8 (Sept. 1955), 528–87.

DOWNS, R. E. Head-hunting in Indonesia. *BTLV* 111 (1955), 40–70.

GRAAFF, E. A. VAN DE. *De statistiek in Indonesië.* 's-Gravenhage, W. van Hoeve, 1955. 198 p.

HADISOESENO, HARSONO. Wayang and education. *Education and culture* Oct. 1955, 2–19.

HAWKINS, EVERETT H. D. Prospects for economic development in Indonesia. *World politics* 8 (Oct. 1955), 91–111.

HEEKEREN, H. R. VAN. New investigations on the lower palaeolithic Patjitan culture in Java. *Berita Dinas Purbakala* (Archaeological Service of the Republic of Indonesia. Bulletin) 1 (1955), 1–12.

HEEREN, H. J., ed. The urbanisation of Djakarta. *EKI* 8 (Nov. 1955), 696–736.

HICKLING, R. H. The people and Leviathan (or *adat* law and Sarawak). *Sarawak Museum journal* 6 (1954), 164–73.

HILL, L. A. *The teaching of English in Indonesia: problems and suggestions.* Djakarta, J. B. Wolters [195–] 38 p.

HUTASOIT, M. *Compulsory education in Indonesia.* [Paris] UNESCO [1954] 111 p. (Studies on compulsory education. 15)

INDONESIA. KEMENTERIAN PANDIDIKAN. PENGADJARAN DAN KEBUDAJAAN. *Development of education in Indonesia.* [Djakarta, 1955] 17 p.

INDONESIA. SERVICE D'INFORMATION DE L'AMBASSADE DE L'INDONÉSIE EN FRANCE. La transmigration en Indónesie. *Informations indonésiennes*. Jan. 15, 1955, 6–12.

Indonesia's economic and social developments in 1954. *EKI* 8 (July 1955), 358–459.

INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. ITALIAN SECTION. *Indonesia*. Rome, Sezione italiana della Camera di Commercio Internazionale. [1955?] 72 p.

KÖVARY, REINHART. Industrial promotion operations and their corresponding contracts. *EKI* 8 (Aug. 1955), 462–70.

LAINS E SILVA, H. O clima da Indonésia e a agricultura. Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa. *Boletim* 73 (1955), 33–46.

LEUR, JACOB CORNELIS VAN. *Indonesian trade and society; essay in Asian social and economic history*. The Hague, W. van Hoeve. Distributed in the United States by the Institute of Pacific Relations, New York, 1955. xix, 465 p. (Selected studies on Indonesia by Dutch scholars. 1)

LOEKMAN, HAKIM. Les problèmes auxquels l'Indonésie doit faire face à l'heure actuelle. *Société Belge d'Études et d'Expansion* 54 (Jan./Feb. 1955), 116–22.

MCVOY, EDGAR. Some aspects of labour and economic development in Indonesia. *EKI* 7 (Dec. 1954), 800–07.

——. A wage policy for Indonesia. *EKI* 8 (Dec. 1955), 764–71.

MOENS, J. L. De Noord-Sumatraanse rijken der parfums en specerijen in Voor-Moslimse tijd. *TITLV* 85 (1952–55), 325–64.

MOERDOWO, RADEN. The pattern of Indonesian culture. *EW* 9 (Dec. 1955), 32–35. illus.

OUDT, A. Meer- of minderprijsbepalingen in contracten. *EKI* 7 (Sept. 1954), 627–33.

PAAUW, DOUGLAS S. The case for decentralized financing of economic development in Indonesia. *FEQ* 15 (Nov. 1955), 77–95. table.

——. *Financing economic development in Indonesia: public and private mobilization of voluntary savings*. [Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology] 1955. 20 1. (Economic Development Indonesian Project. Document Control No. C/55–2)

——. *Financing economic development in Indonesia: public and private mobilization of voluntary savings*. *EKI* 8 (Apr. 1955), 199–215.

——. *Financing economic development in Indonesia: a suggested program*. [Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology] 1955. 16 1. (Economic Development Indonesian Project. Document Control No. C/55–3)

——. The role of local finance in Indonesian economic development. *EKI* 8 (Jan. 1955), 2–24.

——. The tax burden and economic development in Indonesia. *EKI* 7 (Sept. 1954), 564–88.

PALMIER, LESLIE H. Aspects of Indonesia's social structure. *PA* 28 (June 1955), 117–31.

PRAWIRANEGARA, SJAFRUDDIN. Indonesia's economy in the financial year April 1954 to March 1955. *FEER* 19 (Sept. 1, 1955), 257–62.

PRYONO, RADEN. Higher education in Indonesia. *Indonesian review* 2 (Jan./Mar. 1954), 38–47.

SCHEFFER, C. F. Indonesische kroniek. *De economist* 103 (1955), 140–46, 318–25, 457–66.

SCHRIEKE, BERTRAM JOHANNES OTTO. *Indonesian sociological studies. Selected writings of B. Schrieke*. The Hague, W. van Hoeve, 1955– (Selected studies in Indonesia by Dutch scholars. 2)

SLAMET. Taxation in connection with the structure of Indonesian society. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* 8 (1954), 188–94.

STEPANEK, J. E. *Industrial development in Indonesia*. Prepared for the Government of Indonesia. New York, United Nations, 1955. 161 p.

VAN DER KROEF, JUSTUS M. Folklore and tradition in Javanese society. *Journal of American folklore* 68 (Jan. 1955), 25–33.

——. Indonesia's economic difficulties. *FES* 24 (Feb. 1955), 17–24. tables.

——. Social movements and economic development in Indonesia. *American journal of economics and sociology* 14 (Jan. 1955), 123–37.

WERTHEIM, W. F. Changes in Indonesia's social stratification. *PA* 28 (Mar. 1955), 41–52.

——. The forty per cent test—a useful

demographic tool. *EKI* 8 (Mar. 1955), 162–88.

——. La population de l'Indonésie et le test des 40 per cent. *Population* 9 (1954), 655–74.

WITTERMANS, T. Functional aspects of Pela among Ambonese refugees. *Indonesië* 8 (June 1955), 214–30.

Language, Literature, and the Arts

ALIJAHABANA, S. TAKDIR. Le développement de la langue et de la littérature indonésiennes. *CHM* 2 (1955), 682–703.

BERG, C. C. De zin der tweede Babad-Tanah-Jawi. *Indonesië* 8 (1955), 361–400.

BRAASEM, W. A. De pantun het Indonesische volkswatrijn en zijn varienten over de wereld. *Kongo-overzee* 21 (1955), 193–211.

——. Volkspoëzie uit Indonesië. Miskende moderniteit. *Kongo-overzee* 31 (1955), 361–88.

BROTHERTON, A. Modern Indonesian literature. *EW* 9 (Feb. 1955), 35–37.

CHATTERJI, SUNITI KUMAR. The national language of Indonesia. Greater India Society, *Journal* 14 (1955), 1–12.

——. The national language of Indonesia. *Indo-Asian culture* 4 (1955), 140–53.

EMEIS, M. G. Vocaal-harmonie in de Maleise kern van de Indonesische vocabulaire. *BTLV* 111 (1955), 191–201.

HEEKEREN, H. R. VAN. Proto-historic sarcophagi on Bali. *Berita dina purbakala* 2 (1955), 1–15.

HOLMES, J. S. Quarter century of Indonesian literature. *Books abroad* 29 (Winter 1955), 31–35.

HOOYKAAS, C. Sanskrit *Kāvya* and Old-Javanese *Kakawin* (new light from the *Rāmāyana*). *JOIB* 4 (1955), 143–48.

HOOYKAAS, J. A journey into the realm of death. (Balinese folktale with translation) *BTLV* 111 (1955), 236–73.

KÄHLER, H. Ein Text von der Insel Enganno (Westküste von Sumatra), *Afrika und Übersee* 39 (1955), 89–94.

LOHUIZEN DE LEEUW, J. E. VAN. The Dikpālakas in ancient Java. *BTLV* 111 (1955), 356–84.

Music in Indonesia. *Report on Indonesia* 6 (Feb./Mar. 1955), 16–23.

PINO, E. *Kamus Inggeris* [by] E. Pino and T. Wittermans. [2d ed.] Djakarta, J. B. Wolters, 1955. 2 volumes.

SIVARAMAMURTI, C. The art and culture of Java. Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture. *Bulletin* 6 (1955), 217–19.

SUTAARGA, MOH. AMIR. De wajang golek in West-Java. *Indonesië* 8 (Dec. 1955), 441–56.

SUTOPO, T. P. C. An introduction to Indonesian literature. *Indonesian review* 2 (Jan./Mar. 1954), 48–68.

SWELLENGREBEL, J. L. The renderings of some biblical terms in languages of the Indonesian Archipelago. Part II. *Bible translator* 6 (1955), 32–46. (Continued from *Bible translator* 4 (Oct. 1953))

——. The translation of the divine names in the Bahasa Indonesia. *Bible translator* 6 (1955), 110–19.

UHLENBECK, E. M. Over woordvorming in het Javaans. *BTLV* 111 (1955), 286–307.

U. S. ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CALIF. *Indonesian; basic course*. Presidio of Monterey, 1955– volume 1–

WILLMS, A. Lautliche und syntaktische Untersuchungen über die Mentawai-Sprache. *Afrika und Übersee* 40 (1955), 1–24.

General and Other

HIGGINS, BENJAMIN H. The Indonesia project of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology—Center for International Studies. *EKI* 8 (Mar. 1955), 152–61.

RUTGES, J. F. L'humanisme indonésien. *Rhythmes du monde* n.s. 3 (1955), 229–49.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Bibliography and Reference

AGCAOILI, CANDIDA C. Problems in book selection and acquisition in the Philippines. *PLJ* 3 (June 1954), 16–17, 28, 40.

AVANCEÑA, MARCELA V. Graduate theses. *PS* 3 (1955), 415–20.

CULLUM, LEO A. Literary survey: 1953. *PS* 2 (1954), 50–58.

——. Literary survey: 1954. *PS* 3 (1955), 90 ff.

——. Philippine periodical literature. *PS* 2 (1954), 368–75.

——. Philippine periodical trends. *PS* 3 (1955), 424–27.

ELLINGER, TAGE. Rizal on Filipiniana. *PLJ* 3 (June 1954), 22–24.

MANUEL, E. ARSENIO. *Dictionary of Philippine biography*. Quezon City, Filipiniana Publications. vol. 1. 1955.

The Philippines, a handbook of information. Manila, Philippine Information Agency, Office of the President of the Philippines, 1955. 110 p.

PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC) BUREAU OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS. *Catalogue of publications of the Bureau of Public Schools (as of December 1953)* Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1954. 38 p.

ROMERO, V. SISON. List of publications of the Bureau of Mines. *JEAS* 3 (July/Oct. 1954), 501–52.

Libraries

ENDENCIA, PASTOR M. The role of libraries in our cultural progress. *PLJ* 3 (June 1954), 6–7, 29.

MONTILLA, LUIS. Libraries and national progress. *PLJ* 3 (June 1954), 8–9.

SANTOS, MARIANO V. DE LOS. Suggestions for the improvement of public libraries in the Philippines. *PLJ* 3 (June 1954), 11–12, 35.

SWANK, R. C. *The libraries of the University of the Philippines; a survey report with recommendations, March 1954*. Quezon City, University of the Philippines, 1954. 109 l. (mimeographed)

——. *A national scholarly library for the Philippines*. Quezon City, University of the Philippines, 1954. 14 l. (mimeographed)

Philosophy and Religion

CLARK, FRANCIS X. The Holy See on forming a native clergy: 1909–1953. *PS* 2 (1954), 149–64.

Controversy over [Education] Department order on religious instruction. PE 10 (Aug. 1955), 4–18.

CULLUM, LEO A. The religion of the YMCA. *PS* 1 (1953), 249–69.

HUNT, CHESTER L. Moslem and Christian in the Philippines. *PA* 28 (Dec. 1955), 331–49.

KAVANAGH, JOSEPH J. The "Iglesia ni Cristo." *PS* 3 (1955), 19–42.

——. The stars that fall and Mr. Manalo. *PS* 3 (1955), 289–96.

KÖSTER, H. Zum ersten chinesischen Katechismus auf den Philippien. Nachtrag. *ZMR* 39 (1955), 55–57.

LAUBY, PAUL T. Attitudes of Silliman University theological students in the area of Christian social action. *SJ* 2 (Apr. 1955), 109–20.

MALIAMAN, DALMACIO. Igorot ghosts and gods. *JEAS* 3 (July/Oct. 1954), 495–98.

OSIAS, CAMILO. Rizal's religious ideas and his religion. *PE* 10 (June 1955), 37–44.

PHELAN, J. L. Pre-baptismal instruction and the administration of baptism in the Philippines during the sixteenth century. *Americas* 12 (July 1955), 3–23.

RAVENHOLT, ALBERT. Religion enters Philippines schools and politics. *AUFS* AR-11-55. 14 p.

SHONAGO, MASAYOSHI. The Philippine Islands as viewed from a religious and social standpoint, especially before the introduction of Christianity. *Tenri journal of religion* 1 (Mar. 1955), 31–52.

STEVENSON, DWIGHT ESHELMAN. *Christianity in the Philippines*, a report on the only Christian nation in the Orient. Lexington, Ky., College of the Bible, 1955. 48 p.

VANOVERBERGH, M. Religion and magic among the Isneg. Part V. Samples of *pakkáw*. *Anthropos* 50 (1955), 212–40.

History and Political Science

ABELLA, DOMINGO. *Bikol annals; a collection of vignettes of Philippine history*. Manila, c1954.

AQUINO, SIMEON. Life in Payeo. *JEAS* 3 (July/Oct. 1954), 561–611.

BALDORIA, P. L. Parties and politics in the Philippines. *Foreign affairs reports* 2 (July 1953), 81–96.

BATERINA, VIRGINIA F. A study of money in Philippine elections. *PSSHR* 20 (Mar. 1955), 39–86.

BEYER, HENRY OTLEY. *The relation of tektites to archaeology;* revisions in 1954. Quezon City, National Research Council of the Philippines, University of the Philippines, 1955. 45 p.

BOWERS, FAUBION. The land-locked pirate of the Pacific. *Harper's* 210 (June 1955), 35–39. ("Kamlon, the Philippine's most eminent and elusive bandit")

COSTA, HORACIO DE LA. Episcopal jurisdic-

tion in the Philippines in the 17th century. *PS* 2 (1954), 197–216.

——. The legal basis of Spanish sovereignty. *PS* 1 (1953), 155–62.

——. A Marian festival in Manila: 1619. *PS* 2 (1954), 317–23.

CRISOL, JOSÉ M. Communist propaganda in the Philippines: 1950–1953. *PS* 1 (1953), 207–22.

DAVID, O. D. Philippine government reorganisation. *Public administration review* 15 (1955), 63–64.

DUMANDAN, PACIFICO D. *The Government of the Republic of the Philippines.* Abiva Pub. House, c1954. 347 p.

ENRIQUEZ, JOSÉ T. Pedro Serrano Laktaw. *JEAS* 4 (Jan. 1955), 55–58.

FABELLA, GABRIEL F. *Harvest at random;* a collection of articles and addresses. With biographical sketches of the author compiled from various sources. Manila, Advocate Book Supply Co., 1954. 229 l.

FERNANDEZ, LEANDRO H. The Tricolor. *JEAS* 3 (July/Oct. 1954), 435–38.

FREEDOM RESEARCH AND SERVICE CENTER, MANILA. *Nationalization, a vital problem of the Philippines.* Manila, 1955. 44 p.

GAMBOA, MELGUIADES JEREOS. *An introduction to Philippine law.* 6th ed. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1955. 527 p.

HANNA, WILLARD A. Japan's return to the Philippines. *AUFS* WAH-2-55. 23 p.

HARTENDORP, A. V. H. The Tayug "colorums." *JEAS* 3 (July/Oct. 1954), 427–34.

HILL, PERCY A. Pedro Marcelo—heretic. *JEAS* 3 (July/Oct. 1954), 449–54.

HUNT, CHESTER L. Can Magsaysay succeed in the Philippines? *Antioch review* 15 (Spring 1955), 73–83.

LEDERLE, J. W. Institute of Public Administration, University of the Philippines [by] J. W. Lederle and F. Heady. *Public administration review* 15 (Winter 1955), 8–16.

LOPEZ, SALVADOR P. Rizal today. *DR* 2 (Jan. 1954), 1–12.

MANUEL, E. ARSENIO. *Felipe G. Calderon, a biographical portrait,* Manila, Bookman, 1954. 74 p.

MILL, EDWARD W. The Philippines in the world setting. *PSSHR* 20 (Mar. 1955), 3–37.

OSIAS, CAMILO. The martyr of Bagumbayan. *PE* 9 (Dec. 1954), 29–32, 74.

PARKER, LUTHER. The Gats and Lakans. *JEAS* 3 (July/Oct. 1954), 439–41.

PEÑA CÁMARA, JOSÉ MARÍA DE LA. *A list of Spanish residencias in the Archives of the Indies, 1516–1775; administrative judicial reviews of colonial officials in the American Indies, Philippine and Canary Islands.* Compiled for the Library of Congress. Washington, D. C., Library of Congress, Reference Dept., 1955. 109 p.

PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC) COMMISSION ON ELECTIONS. *Report to the President of the Philippines and the Congress on the manner the elections were held on November 10, 1953.* Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1954. 173 p.

PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC) GOVERNMENT SURVEY AND REORGANIZATION COMMISSION. *Reorganization plans and report[s], Executive Branch of the Government of the Philippines presented to the President.* Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1955. 23 volumes.

PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC) LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *An outline of civil law.* [by] Jose B. L. Reyes [and] Ricardo C. Puno. [Manila, c1954–55] 5 volumes.

QUIRINO, ELPIDIO. *Philippines. The Quirino way; collection of speeches and addresses.* Introduction by Juan Collas. Manila, 1955. 399 p.

RODRIQUEZ, EULOGIO B. Names under which the Philippines has been known at different times in history. *JEAS* 3 (July/Oct. 1954), 444–48.

——. Rizal as a student. *PLJ* 3 (June 1954), 3–4, 10, 34.

ROMANI, JOHN H. *The Office of the Philippine President: organization and function.* [Manila] Institute of Public Administration, University of the Philippines, 1954. 31 p.

——. The Philippine pattern of centralization and decentralization. *PSSHR* 20 (Mar. 1955), 87–103.

ROMULO, CARLOS P. American dilemma: democracy and empire. *Current history* 29 (Dec. 1955), 325–30.

——. *Crusade in Asia; Philippine victory.* New York, J. Day, 1955. 309 p.

SANTAREN, TOMAS. *Bisayan accounts of early Bornean settlements in the Philippines,* recorded by Father Santaren.

Translated from the Spanish by Enriqueta Fox. [Chicago] Philippines Studies Program, Dept. of Anthropology, University of Chicago [foreword 1954] 24 1. (University of Chicago. Dept. of Anthropology. Philippine Studies Program. Transcript. 4)

SCAFF, ALVIN H. Democracy vs. Communism in the Philippines. *Problems of communism* 4, no. 5 (Sept./Oct. 1955), 27-36.

——. *The Philippine answer to communism.* Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1955. 165 p. illus.

SCHUMACHER, JOHN N. Rizal and Blumentritt. *PS* 2 (1954), 85-101.

SOLHEIM, WILHELM G., II. Notes on the archaeology of Masbate. *JEAS* 4 (Jan. 1955), 47-50.

SPIT, H. M. De Philippijnen; politiek-economische ontwikkeling. *TESG* 46 (1955), 261-64.

STENE, EDWIN OTTO. *Public administration in the Philippines* [by] Edwin O. Stene and associates. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1955. x, 415 p. (Manila. University of the Philippines. Institute of Public Administration. Studies in public administration. 2)

THOMAS, M. L. Philippine police systems. *Journal of criminal law, criminology and police science* 46 (1955), 116-21.

VILLANUEVA, FRANCISCO. Modern trends in Philippine labor legislation. *Commerce* 51 (May 1955), 17-22.

WICKBERG, E. B. Spanish records in the Philippine National Archives. *Hispanic American history review* 35 (1955), 77-89.

WILSON, L. L. The nationalization of the Igorots, some notes on political acculturation. *JEAS* 4 (Apr. 1955), 245-49.

Economics and Industry

ABRAHAM, WILLIAM ISRAEL. *Problems of national income measurement in underdeveloped countries, with special reference to the Philippines.* Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954. 132 1. (Publication no. 8594)

ARANETA, FRANCISCO. Revision of the minimum wage law. *PS* 3 (1955), 59-69.

ARANETA, SALVADOR. The economics of land reform. *Commerce* 51 (June 1955), 4-5, 22-23.

——. One year of agricultural progress under the new administration. *Commerce* 51 (Dec. 1954-Jan. 1955), 11-12, 57-60.

ARNALDO, MARCELO V. The agrarian problems of the Philippines and their solutions. *SJ* 2 (Jan. 1955), 31-50.

CASTILLO, ANDRES V. Currency management and economic development of the Philippines. *FEER* 19 (Aug. 11, 1955) 161-66.

DELGADO, FRANCISCO. Manila—port of progress and labor peace. *American Chamber of Commerce journal* 31 (Nov. 1955), 478-80.

Development planning in the Philippines. *International labour review* 71 (Feb. 1955), 180-94.

GOLAY, FRANK. Economic consequences of the Philippine Trade Act. *PA* 28 (Mar. 1955), 53-70.

GONZALES, DIONISIO VILLAMOR. *A survey of the postwar fishing industry in the Province of Cebu.* [Cebu City] 1954. 238 p.

GONZALES, LEON MA. The Philippine economic picture in review. *Commerce* 51 (Dec. 1954-Jan. 1955), 6, 83-92.

HART, DONN V. The Philippine cooperative movement. *FES* 24 (Feb., Mar. 1955), 27-30, 45-48.

HARTENDORP, A. V. H. Short history of industry and trade in the Philippines: the Querino administration. *American Chamber of Commerce journal* 31 (Sept. 1955), 390-93; (Oct. 1955), 434-38; (Nov. 1955), 483-87; (Dec. 1955), 530-36.

HEALY, GERALD W. Judging a strike in the Philippines today. *PS* 2 (1954), 231-52.

——. Usury in the Philippines today. *PS* 3 (1955), 136-56.

HIZON, MANUEL O. Social security for our workers. *Commerce* 52 (Nov. 1955), 12-13, 24-27.

HOFILEÑA, CRISTOBAL P. Towards social justice for the farm laborer. *PS* 3 (1955), 157-63.

HOUSTON, CHARLES O. The Philippine tobacco industry. *FEER* 19 (July 21, 1955), 77-80.

KROEGER, LOUIS J. *Wage and position classification survey of the National Government of the Philippines;* a report fulfilling contractual obligations to be met by December 31, 1954. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1955. 110 p.

LEGARDA, BENITO, JR. Two and a half centuries of the Galleon trade. *PS* 3 (1955), 345–72.

LUH, CHI-LIN. *Report on a study of pineapple industry in Australia and Philippines.* Taipei, Taiwan, 1955. 16 and 9 pages. illus., map. Text in Chinese and English. (Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction (U.S. and China) Plant industry series. 5)

MCINTYRE, WALLACE E. The retail pattern of Manila. *Geographical review* 45 (Jan. 1955), 66–80.

MAGSAYSAY, RAMON. The five-year economic development program. *American Chamber of Commerce journal* 30 (Apr. 1954), 130–32.

MIRASOL, JOSE J. Farm crops—raw materials for new industries. *Commerce* 51 (June 1955), 7–8, 20.

MONTEMAYOR, JEREMIAS U. The federation of free farmers. *PS* 3 (1955), 373–88.

PALMER, W. C., III. Philippine-American trade. *American Chamber of Commerce journal* 31 (Aug. 1955), 330–32.

PAMINTUAN, MARIANO. Viewpoint on ramie. *PS* 3 (1955), 297–303.

PARRETTE, PAUL R. Foreign investment in the Philippines. *American Chamber of Commerce journal* 31 (June 1955), 220, 222–23.

PEREZ, PRESENTACIÓN T. *Problems of employed women in certain professional groups in the Philippines and their educational implications.* Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955. (Publication 11,113) Collation of the original: x, 288 1.

PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC) PRESIDENT MAGSAYSAY'S CABINET COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT AND PRODUCTION. *A program of employment and production thru private participation and government initiative.* [Manila] 1955. 35 p.

QUEZON, PHILIPPINES. UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. STATISTICAL TRAINING CENTER. *Statistical services of the Philippine Government, description of statistics collected, processed and published.* Data collected by the National Economic Council. [Manila] Statistical Center, U.P., 1955. 45 1.

RAVENHOLT, ALBERT. "Hacienda ideal"—a Philippine sugar cane plantation. *AUFS* AR-8-55. 18 p. illus.

——. New trends in Philippine agriculture. *AUFS* AR-10-55. 11 p.

ROBIE, MERLE S. The future of abaca. *American Chamber of Commerce journal* 31 (Aug. 1955), 336–40.

ROXAS, SIXTO K. Portrait of the "underdeveloped country." *PS* 3 (1955), 43–58.

SANTOS, AURORA. Land distribution. *Philippines today* 2 (Oct. 1954), 27–30.

THOMAS, M. L. Philippine rural development program. *Social research* 22 (Summer 1955), 223–30.

TUPAS, RODOLFO G. Comments on the "magna charta of labor." *PS* 2 (1954), 20–29.

U. S. BUREAU OF FOREIGN COMMERCE (1953–) *Investment in the Philippines; conditions and outlook for United States investors.* [Prepared by Ada V. Espenshade, chief of the Philippines Southeast Asia Section] Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1955. vi, 151 p. illus., map, tables. Bibliography: p. 149–151.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. *The Philippine rehabilitation program; report to the President by the Secretary of State, August 31, 1954.* [Washington, D. C., 1954] v, 30 p. (*Its* Publication 5611. Far Eastern series 67)

VERANO, VICTORIO. The Sillman copra dryer. *SJ* 2 (Jan. 1955), 1–12.

VILLANUEVA, FRANCISCO. The business theories and principles of Manuel L. Quezon. *Commerce* 51 (Aug. 1954), 5–7, 32–34.

WALDBY, ODELL. *Philippine public fiscal administration, readings and documents.* Manila, Institute of Public Administration, University of the Philippines, 1954. 471 p.

Education

APOSTOL, FIDEL. What we most need to improve our system of education. *PE* 9 (Jan. 1955), 44–48.

BAUTISTA, MARCELINO. Report to WCOTP [World Confederation of Organizations of the Teaching Profession] on the Indonesian trip. *PE* 9 (Feb. 1955), 49–55.

CARMEN, MARIA. The superior normal school for women teachers in Manila, 1893–1898. *PS* 2 (1954), 217–29.

DECENTECEO, CRISTINA T. The development of home economics instruction in

the Philippine public schools. *SJ* 1 (Oct. 1954), 15–36.

DUNNILL, JAMES W. Philippine education through the eyes of the European. *Philippine journal of education* 33 (Oct. 1955), 226–30.

FLORES, GERARDO. Improving general education in the elementary school. *PE* 10 (Aug. 1955), 33–42.

FOX, FREDERICK H. Current expense appropriations for public elementary education, 1881–1889. *PS* 2 (1954), 341–59.

——. Some notes on public elementary education in Iliolo Province, 1885–1889. *PS* 2 (1954), 5–19.

FUENTE, VICTORINO DE LA. The place of ethics in the medical curriculum. *PS* 1 (1953), 236–48.

GAFFUD, MIGUEL B. What ails our educational system. *Philippine journal of education* 33 (Aug. 1955), 148–50, 199.

ISIDRO, ANTONIO. The Board of National Education. *Philippine journal of education* 33 (Oct. 1955), 231–34.

MEANY, JAMES J. Education bills. *PS* 2 (1954), 30–39.

NOPRADA, TERESA R. The curriculum development workshops in the Philippines. *PE* 10 (Sept. 1955), 53–57.

ONG, CONRADA V. The community centered school. *PE* 10 (June 1955), 14–18.

SCHAERLAEKENS, ANNUNCIATA, *Mother*. A comparative study of teacher-training in Belgium and in the Philippines. *Unitas* 27 (Apr./June 1954), 187–232.

SOLIS, MIGUELA M. *Teaching the Filipino child to read* [by] Miguela Solis, Jesus F. Barroso [and] Josefina R. Navarro. [Manila] Eagle Pub. Co. [1955] 176 p.

Sociology and Anthropology

ARCINAS, FE RODRIQUEZ. An exploratory study of the socio-economic structure of the Diliman community. *PSR* 3 (Nov. 1955), 28–39.

——. A socio-economic study of Manila squatters. *PSR* 3 (Jan. 1955), 35–41. table.

BARTON, R. F. Numputol—the self-beheaded: a myth used in Ifugao war and sorcery rites; recorded, translated, and annotated. *JEAS* 3 (July/Oct. 1954), 480–94.

BEYER, H. C. Anthropology at the Manila Congresses, 1953. Polynesian Society. *Journal* 63 (1954), 247–50.

BORNEMANN, F. J. M. Garvans Materialien über die Negrito der Philippinen und P. W. Schmidts Notizen dazu. *Anthropos* 50 (1955), 899–930.

CANTERO-PASTRANO, CECELIA L. A report on a Visayan fishing barrio. *PSR* 3 (Nov. 1955), 15–22.

CERDENIA, FRED G. A plain tale about some plain people. *Philippines today* 2 (Oct. 1954), 2–6.

DUFF, R. An ethnographic excursion to the mountain province of Luzon, Philippines. (Mourning rites for an Ifugao mountaineer) Polynesian Society. *Journal* 63 (1954), 234–42.

ELLINGER, TAGE ULRICH HOLTON. *Friend of the brave, Bontocs, Ifugaos, Kalingas, Palawanos, Abenlens, Negritos, Tae-Sugs.* [Manila, Manlapaz Pub. Co. c1954] 160 p.

EWING, J. FRANKLIN. Juramentado: institutionalized suicide among the Moros of the Philippines. *Anthropological quarterly* 28 (Oct. 1955), 148–55.

FISHER, M. J. Filipinos moving ahead. *National municipal review* 44 (May 1955), 248–52.

GONZALEZ, PILAR A. Changes in the Pilipino [sic] family. *PSR* 3 (Apr. 1955), 15–17.

HART, DONN V. Hunting and food gathering activities in a Bisayan barrio. *JEAS* 4 (Jan. 1955), 1–13.

HAWLEY, AMOS H. Rural fertility in Central Luzon. *American sociological review* 20 (Feb. 1955), 21–27. tables.

LAMBRECHT, FRANCIS. Ancestors' knowledge among the Ifugaos and its importance in the religious and social life of the tribe. *JEAS* 3 (July/Oct. 1954), 359–65.

——. Genealogical tree of Kiangan. *JEAS* 3 (July/Oct. 1954), 366–69.

LYNCH, R. Some changes in Bukidnon between 1910 and 1950. *Anthropological quarterly* n.s. 3 (1955), 95–115.

MILLARE, FLORENCIO D. The Tinguians and their old form of worship. *PS* 3 (1955), 403–14.

O'CONNOR, LILLIAN. The "mother tongue" and socialization. *PSR* 3 (Apr. 1955), 7–10.

RAHMANN, R. Notes on the Negritos of

Northern Negros [by] R. Rahmann and M. N. Maceda. *Anthropos* 50 (1955), 810–36.

ROMANA, JULITA REYES STA. Membership and the norm of discipline in the "Iglesa ni Kristo." *PSR* 3 (Jan. 1955), 4–14.

SALS, FLORENT JOSEPH. Primitive education among the Ifugaos: physical, mental and vocational. *PS* 2 (1954), 266–316.

——. Primitive education among the Ifugaos: religious and moral. *PS* 3 (1955), 70–116.

SAMONTE, QUIRICO S. Landvalue patterns in Manila. *PSR* 3 (Jan. 1955), 25–34. table.

SCAFF, ALVIN H. Social stratification and the rehabilitation of ex-Huks in the Philippines. Washington. State College. *Research studies* 23 (June 1953), 83–91.

STOODLEY, BARTLETT. Sociological theory in the Philippine setting. *PSR* 3 (Jan. 1955), 15–24.

SUBIDO, TERROSA. *The feminist movement in the Philippines, 1905–1955.* [Manila?] National Federation of Women's Clubs [1955] 76 p.

TAN-GATUE, BELEN. The social background of thirty Chinese-Filipino marriages. *PSR* 3 (July 1955), 3–13. tables.

WALSH, R. J. Blood groups of Filipinos [by] R. J. Walsh, O. Kooptzoff, D. Dunn, and R. Y. Atienza. *Oceania* 25 (1954), 61–67.

Language and Literature

BERNAD, MIGUEL A. On teaching literature. *PS* 2 (1954), 126–48.

——. Philippine short stories 1953–1954. *PS* 3 (1955), 3–18.

——. Poetry by allusion. *PS* 1 (1953), 223–35.

BUSUEGO-PABLO, LOURDES. The Spanish tradition in Nick Joaquin. *PS* 3 (1955), 187 ff.

CARBONILLA, LEO SALAS. Cebu-Visayan proverbs. *JEAS* 4 (Jan. 1955), 64–65.

CASTRENCE, PURA S. Where our writers succeed. *DR* 1 (Oct. 1953), 353–58.

DEMETILLO, RICAREDO. Form and symbology in the fiction of Nick Joaquin. *DR* 1 (Apr. 1953), 166–80.

——. The tentative nature of literary criticism. *DR* 1 (Jan. 1953), 81–88.

DICKS, JUDSON R. *Poems of the Philippines;* with illus. by Mortimer Kohn. Dallas [Texas] Story Book Press, 1955. 38 p.

FURAY, HARRY B. The stories of Nick Joaquin. *PS* 1 (1953), 144–54.

GONZALEZ, N. V. M. In a borrowed tongue. *Books abroad* 29 (Winter 1955), 26–30.

GUERRERO, FLAVIO MA. Tagalog proverbs. *JEAS* 4 (Jan. 1955), 62–63.

HARTENDORP, A. V. H. Artists and writers who contribute to the Philippine magazines. *JEAS* 3 (July/Oct. 1954), 470–76.

LAMBRECHT, FRANCIS. Ifugao tales. *FS* 14 (1955), 149–96. illus.

LINDEMAN, LEON. A Kalinga story. *FS* 14 (1955), 197–201.

MANUEL, E. ARSENIO. Notes on Philippine folk literature. *JEAS* 4 (Apr. 1955), 137–53.

MOORE, T. INGLIS. Filipino literature in English. *JEAS* 3 (July/Oct. 1954), 462–69.

PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC) INSTITUTE OF NATIONAL LANGUAGE. *Arithmetical and geometrical terms.* Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1954. 11 p. (Paper no. 5)

QUEMADA, DAVID. Major influences on seven leading Philippine poets in English. *SJ* 1 (July 1954), 43–55.

TANCHOCO, AGRIPINA. The social content of Laya's work. Centro Escolar University. *Graduate and faculty studies* 5 (1954), 19–39.

THOMAS, D. Three analyses of the Ilocano pronoun system. *Word* 11 (1955), 204–08.

TIONGCO, PHYLLIS. Graciano Lopez Jaena: journalist. *DR* 1 (Oct. 1953), 430–47.

VALMAYOR-QUIAOIT, ROSITA. An analytic study of selected short stories of Nick Joaquin. Centro Escolar University. *Graduate and faculty studies* 4 (1953), 124–50.

VANOVERBERGH, MORICE. Isneg tales. *FS* 14 (1955), 1–148. front.

VELASCO, MARIA TORDESILLAS. The influence of the Hindu culture on Bisayan folklore. Centro Escolar University. *Graduate and faculty studies* 5 (1954), 40–58.

VELASCO, YOLANDA. Magdelena Jalandoni and the Hiligaynon novel. *DR* 1 (Apr. 1953), 185–99.

VIRAY, MANUEL A. The poetry of Bienvenido N. Santos. *DR* 1 (July 1953), 281–91.

WILSON, LAURENCE L. Some folk-tales of

Northern Luzon. *JEAS* 3 (July/Oct. 1954), 420–26.

YABES, LEOPOLDO Y. The condition of literary criticism in the Philippines. *DR* 2 (Oct. 1954), 386–99.

The Arts

BASS, FLORA GARDNER. *Philippine women and dolls . . . Dolls' authentic handmade costumes designed and made by Julia Nakpil Casas*. Photos. by Pedro Navarres. Laguna Beach, Calif., Mermaid Books [1955] 111 p.

BETHUNE, ADÉ DE. Philippine adventure. *PS* 2 (1954), 324–40.

MADRID, ESTHER SALMONTE. What is Philippine folk music? *DR* 2 (Apr. 1954), 114–27.

——. The structure of Philippine music. *DR* 2 (Oct. 1954), 373–83.

TAN, VIDAL A. The universal and national in music. *DR* 2 (July 1954), 238–45.

VILLANUEVA-ARGUILLA, LYDIA. Philippine folk dances. *JEAS* 4 (Jan. 1955), 70–72.

ZOBEL, FERNANDO. Filipino artistic expression. *PS* 1 (1953), 125–30.

——. The seventh annual AAP art exhibition. *PS* 2 (1954), 40–49. 4 plates.

General and Other

DEPPERMANN, CHARLES E. General features of Philippine weather. *PS* 2 (1954), 120–25.

HENNESSEY, JAMES J. Ionosphere research at the Manila Observatory. *PS* 3 (1955), 164–86. illus.

HOUSTON, CHARLES O. Nutrition and public health in the Philippines. *JEAS* 4 (Apr. 1955), 119–36.

JIMENEZ, TERESITA T. A study of health practice in a slum of Barrio Bonifacio. *PSR* 3 (July 1955), 28–31.

LIQUETE, LEONCIO GONZALES. The crocodile in Philippine historical records. *JEAS* 4 (1955), 311–17.

MACEDA, MARCELINO N. A survey of the socio-economic, religious, and educational conditions of the Mamanuas of Northeast Mindanao. [n.p., 1954] 169 l.

MARASIGAN, VICENTE, JR. Total solar eclipse: "Diamond ring" phase. *PS* 3 (1955), 212. photograph.

MORALES, ALFREDO. Westernization and social outlook in the Philippines. *Philippine journal of education* 33 (Oct. 1955), 298–300, 349.

RABOR, D. S. Notes on mammals and birds of the central Northern Luzon highlands, Philippines. Part II: Notes on birds. *SJ* 2 (Oct. 1955), 253–311.

VARELA, MIGUEL MA. Scientific research and Philippine progress. *PS* 2 (1954), 360–67.

SOUTH ASIA

Periodicals and Serials

AGRA. UNIVERSITY. *Journal of research: letters*. vol. 3. 1955.

AICC economic review. vol. 6, no. 17-vol. 7, no. 16. 1955. New Delhi. Fortnightly journal of the Economic & Political Research Department, All India Congress Committee.

Art and letters: India, Pakistan, Ceylon. The journal of the Royal India, Pakistan and Ceylon Society. vol. 29, no. 1–2. 1955. London. bi-annual.

Asian recorder. vol. 1. 1955. Delhi. weekly.

BARODA. MAHARAJA SAYAJIRAO UNIVERSITY OF BARODA. *Journal*. vol. 4, no. 1–2. Mar./Oct. 1955.

BARODA. MAHARAJA SAYAJIRAO UNIVERSITY OF BARODA. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE. *Journal*. vol. 4–5. 1954–55.

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, POONA. *Annals*. vol. 36, no. 1/2. Jan./Apr. 1955.

BIHAR RESEARCH SOCIETY. *Journal*. vol. 41, no. 1–2. Mar.–June 1955. Patna.

BOMBAY. UNIVERSITY. *Journal*. vol. 23, no. 4-vol. 24, no. 2. 1955.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF EAST ASIATIC STUDIES. *Books on South Asia newly added to the general library*. no. 1–16. Jan. 1955–Apr. 1956. Berkeley.

Eastern anthropologist. vol. 8, no. 2-vol. 9, no. 1. 1955. Lucknow, Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society.

Foreign affairs record. vol. 1, no. 1–5. Jan.–May 1955. New Delhi, External Publicity Dept., Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India.

GUJARAT RESEARCH SOCIETY. *Journal*. vol. 17. 1955. Bombay. quarterly.

INDIA. MINISTRY OF INFORMATION & BROADCASTING. *India, a reference annual: 1955*. Compiled by Research and Reference Division. [Delhi, 1955] 673 p.

India quarterly. vol. 11. 1955. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs.

Indian affairs record. vol. 1, no. 1–11. Feb.–Dec. 1955. Calcutta. Published under auspices of Diwan Chand Information Centre in co-operation with Indian Council of World Affairs.

Indian economic journal. vol. 2, no. 3–vol. 3, no. 2. 1955. Bombay, Indian Economic Association. quarterly.

Indian economic review. vol. 2, no. 3–4. 1955. Delhi, Delhi School of Economics.

Indian education abstracts. vol. 1, no. 1–3. Mar.–June 1955. New Delhi, Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.

Indian historical quarterly. vol. 31. 1955. Calcutta.

Indian journal of economics. vol. 36. 1955. Allahabad, Dept. of Economics & Commerce, University of Allahabad.

Indian journal of political science. vol. 16. 1955. Aligarh, Indian Political Science Association. quarterly.

Indian journal of power & river valley development. vol. 5. 1955. Calcutta. monthly.

Indian journal of public administration. vol. 1. 1955. New Delhi. quarterly.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. *The eighth year of freedom, August 1954–August 1955*. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee [1955] 431 p.

The Investor's India year-book, 1955, by Place, Siddons and Gough . . . 41st ed. Bombay, Orient Longmans [1955] lxxxvi, 380, lxxxvii–xci p.

The Islamic literature. vol. 7. 1955. Lahore. monthly.

Journal of Indian history. vol. 33. 1955. Trivandrum.

Journal of Indian textile history. no. 1. 1955. Ahmedabad.

Kurukshetra. vol. 3, no. 4–vol. 4, no. 3. New Delhi, Community Projects Administration, Govt. of India. monthly.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT INSTITUTE, BOMBAY. *Quarterly journal*. vol. 26, no. 1. July, 1955.

Man in India. vol. 35. Calcutta. quarterly.

Mārg. vol. 8, no. 2–vol. 9, no. 1. 1955. Bombay. quarterly.

MYTHIC SOCIETY, BANGALORE. *Quarterly journal*. vol. 45, no. 3–vol. 46, no. 2. 1955.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. *Year book . . . 1955*. Peshawar, Secretary to Govt., Information Dept., 1955. 273 p. map.

Philosophical quarterly. vol. 27, no. 4–vol. 28, no. 3. 1955. Amalner.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. *Bulletin*. vol. 9. 1955. Bombay. monthly.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. CEYLON BRANCH. *Journal*. n.s. vol. 4, pt. 1. 1955. Colombo.

South Asia studies newsletter. no. 1–8. Jan./Feb. 1955–Feb./Mar. 1956. Berkeley, Institute of East Asiatic Studies, University of California.

Tamil culture. Journal of the Academy of Tamil culture. vol. 4. 1955. Madras. quarterly.

Tata quarterly. A review of economic & financial conditions. vol. 10. 1955. Bombay.

The Times of India directory and year book, including who's who, 1955–56. Ed. by Frank Moraes. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman & Co. [1955] xxxii, 1152 p.

UNESCO. SOUTH ASIA SCIENCE CO-OPERATION OFFICE. *South Asia social science abstracts, 1953*. New Delhi, 1955. 121 p.

——. *Social science bibliography, India, 1953. no. 3*. New Delhi, 1955. 123 p.

University of Ceylon review. vol. 13. 1955. Colombo. quarterly.

Visvabharati quarterly. vol. 20, no. 3–vol. 21, no. 2. 1955. Calcutta.

Books and Articles

South Asia General

CASTRO, TOMAS DE. Observation on community development in India and Ceylon. *Philippine educator* 9 (Feb. 1955), 19–27.

COHEN, MAURICE. *Thunder over Kashmir*. Bombay, Orient Longmans [1955] 118 p.

FILLIOZAT, JEAN. The psychological discoveries of Buddhism. *UCR* 13 (Apr.–July 1955), 69–82.

FOWLER, F. J. The Indo-Pakistan water dispute. *Yearbook of world affairs* 9 (1955), 101–25.

GHANI, A. R. Indo-Pakistani bibliographies on scientific subjects. *Pakistan journal of science* 7 (Mar. 1955), 102–12.

HANCE, BENNETT. Some health problems of India and Pakistan. *Asian review* 51 (Jan. 1955), 12–29.

HOWE, G. M. Climatic change in the Indian subcontinent. *GR* 45 (July 1955), 425–28.

JOHNSTONE, WILLIAM C. Strategic frontiers of India and Pakistan. *Foreign policy bulletin* 34 (Jan. 1955), 61–63.

KORBEL, JOSEF. New hope for Kashmir? *Foreign policy bulletin* 34 (Mar. 1955), 89–90.

LOURIÉ, S. United Nations military observer group in India and Pakistan. *International organization* 9 (Feb. 1955) 19–31.

MATHEWS, JAMES KENNETH. *South of the Himalayas; one hundred years of Methodism in India and Pakistan.* [New York] Editorial Dept., Joint Section of Education and Cultivation, Board of Missions of the Methodist Church [1955] 155 p.

MAYFIELD, R. C. Geographical study of the Kashmīr issue. *GR* 45 (Apr. 1955), 181–96.

SHARIB, ZAHURUL HASSAN. Socio-economic organization and reconstruction in rural India and Pakistan. *Quarterly journal of the Local Self-Government Institute (Bombay)* 26 (July 1955), 104–46. Chapters VIII–IX; continued from earlier issues.

SHORTER, FRED C. Jute production policies of India and Pakistan. *IEJ* 3 (July 1955), 18–50.

SPENCER, DANIEL LLOYD. Foreign participation in South Asian enterprises. *FES* 24 (Mar. 1955), 39–44.

STEPHENS, IAN MELVILLE. *Horned moon; an account of a journey through Pakistan, Kashmir and Afghanistan.* Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1955. 288 p.

SURJEET, HARKISHEN SINGH. *Kashmir and its future.* Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1955. 86 p.

WILLIAMS, L. RUSHBROOK. The Indus canals waters problem. *Asian review* 51 (Apr. 1955), 137–54.

Ceylon

Archaeology, 1952. *JCRAS* n.s. 4, pt. 1 (1955), 82–88.

Archaeology, 1953. *JCRAS* n.s. 4, pt. 1 (1955), 89–92.

BOUDENS, ROBRECHT. Attempt of Catholic missionaries to enter Ceylon. *JCRAS* n.s. 4, pt. 1 (1955), 35–44.

CEYLON. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. *Thirty years of trade statistics of Ceylon* (1925–1954). Colombo, 1955–56. 3 v.

CEYLON. MINISTRY OF FINANCE. *Economic and social development of Ceylon, a survey,* 1926–1954. [Colombo] 1955. 142 p.

CEYLON. PLANNING SECRETARIAT. *Six-year programme of investment,* 1954/55 *to* 1959/60. [Colombo, pref. 1955] x, 510 p.

CEYLON. PRIME MINISTER. *Between two worlds:* the collected speeches of the Rt. Honourable Sir John Kotelawala, K.B.E., M.P., Prime Minister of Ceylon. November–December 1954. [Colombo?] Printed at the Government Press, Ceylon [1955?] 75 p.

CEYLON. TAXATION COMMISSION. *Report . . .* Colombo, 1955. 350 p. (Ceylon. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1955, XVII).

CHARTER, HOWARD J. *Ceylon advancing.* London, Carey Kingsgate Press [1955] 168 p.

DERANIYAGALA, P. E. P. The human and animal motif in Sinhala art. *JCRAS* n.s. 4, pt 1 (1955), 1–34. 10 plates.

GT. BRIT. BOARD OF TRADE. *Ceylon: economic and commercial conditions in Ceylon* [by] C. E. Thorogood. September, 1954. London, H.M.S.O., 1955. 108 p. (Overseas economic surveys)

HENRY, GEORGE MORRISON REED. *A guide to the birds of Ceylon.* Illustrated by the author. [London] Oxford Univ. Press [1955] 432 p.

JAYASEKERA, U. D. Metre in early Sinhalese and some aspects of its subsequent development. *UCR* 13 (Oct. 1955), 177–93.

MUNRO, IAN S. R. *The marine and fresh water fishes of Ceylon.* Canberra, Pub. for Dept. of External Affairs, 1955. 351 p.

NILAKANTA SASTRI, K. A. Vijayabāhu I, the liberator of Lankā. *JCRAS* n.s. 4, pt. 1 (1955), 45–71.

SUBRAMANYAM, NALLAMMA. Tea industry in Ceylon. *Indian geographical journal* 29 (Oct.–Dec. 1955), 89–105.

THAMBIAH, S. J. Ethnic representation in Ceylon's higher administrative services, 1870–1946. *UCR* 13 (Apr.–July 1955), 113–34.

THAMBYAHPILLAY, GEORGE. The thermal factor in Ceylon's climate. *UCR* 13 (Apr.–July 1955), 83–112.

THANI NAYAGAM, XAVIER S. Tamil culture —its past, its present and its future with special reference to Ceylon. *TC* 4 (Oct. 1955), 341–64.

WEERAWARDANA, I. D. S. *The Senate of Ceylon at work*. Peradeniya, Ceylon University Press, 1955. 47 p.

Pakistan

AHMAD, M. Die Stellung Pakistans in der Weltpolitik. *Europa Archiv* 10 (Jan. 1955), 7195–98.

AHMAD, MUSHTAQ. *The United Nations and Pakistan*. [Karachi] Pakistan Institute of International Affairs [1955] iii, 162 p.

BALNEAVES, ELIZABETH. *The waterless moon*. London, Lutterworth Press [1955] 175 p.

BASHIR AHMAD KHAN, MUHAMMED, KHAN. Problems of rural credit in Pakistan. *Review of international cooperation* 48 (May 1955), 125–30.

Crescent and green: a miscellany of writings on Pakistan. London, Cassell [1955] 170 p.

Economic survey of Pakistan. *Far Eastern economic review* 18 (May 1955), 667–72.

GT. BRIT. BOARD OF TRADE. *Pakistan: economic and commercial conditions in Pakistan*, by F. B. Arnold . . . May 1954. London, H.M.S.O., 1955. 291 p. (Overseas economic surveys)

GUPTA, SISIR. Relations between Pakistan and Afghanistan. *Foreign affairs reports* 4 (July 1955), 81–95.

HASSUM, H. C. The art and culture of Pakistan. *Art and Letters* 29 (1955), 21–26.

HODGSON, JAMES G. *Pakistan: a bibliography prepared to furnish a background for the advisory project with the University of Peshawar*. Compiled by James G. Hodgson . . . and Mrs. Irene Coons Reese . . . Fort Collins, Colo., 1955. 32 p. (Colorado A. & M. College. Library. Library bulletin 24)

IKRAM, SHEIKH MOHAMAD, ed. *The cultural heritage of Pakistan*, edited by S. M. Ikram and Percival Spear. [Karachi] Oxford University Press [1955] 204 p.

MARON, STANLEY. A new phase in Pakistan politics. *FES* 24 (Nov. 1955), 161–65.

——. The problem of East Pakistan. *PA* 28 (June 1955), 132–44.

MAYNE, PETER. *Journey to the Pathans: adventures with the wild tribes along the northern frontier of India*. New York, Doubleday, 1955. 314 p.

PAKISTAN. MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS. *Progress of economic development in Pakistan*. Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1955. 104 p.

PUNJAB (PAKISTAN). BOARD OF ECONOMIC INQUIRY. *Economic survey of eight typical villages in the Thal*. Inquiry conducted by J. M. Qureshi . . . [Lahore] 1955. xiii, 188 p. maps. (*Its* Publication no. 110)

——. *Soil erosion in the Punjab*. Surveyed by Abdul Aziz Anwar . . . [Lahore] 1955. 91 p. (*Its* Publication no. 111)

——. *Survey of small holdings in the Punjab*. Inquiry conducted by Rana Nasib Khan . . . [Lahore] 1955. 72 p. (*Its* Publication no. 112)

ROY, N. B. The background of Iqbal's poetry. *Visvabharati quarterly* 20 (spring 1955), 321–31.

SEN, BANDHUDAS. Agrarian reforms in Pakistan. *MR* 97 (Feb. 1955), 111–16.

SEN, SACHIN. *The birth of Pakistan*. Calcutta, General Printers & Publishers [1955] 199 p.

STATE BANK OF PAKISTAN. DEPT. OF RESEARCH. *Report on currency and finance, 1953–54*. [Karachi, 1955] 102 p.

——. *Report on currency and finance, 1954–55*. [Karachi, 1955] 180 p.

UZAIR, MOHAMMED. Industrial finance and state initiative in Pakistan. *IJE* 36 (July 1955), 93–99.

WHEELER, RICHARD S. Governor general's rule in Pakistan. *FES* 24 (Jan. 1955), 1–8.

INDIA

Books and Articles

Bibliography and Reference

CHAUDHURI, SIBADAS. A bibliography of the published material on the people of the north-eastern frontier of India. *QJMS* 45 (Jan., Apr. 1955), 171–86, 258–69; 46 (July, Oct. 1955), 32–42, 119–26. (To be continued)

KANNAPPAN, SUBBIAH. *A preliminary bibliography on the labour problem in Indian economic development*. [Cambridge, Mass., Industrial Relations Section, Dept. of Economics & Social Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology] 1955. 71 l. mimeo.

Nifor guide to Indian periodicals, 1955–1956. Poona, National Information Service [pref. 1955] xxii, 385 p.

Recent literature on communism in India. *World today* 11 (Oct. 1955), 448–55.

SHARMA, JAGDISH S. *Jawaharlal Nehru; a descriptive bibliography*. Delhi, S. Chand, 1955. 421 p. (National bibliographies no. 2)

——. *Mahatma Gandhi; a descriptive bibliography* . . . Delhi [etc.] S. Chand [1955] xxxi, 565 p. (National bibliographies no. 1) Issued also as thesis—University of Michigan, 1954.

WILSON, PATRICK. *A preliminary checklist of the writings of M. N. Roy*. Berkeley, South Asia Studies, Institute of East Asiatic Studies, University of California [1955] 12 p. mimeo. (Modern India project bibliographical study no. 1)

Philosophy and Religion

ANTOINE, R. Religious symbolism in the Kauṣītaki Upaniṣad. *JOIB* 4 (June 1955), 330–37.

BHATTACHARYA, T. P. The cult of Brahma. *JBRS* 41 (Mar. 1955), 13–58. (Continued from Dec. 1954)

CHAUDHURI, SIBADAS. A concordance to the Dhammapada. *JOIB* 4 (Dec. 1954–Mar. 1955), 248–60.

CHOWDHURY, R. P. Interpretation of the "Anatta" doctrine of Buddhism; a new approach. *IHQ* 31 (Mar. 1955), 52–67.

DASGUPTA, SURENDRANATH. *A history of Indian philosophy . . . vol. V. Southern schools of Saivism*. Cambridge [Eng.] University Press, 1955. xiv, 204 p.

DESAI, P. B. Kondakunda, his domicile. *QJMS* 46 (July 1955), 1–7.

DIVANJI, P. C. Lakulīśa of Kārvān and his pāśupata cult. *JGRS* 17 (Oct. 1955), 267–74.

GOODWIN, WILLIAM F. Ethics and value in Indian philosophy. *Philosophy East and West* 4 (Jan. 1955), 321–44.

GOSWAMI, KUNJA GOVINDA. Vaiṣṇavism. *IHQ* 31 (June 1955), 109–33. (Continued from vol. 30, p. 373)

GUYOT, FÉLIX. *Le yoga de la connaissance* [par] C. Kerneiz [pseud.] Paris, Tallandier [1955] 253 p.

HAZRA, R. C. The interpretation of a verse of the Bhagavad-Gītā [2.46] *ABORI* 36 (Jan.–Apr. 1955), 141–49.

——. The Sāmba-Purāṇa, a Saura work of different hands. *ABORI* 36 (Jan.–Apr. 1955), 62–84.

ISBERT, OTTO ALBRECHT. *Raja-Yoga, der konigliche Weg der Selbstmeisterung in westlicher Sicht und Praxis*. Budingen-Haingrundau, Verlags-Union [1955] 107 p.

JAYATILLEKE, K. N. Some aspects of Gita and Buddhist ethics. *UCR* 13 (Apr.–July 1955), 135–51.

JETLY, J. S. The Vivarana-pañjikā of Aniruddha (in MS. form). *JOIB* 4 (Dec. 1954–Mar. 1955), 240–44.

LOMMEL, HERMAN. Awestische und vedische Einzelstudien. *ZDMG* 105 (Neue Folge, Band 30; 1955), 151–74.

MODI, P. M. Departure of the seeker from the body. A fresh study of Brahmasūtra IV. 2. *ABORI* 36 (Jan.–Apr. 1955), 54–61.

MURTI, T. R. V. *The central philosophy of Buddhism, a study of the Madhyamika system*. London, Allen & Unwin [1955] 372 p.

PATIL, D. R. Places of Buddhist pilgrimage: Amarāvatī and Nāgārjunīkoṇḍa. *Indo-Asian culture* 3 (Jan. 1955), 255–66.

RAJU, P. T. The conception of *sat* (existence) in Śaṅkara's Advaita. *ABORI* 36 (Jan.–Apr. 1955), 33–45.

RAY, BENOY GOPAL. Islam in modern Bengal. *Visvabharati quarterly* 21 (summer 1955), 58–89.

RAY, SUNIL CHANDA. Studies on the history of religion in ancient Kāśmīra. *JBRS* 41 (June 1955), 168–99.

RUDRAPPA, J. Kashmir Shaiviśm. *QJMS* n.s. 45 (Jan., Apr. 1955), 160–70, 229–38.

SASTRI, P. S. Dr. Radhakrishnan's philosophy of values. *MR* 97 (Jan. 1955), 21–26.

——. Nāgārjuna and Āryadeva. *IHQ* 31 (Sept. 1955), 193–202.

SRIKANTAYA, S. Sri Sankaracarya and his mission. *QJMS* 46 (July, Oct. 1955), 23–31, 134–55.

STAAL, J. F. Parmenides and Indian thought. *Philosophical quarterly* 28 (July 1955), 81–106.

TILAKASIRI, J. Technical and aesthetic theories of poetry in Sanskrit. *UCR* 13 (Oct. 1955), 167–76.

VYAS, S. N. Sacrifices in the Rāmāyaṇa age. *JOIB* 4 (June 1955), 303–14.

WAYMAN, ALEX. Notes on the Sanskrit term *jñāna*. *JAOS* 75 (Oct.–Dec. 1955), 253–68.

YAMUNACHARYA, M. Aspects of the deity in visistadvaita philosophy. *Philosophical quarterly* 28 (Oct. 1955), 191–95.

YUSUF, S. M. The early contacts between

Islam and Buddhism. *UCR* 13 (Jan. 1955), 1–28.

History, Biography and Geography

AGRAWALA, RATNA CHANDRA. Food and drinks as depicted in Kharoṣṭhī documents from Central Asia. *JOIB* 4 (June 1955), 338–49.

——. Weights and measures in the Niya kharoṣṭhī documents—a review. *JOIB* 4 (Dec. 1954–Mar. 1955), 205–17.

AHMAD, MAHAMMAD TAGI. Who is Qalandar? *JIH* 33 (Aug. 1955), 155–70.

ALI, B. SHEIKH. Nizam's relations with the English and Tipu Sultan during 1787–1789. *JIH* 33 (Aug. 1955), 185–94.

AROKIASWAMI, M. Stone age in South India. *QJMS* 46 (July 1955), 43–48.

ASKARI, HASAN. The Ujjainiā ancestors of Babu Kuar Singh. *JBRS* 41 (Mar. 1955), 106–31.

BERGHAUS, ERWIN. *Nehru: ein Lebensbild des grossen Inders*. Berlin, Arani, 1955. 206 p.

BROWN, T. S. Reliability of Megasthenes. *American journal of philology* 76 (Jan. 1955), 18–33.

BUDDHA PRAKASH. The home of the Mauryas. *IHQ* 31 (June 1955), 153–67.

CHATTERJI, NANDALAL. The beginnings of British postal system in India. *JIH* 33 (Aug. 1955), 171–74.

——. Bengal under the diwani administration, 1765–1772. Part II. *JIH* 33 (Apr. 1955), 47–84.

CHATTERJI, SUNITI KUMAR. *The place of Assam in the history and civilisation of India*. [Madras] Univ. of Calcutta, 1955. 84 p. (Banikanta Kakati memorial lectures, 1954)

CHATTERJI, TAPANMOHAN. The fall of Calcutta. *Visvabharati quarterly* 21 (summer 1955), 1–19.

——. The recapture of Calcutta. *Visvabharati quarterly* 21 (autumn 1955), 139–54.

CHAUDHURI, SASHI BHUSAN. *Civil disturbances during the British rule in India (1765–1857)*. Calcutta, World Press, 1955. 256 p.

——. *Ethnic settlements in ancient India; a study on the Puranic lists of the peoples of Bharatavarsa*. Part I. Calcutta, General Printers & Publishers [1955] xviii, 212 p.

CHIODINI, LUIGI. *India parens; riflessione, lingua, scritture dell'antica India*. Milano, SEDIT, 1955. 238 p.

CHOUDHARY, RADHAKRISHNA. Maheśvārā stone inscription dated 692 A.H. *ABORI* 36 (Jan.–Apr. 1955), 163–66. plate.

CORET, A. La cession de l'Inde française. *Revue juridique et politique de l'Union française* 9 (July–Sept. 1955), 577–607. (To be continued)

CORNELIUS, J. T. The Dravidian question answered. *TC* 4 (July 1955), 263–75.

——. Identification of Indo-Aegean tribes. *JIH* 33 (Apr. 1955), 11–24.

DANGE, SHRIPAD AMRIT. *India from primitive communism to slavery; a Marxist study of ancient history in outline*. [3d ed.] New Delhi, People's Pub. House [1955] xxx, 205 p.

DAVE, KANAIYALAL B. A unique metal image of sun from Gujarat. *JOIB* 4 (June 1955), 405–06.

DAVID, H. S. Some contacts and affinities between the Egypto-Minoan and the Indo-(Dravido) Sumerian culture. *TC* 4 (Apr. 1955), 169–75.

DEO, S. B. Beads from excavations at Navda Toli and Maheshwar (Madhya Bharat). *JUB* n.s. 23 (Jan. 1955), 1–20.

DISKALKAR, D. B. Development and decline of Indian epigraphy. *JIH* 33 (Dec. 1955) 289–311.

——. The progress and future of Indian epigraphical studies. *JIH* 33 (Aug. 1955), 131–53.

DUNBAR, JANET. *Golden interlude; the Edens in India, 1836–1842*. London, J. Murray [1955] 239 p.

DURRANI, MAHMOOD KHAN. *The sixth column; the heroic personal story of Lt.-Col. Mahmood Khan Durrani*. London, Cassell [1955] x, 368 p.

DUTTA, P. C. Comparison between Mayurbhanj and Stellenbosch lithic industries. *MI* 35 (Apr.–June 1955), 140–42.

FAWCETT, *Sir* CHARLES, ed. *The English factories in India*. vol. IV (new series): *The Eastern Coast and Bay of Bengal*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1955. xxxvi, 377 p.

GANAPATI, S. V. A two years' observation of the Errakuppam. *Indian geographical journal* 30 (Jan.–June 1955), 9–25.

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND. *Gokhale*,

my political guru. Ahmedabad, Navajivan [1955] 67 p.

GODE, P. K. History of the practice of massage in ancient and medieval India—between c. B.C. 1000 and A.D. 1900. *ABORI* 36 (Jan.-Apr. 1955), 85-113.

HALIM, A. Decline and downfall of the Saiyads. *JIH* 33 (Apr. 1955), 31-40.

HARTOG, MABEL HÉLÈNE. *India; new pattern*. London, G. Allen & Unwin [1955] 158 p.

HETTIARATCHI, D. P. E. A note on an unpublished Pallava coin. *JCRAS* n.s. 4 (1955), 72-77. 2 plates.

JOSHI, P. M. Muhammad Ādil Shāh (1627-1656) and the Portuguese. *JIH* 33 (Apr. 1955), 1-10.

JOSHI, R. V. *Pleistocene studies in the Malaprabha Basin*. Poona, Dharwar, 1955. 116, [31] p. plates. (Deccan college research institute and Karnatak university publication no. 1)

Karnataka darshana. Volume presented to Shri R. R. Diwakar on his sixtieth birthday. [Bombay, sole distributors, Popular Book Depot] 1955. 564 p. Editorial committee: chairman, R. S. Hukkerikar.

KHAZANCHI, T. N. A chronological chart of the history of Kashmir (from the earliest till today) compiled from the Kalhana's Rajatarangini (1148-1149 A.D.) and other original sources. *Mārg* 8 (Mar. 1955), 7-29.

KILAM, JIA LAL. *A history of Kashmiri pandits*. Srinagar, Gandhi Memorial College, 1955. 341 p.

KOSAMBI, D. D. The basis of ancient Indian history. *JAOS* 75 (Jan.-Mar., Oct.-Dec. 1955), 35-45, 227-37.

KRISHNA GAIROLA, C. The administrative structure of the Sātavāhana empire. *Art and letters* 29 (1955), 41-47.

LAHIRY, SIVA PRASANNA. Bhāturiyā inscription of Rajyapala. *IHQ* 31 (Sept. 1955), 215-31.

LAKSHMINARAYAN RAO N. The family of Arikesarin, patron of Pampa. *QJMS* 45 (Apr. 1955), 212-28.

LAW, B. C. Māhiṣmatī in ancient India. *JIH* 33 (Dec. 1955), 313-20.

LEBRA, JOICE C. British official and non-official attitudes and policies toward the Indian National Congress, 1885-1894. *IHQ* 31 (June 1955), 134-52.

LOGAN, FRENISE A. The American Civil War; a major factor in the improvement of the transportation system of western India? *JIH* 33 (Apr. 1955), 91-102.

LUNIYA, B. N. *Evolution of Indian culture, from the earliest times to the present day*. [2d ed.] Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Educational Publishers [1955] 728 p.

MAJUMDAR, RAM PRASAD. A dark chapter in the history of Bengal. *JBRS* 41 (Mar. 1955), 59-67.

MANN, HAROLD HART. *Rainfall and famine; a study of rainfall in the Bombay Deccan, 1865-1938*. Bombay, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics [1955] 47 p. (Publications of the Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 16)

MANUEL, KING OF PORTUGAL, 1469-1521. *Copy of a letter of the King of Portugal sent to the King of Castile concerning the voyage and success of India*. Translated by Sergio J. Pacifici. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1955. 24 p.

MEHTA, R. N. A few archaeological remains around Valam in the Vishnagar taluka, Mehsana district. *JGRS* 17 (Oct. 1955), 284-86.

MIRASHI, V. V. The Indragadh stone inscription of Rāṣṭrakūṭa Ṇaṇṇa. *IHQ* 31 (June 1955), 99-104.

NAGALINGAM, C. The Pallavas, their origin and their title "Videlvidugu". *TC* 4 (July 1955), 239-57.

NAMBIAR, O. K. *Portuguese pirates and Indian seamen*. [Mysore, M. Bhaktavatsalam, 1955] iii, 210 p.

NILAKANTA SASTRI, K. A. A. *A history of South India from prehistoric times to the fall of Vijayanagar*. [Madras] Indian Branch, Oxford University Press [1955] 486 p.

PANIKKAR, K. M. *Geographical factors in Indian history*. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1955. 107 p.

PARKER, R. H. The French and Portuguese settlements in India. *Political quarterly* 26 (Oct.-Dec. 1955), 389-98.

POONEN, T. I., tr. The unsuccessful expeditions of Rijcklof van Goens and Adriaan van der Meyden to the Malabar coast (1660-1661); Mrs. Meilink's narrative . . . *JIH* 33 (Dec. 1955), 321-40.

POWELL-PRICE, JOHN CADWGAN. *A history of India*. London, T. Nelson [1955] xv, 679 p.

PRASAD, HART KISHORE. The family name of Pushyamitra. *JBRS* 41 (Mar. 1955), 132–39.

RAJENDRA PRASAD. *At the feet of Mahatma Gandhi*. Bombay, Hind Kitabs [1955] 350 p.

——. *Speeches . . . January 1950–May 1952*. Delhi, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India, 1955. 317 p.

RAWLINSON, H. G. *India*. New York, Macmillan, 1955. 90 p.

ROY, N. B. The career of Mīrzā Kāmrān. Based on contemporary Persian sources. *Visvabharati quarterly* 21 (summer 1955), 20–41.

SANKALIA, HASMUKH DHIRAJLAL. *Report on the excavations at Nasik and Jorwe*, 1950–51, by Hasmukh Dhirajlal Sankalia . . . and Shantaram Bhalchandra Deo. Poona, 1955. xx, 178 p. plates. (Deccan college postgraduate & research institute, Poona. Monograph series no. 13)

SEN, DHARANI. Further finds of stone axes in Singhbhum, by Dharani Sen and Uma Chaturvedi. *MI* 35 (Oct.–Dec. 1955), 303–14.

SHAH, K. C. Māhavīra's contemporary kings. *JOIB* 4 (Dec. 1954–Mar. 1955), 245–47.

SHARMA, G. N. The second slab of Kūmbhalgarh inscription, V.S. 1517. *JBRS* 41 (Mar. 1955), 97–105.

SHEEAN, VINCENT. *Mahatma Gandhi, a great life in brief*. New York, Knopf, 1955 [c1954] 204 p. (Great lives in brief, a new series . . .)

SHERWANI, H. K. Sultan-Quli, the first ruler of medieval Tilangana. *JIH* 33 (Dec. 1955), 261–87. (To be continued)

SINHA, BICHITRANANDA. Irrigation in the Mahanadi delta. *Indian geographical journal* 29 (Oct.–Dec. 1955), 106–13.

SIRCAR, D. C. Jaynagar image inscription of year 35. *JBRS* 41 (June 1955), 143–53.

SMITH, H. STANDFORD. Notes on Chautar dynasty. *QJMS* 46 (July 1955), 69–71.

SMITH, RONALD. India in the 6th century, B.C. *Art and letters* 29 (1955), 9–18.

SOHONI, S. V. Inscription of Mohammad-bin-Yusuf at Bediban. *JBRS* 41 (June 1955), 164–67.

——. Kālidāsa, Hāla Sātavāhana and Candra-gupta II. *JBRS* 41 (June 1955), 229–44.

SPRATT, PHILIP. *Blowing up India; reminiscences and reflections of a former Comintern agent*. Calcutta, Prachi Prakashan [1955] 117 p.

SUBBA RAO, B. Excavation at Vadnagar, by B. Subba Rao and R. N. Mehta. *JMSUB* 4 (Mar. 1955), 19–44, plates.

SUBRAHMANYA AIYER, K. V. Largest provincial organisations in ancient India. *QJMS* 45 (Apr. 1955), 270–86.

SWAMINATHAN, K. D. Sarasvati Bhaṇḍāras in South India. *JIH* 33 (Aug. 1955), 195–99.

TAMASKAR, B. G. Malik Ambar's financial administration. *QJMS* 46 (Oct. 1955), 156–63. (Continued from vol. 44, p. 98; to be continued)

TANDON, P. D. *Leaders of modern India*. Bombay, Vora [1955] 159 p.

TENNYSON, HALLAM. *India's walking saint; the story of Vinoba Bhave*. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1955. 224 p.

TIWARI, R. G. The estimate of Maharana Udai Singh. *JUB* n.s. 24 (July 1955), 9–21.

VENKATA RAMAN, K. R. A note on the Sittannavasal and Kudumiyamalai monuments. *JIH* 33 (Dec. 1955), 347–54.

VENKATACHAR, C. S. *Geographical realities of India*. [Delhi, 1955] 76 p. (Eastern economist pamphlets, 34)

VYAS, S. N. The Āryan way of life in the Rāmāyaṇa. *JOIB* 5 (Dec. 1955), 135–39.

WOLFF, OTTO. *Mahatma und Christus; eine Charakterstudie Mahatma Gandhis und des modernen Hinduismus*. Berlin, Lettner [1955] 275 p.

ZIERER, OTTO. *Geschichte Indiens und Islam*. Bd. 1–3. Murnau, S. Lux [1955] 3 v. To be complete in 4 vols.

Social Sciences: Economics

AGARWAL, SHRIMAN NARAYAN. *Towards a socialist economy*. New Delhi, Indian National Congress [1955] 134 p. Repr. from AICC Economic Review.

AGRAWAL, G. D. Role of money-lenders in agricultural finance. *IJAE* 10 (Mar. 1955), 139–44.

AIYAR, A. N., ed. *Encyclopaedia of labour laws and industrial legislation in India*. vol. 5: *miscellaneous labour acts* . . . Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1955. 863 p.

AMBA PRASAD. Operating efficiency of

Indian railways, 1934–51. *IER* 2 (Feb. 1955), 53–79.

BALAKRISHNA, R. India in a changing world economy. *IEJ* 2 (Jan. 1955), 217–37.

BANSAL, G. L. Role of private sector in a socialistic economy. *IAR* 1 (Aug. 1955), 1–4.

BHADURI, A. N. West Bengal's inter-state trade in agricultural products. *MR* 98 (Oct. 1955), 282–87.

BHATIA, RAGHUBIR S. The pattern of investment under the five-year plans. *IJE* 36 (July 1955), 81–91.

BISWAS, A. K. Population growth and economic development in India [by] A. K. Biswas & M. G. Mueller. *AICCER* 7 (Nov. 15, 1955), 17–20.

Budget of the Government of India. *RBIB* 9 (Mar. 1955), 215–25.

CHAKRABARTTY, PANCHANAN. Financial implementation of the five-year plan. *Economic weekly* 7 (Jan. 1955), 117–26.

CHOUDHRY, NANDA K. Indian taxation policy 1946–51 and private investment. *IEJ* 3 (July 1955), 51–70.

COHEN, JEROME B. India's foreign economic policies. *World politics* 7 (July 1955), 546–71.

Company finances in India, 1950–52. *RBIB* 9 (July 1955), 720–60.

DAS, N. *The public sector*. [New Delhi, 1955] 56 p. (Eastern Economist pamphlets, 32)

DESAI, M. G. Private finance in agriculture. *IJAE* 10 (Mar. 1955), 145–51.

DESHMUKH, C. D. Financial resources for the second five-year plan and issues relating thereto. *AICCER* 7 (Sept. 23, 1955) 13–17.

DUBE, S. C. *Financial hand-book of the constitution of India* . . . Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1955. xix, 191 p.

DUTT, DHRUBA K. *Industrial management in India, a study of management in Indian industries*. Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar [1955] xv, 284 p.

The employment and vocational training services in India. *International labour review* 71 (Apr. 1955), 394–412.

Finances of Part A and B states. *RBIB* 9 (May 1955), 453–78.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. *Uses of agricultural surpluses to finance economic development in underdeveloped countries; a pilot study in India*. Rome, 1955. v, 65 p. (*Its* Commodity policy studies, no. 6)

GADGIL, D. R. *Economic policy and development (a collection of writings)*. [Poona, D. R. Gadgil] 1955. 248 p. (Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics. Publication no. 30)

GEIJER, AGNES. Some evidence of Indo-European cotton trade in pre-Mughal times. *Journal of Indian textile history* 1 (1955), 34–39.

GHOSE, BIMAL C. Problem of rural credit in India. *IAR* 1 (June 1955), 1–5.

GOODALL, MERRILL T. The Cornell-Lucknow evaluation studies of the community development programme. *EA* 8 (Mar.–Aug. 1955), 243–45.

GOYAL, RAMESH C. *Post-war trends in industrial relations in India*. [New Delhi, pref. 1955] 55 p. (Eastern Economist pamphlet, no. 33)

GUHA, ARUN CHANDRA. Our agricultural labour: the neglected sector. *AICCER* 8 (15 Aug. 1955), 15–17.

GUHA, SUNIL. State budgets; a survey. *IAR* 1 (June 1955), 5–10.

GUPTA, MOTI LAL. *Problems of unemployment in India*. [n.p.] 1955. 184 p.

GUPTA, SISIR. Some public reactions to the draft plan-frame. *IAR* 1 (July 1955), 6–9.

HOPPER, W. DAVID. Seasonal labour cycles in an eastern Uttar Pradesh village. *EA* 8 (Mar.–Apr. 1955), 141–50.

INDIA. GOODWILL TRADE MISSION TO THE MIDDLE EASTERN COUNTRIES, 1954–55. *Report* . . . [New Delhi] Ministry of Commerce & Industry [1955] 86 p.

INDIA. MINISTRY OF FINANCE. *Budget for 1954–55*. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955. 420 p.

INDIA. MINISTRY OF FINANCE. DEPT. OF COMPANY LAW ADMINISTRATION. *Progress of joint stock companies in India*. New Delhi, 1955. xxvi, 46 p. 11 charts. map.

INDIA. MINISTRY OF INFORMATION & BROADCASTING. *The first five-year plan; questions and answers*. [Rev. ed. Delhi? 1955] 88 p.

——. *Progress of land reform*. [New Delhi, 1955] 28 p. On cover: Planning Commission.

——. *Technical assistance*. [2d rev. and enl. ed. Delhi? 1955] 44 p.

INDIA. MINISTRY OF LABOUR. AGRICUL-

TURAL LABOUR ENQUIRY. *Report on intensive survey of agricultural labour; employment, under-employment, wages and levels of living.* vol. 1–4. [Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955] 4 v. Contents: v. 1. All India.—v. 2. North India.—v. 3. East India.—v. 4. South India.

INDIA. MINISTRY OF RAILWAYS. RAILWAY FUEL ECONOMY ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. *Fuel economy on Indian railways; report . . .* vol. I. [n.p.] 1955. xiv, 170 p.

INDIA. MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING & SUPPLY. STORES PURCHASE COMMITTEE. *Report . . .* March 15, 1955. [Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955] iv, 239 p.

INDIA. PLANNING COMMISSION. *Five-year plan progress report for April–September* 1954. [New Delhi?] 1955. 110 p.

INDIA. PLANNING COMMISSION. *The second five-year plan; the framework.* [New Delhi] Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting [1955] 175 p. Contents: I. Draft plan frame by P. C. Mahalanobis.—II. Tentative frame work, by Economic Division of Ministry of Finance, and Planning Commission.—III. Basic considerations: memorandum by panel of economists.—IV. Note of dissent by Prof. Shenoy.

INDIA. PLANNING COMMISSION. COMMUNITY PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION. *Road to welfare state.* [2d ed. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, 1955] 88 p.

INDIA. RAILWAY CORRUPTION ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. *Report . . .* 1953–55. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955. iv. 200 p.

INDIA. TAXATION ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. *Report . . .* 1953–54. [Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955] 3 v. (334, 446, 549 p.) John Matthai, chairman.

India's balance of payments during 1954. *RBIB* 9 (Apr. 1955), 344–60.

IRWIN, JOHN. Indian textile trade in the seventeenth century. I: Western India. *Journal of Indian textile history* 1 (1955), 5–33. map, plates. Glossary of terms used in the textile trade: p. 25–30.

JAIN, PRAKASH CHANDRA. *Problems in Indian economics.* [2d] rev. and enl. ed. Allahabad, Chaitanya Publishing House, 1955. xc, 520 p.

JAKHADE, V. M. Effects of technical changes on employment in agriculture in India. *RBIB* 9 (Nov. 1955), 1191–97.

——. Population and food supply in India. *IJAE* 10 (Mar. 1955), 76–87.

JENA, D. D. Population and food supply in Orissa. *IJAE* 10 (Mar. 1955), 123–28.

KHARE, N. K. *Industrial law digest*, 1953–54, compiled by N. K. Khare and L. B. Bhide. Bombay, Tripathi, 1955. xxii, 384 p.

KITTRELL, EDWARD R. Indian economists and economic development. *Southwestern social science quarterly* 35 (Mar. 1955), 324–39.

KULKARNI, BHUJANG RAO. Eviction of protected tenants in Hyderabad: results of an enquiry. *AICCER* 7 (15 Aug. 1955), 83–87.

KULKARNI, G. B. Population and supplies of cereals in India with special reference to her balances of international payments since 1920. *IJAE* 10 (Mar. 1955), 88–104.

LAMB, HELEN B. The Indian business communities and the evolution of an industrialist class. *PA* 28 (June 1955), 101–16.

MADAN, B. K. A note on the recommendations of the Village and small-scale industries (Karve) committee, October 1955. *RBIB* 9 (Dec. 1955), 1300–07.

——. Some aspects of the draft of the draft plan-frame. *RBIB* 9 (Sept. 1955), 964–72.

MAHABAL, S. B. Institutionalizing the moneylender. *IJAE* 10 (Mar. 1955), 175–78.

MALAVIYA, H. D. Insurance business in India. *AICCER* 7 (1 Dec., 15 Dec. 1955), 27–30, 23–26. (To be continued)

——. Land reforms in Part "A" states; a review of the latest position. *IAR* 1 (May 1955), 1–6.

MALENBAUM, WILFRED. India's domestic product, 1951/52–1953/54. *IEJ* 2 (Jan. 1955), 247–53.

MEHRA, M. P. Unemployment in Lucknow. *AICCER* 8 (15 July 1955), 13–15.

MEHTA, ASOKA. The central budget—1955–56. *IAR* 1 (Mar. 1955), 1–4.

MEHTA, M. M. *Measurement of industrial productivity.* Calcutta, World Press, 1955. ii, 98 p.

MOORE, FRANK J. Land reform and social justice in India. *FES* 24 (Aug. 1955), 124–28.

——. *Land tenure legislation in Uttar Pradesh* [by] Frank J. Moore and Constance A. Freydig. Berkeley, South Asia Studies, Institute of East Asiatic Studies, Uni-

versity of California, 1955. 124 p. (Modern India project monograph no. 1)

MORRIS, M. D. Labour discipline, trade-unions, and the state in India. *JPE* 63 (Aug. 1955), 293–308.

MURANJAN, SUMANT K. Some perspectives on economic thought in India. *Southwestern social science quarterly* 35 (Mar. 1955), 340–44.

NAIK, N. K. Some reflections on the All India Rural Credit Survey. *IEJ* 3 (Oct. 1955), 168–76.

NAMBUDIRIPAD, K. N. S. *A short history of Indian currency*. Poona, Continental [1955] xvi, 380 p.

NANDA, G. L. Approach to the second five-year plan. *AICCER* 7 (Sept. 23, 1955), 17–23.

NANJAPPA, M. B. Problems of population and food supply. *IJAE* 10 (Mar. 1955), 129–32.

NARAIN, BARKAT. Health programme in the community project areas. *IJPA* 1 (Apr.–June 1955), 104–09.

NARAYANA KURUP, M. Land and tenancy reforms in Malabar. *IAR* 1 (Sept. 1955), 7–10.

NATU, W. R. The regulation of forward markets. *IJPA* 1 (Apr.–June 1955), 159–69.

NEELAKANTAM, S. Provident fund for labour in select industries. *IJPA* 1 (Apr.–June 1955), 152–58.

ORNATI, OSCAR. *Jobs and workers in India*. Ithaca, N. Y., Institute of International Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University [1955] xix, 236 p. (Cornell international industrial and labor relations reports, no. 3)

——. Wages in India. *Economic development and cultural change* 3 (Apr. 1955), 241–59.

PARIKH, CHANDULAL P. Company finances and the second five-year plan. *AICCER* 7 (Sept. 23, 1955), 75–85.

PARTHASARATHY, I. V. Private agencies of rural credit in Andhra. *IJAE* 10 (Mar. 1955), 169–74.

PATIL, B. A. Regulation of markets in Bombay State. *Bombay cooperative quarterly* 38 (Jan. 1955), 183–90.

PATIL, N. P. Role of private agencies in providing agricultural credit in the Bombay Karnatak. *IJAE* 10 (Mar. 1955), 178–80.

PATIL, R. K. Gold and silver thread industry of Surat; a sample survey. *IEJ* 2 (Apr. 1955), 322–33.

PURI, BAIJ NATH. Some aspects of village economy in ancient India (a study based on Sanskrit Buddhist literature and the Milindapanho). *EA* 8 (Mar.–Aug. 1955), 246–52.

RAGHAVAN, S. S. B. Economic aspects of land development in new river valley projects: the Tungabhadra project, by S. S. B. Raghavan and M. P. N. Rao. *IJAE* 10 (Mar. 1955), 194–205.

RAMA SASTRI, J. V. S. The Industrial Development Corporation: a pioneering enterprise. *IJE* 36 (July 1955), 101–09.

RAO, R. V. Nationalised road transport services in Hyderabad. *IJE* 36 (July 1955), 121–28.

REDDY, G. V. N. Economics of land development in new river valley projects. *IJAE* 10 (Mar. 1955), 215–24.

Report of the Taxation Enquiry Commission (summary). *RBIB* 9 (Mar. 1955), 232–42.

Report of the Village and small scale industries (second five-year plan) committee: summary. *RBIB* 9 (Dec. 1955), 1317–25.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. AGRICULTURAL CREDIT DEPARTMENT. *Review of the co-operative movement in India*, 1950–52. Bombay, 1955. 236 p. 5th issue.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. ALL INDIA RURAL CREDIT SURVEY. *Report of the Committee of Directors*. vol. 1: *The survey report, summary*. Bombay, 1955. 159 p.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. DEPT. OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS. *Survey of India's foreign liabilities and assets*. Bombay, 1955. 123 p.

RIVERS, W. F. The position of foreign business in India today. *PA* 28 (Mar. 1955), 26–40.

SAIN, KANWAR. People's co-operation in the Kosi Project. *IJPA* 1 (Apr.–June 1955), 130–36.

SAKSENA, MOHAN L. *Second five-year plan, some suggestions*. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1955. 146 p.

SALETORE, G. N. Aspects of Maratha trade in the 18th century. *JUB* n.s. 24 (July 1955), 1–8.

SASTRY, V. K. India's external trade; some problems. *IEJ* 3 (July 1955), 71–78.

Scheduled banks' deposits, advances and investments, 1949-55. *RBIB* 9 (Oct. 1955), 1071-97.

SEN, BANDHUDAS. The progress of the bhoodan movement in the states. *IAR* 1 (July 1955), 1-5; 1 (Aug. 1955), 7-9.

SEN, BHOWANI. *Indian land system and land reforms*. Delhi, People's Pub. House, 1955. 135 p.

SEN, SUDHIR. Economic aspects of land development in river valley projects. *IJAE* 10 (Mar. 1955), 187-94.

SHIVAMAGGI, H. B. Working of farm tenancy legislation in Bombay State. *IEJ* 3 (Oct. 1955), 192-210, 210 a-c.

SHUKLA, D. M. Capital formation in underdeveloped countries. *JMSUB* 4 (Mar. 1955), 93-117.

SINGH, RAGHURAJ. *Movement of industrial wages in India*. Bombay, Asia Pub. House, 1955. 346 p.

SINGH, V. B. Land tenure in an Indian state. *Science and society* 19 (fall 1955), 303-19.

SONACHALAM, K. S. Man versus food in residuary Madras State. *IJAE* 10 (Mar. 1955), 114-23.

SPENCER, D. L. Mixed enterprise as a tool of economic development; India's contribution. *American journal of economics & sociology* 14 (Jan. 1955), 139-58.

SRINIVASAN, M. Economics of river valley basins, Bhavani Sagar project, Gobichattipalayam taluk, Coimbatore district. *IJAE* 10 (Mar. 1955), 205-14.

——. Role of private agencies in agricultural credit: rise and fall. *IJAE* 10 (Mar. 1955), 159-69.

SRIVASTAVA, S. K. *Transport development in India*. 2d ed., fully rev. and enl. Ghaziabad, Deepak Pub. House [pref. 1955] 286 p.

SUNDARA RAJAN, V. Can the money-lenders be institutionalized? *JMSUB* 4 (Mar. 1955), 59-64.

Survey of ownership of shares and securities —Bombay city (pilot enquiry). *RBIB* 9 (Feb. 1955), 116-24.

TEWARI, J. N. *Review of economic conditions in Uttar Pradesh*, 1951. Allahabad, Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, Uttar Pradesh, 1955. 33 p. (Uttar Pradesh. Economics and Statistics Dept. Bulletin no. 28)

THAKARAN, K. J. MATHEW. Problems of development of Kerala. *IAR* 1 (Dec. 1955), 7-13.

THAVARAJ, M. K. Public investment in India, 1898-1914: some features. *IER* 2 (Aug. 1955), 37-52.

THORNER, DANIEL. The fate of the census of land holding. *AICCER* 7 (Sept. 23, 1955), 75-78.

——. The pattern of railway development in India. *FEQ* 14 (Feb. 1955), 201-16.

TYSON, GEOFFREY. Foreign investments in India. *International affairs* 31 (Apr. 1955), 174-81.

UTTAR PRADESH. GOSAMVARDHAN ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. *Report* . . . Allahabad, Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, 1955. 76, 136 p.

UTTAR PRADESH. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *Commentaries on U. P. Zamindari Abolition and Land Reforms Act, 1950 (U. P. Act I of 1951 as amended up to date)* by Syed Mohammad Husain. With supplement. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1955. 611, 80 p.

UTTAR PRADESH. PLANNING DEPT. PLANNING, RESEARCH & ACTION INSTITUTE. *First annual report (May 1, 1954-April 30, 1955)*. Lucknow, Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, 1955. 43. p.

VENKATARAMAN, M. V. Absenteeism in the Indian cotton mill industry. *IEJ* 3 (July 1955), 79-89.

WILLIS, ELIZABETH BAYLEY. *Survey of Uttar Pradesh (India) handicrafts; production and export market possibilities*. Prepared for the Government of India and the State of Uttar Pradesh by Elizabeth Bayley Willis, expert appointed by the Technical Assistance Administration of the United Nations. New York, 1955. 106 p. illus. (ST/TAA/K/India/5) At head of title: United Nations. Technical Assistance Programme.

Social Sciences: Politics, Gov't., and Foreign Relations

ALTEKAR, ANANT S. *State and government in ancient India*. 2d ed., rev. Banaras, Motilal Banarsidas, 1955. 386 p.

ASIRVATHAM, EDDY. Study of political science in India. *IJPS* 16 (Jan.-Mar. 1955), 1-22.

BANERJEE, D. N. The Indian presidency. *Political quarterly* 26 (Jan. 1955), 70–79.

BAPAT, S. B. O & M in the Government of India. *IJPA* 1 (Jan.-Mar. 1955), 61–80.

——. The training of the Indian Administrative Service. *IJPA* 1 (Apr.-June 1955), 119–29.

BASU, DURGA DAS. *Commentary on the constitution of India, being a comparative treatise on the universal principles of justice and constitutional government with special reference to the organic instrument of India*. 3d ed., rev., rewritten and enl. (in two vols.) [vol. 1 (articles 1 to 151)] Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar [1955] lvi, 875 p.

CHAKRAVARTY, P. R. The Andhra elections. *IAR* 1 (Apr. 1955), 7–13.

DUTT, RAJANI PALME. *India today and tomorrow*. Rev. & abridged ed. of "India Today" . . . Delhi, People's Pub. House, 1955. 299 p.

FERRIS, J. P. Some lessons of the U. S.—India foreign aid program. *Public administration review* 15 (spring 1955), 89–95.

GHOSHAL, AKSHOY KUMAR. Peaceful coexistence and India's foreign policy. *IJPS* 16 (Jan.-Mar. 1955), 43–55.

GLEDHILL, ALAN. *Fundamental rights in India*. London, Stevens, 1955. 134 p.

GOSWAMI, U. L. The structure of development administration. *IJPA* 1 (Apr.-June 1955), 110–18.

GUPTA, SHYAM RATNA. Problems of government publicity in India. *IJPA* 1 (July-Sept. 1955), 254–65.

GUPTA, SISIR. Political instability in Travancore-Cochin. *IAR* 1 (Mar. 1955), 5–10.

——. Reactions to the SRC report; a survey. *IAR* 1 (Nov. 1955), 1–4.

——. The task before the States Reorganisation Commission. *IAR* 1 (Feb. 1955), 5–10.

HUKAM SINGH. The Punjab problem; an Akali view. *IAR* 1 (Oct. 1955), 3–7.

HUMAYUN KABIR. India and UNESCO. *Foreign affairs reports* 4 (Mar. 1955), 31–42.

India and the cold war. *MEJ* 9 (summer 1955), 256–68.

India and the communist world; and, India in 1955. [New Delhi, 1955] 970–1103 p. *Eastern Economist*, annual number, 1955 (v. XXV, no. 26, Dec. 30, 1955)

INDIA. ELECTION COMMISSION. *Report on the first general elections in India*, 1951–52. [Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955] 2 v. (249, 889 p.) Contents: v. I. General.—v. II. Statistical. Sukumar Sen, chief election commissioner.

INDIA. MINISTRY OF INFORMATION & BROADCASTING. *Towards peace and better understanding* [statements by Nehru and others on foreign policy. New Delhi, 1955] 51 p.

INDIA. STATES REORGANISATION COMMISSION. *Report* . . . [Delhi, Manager of Publications] 1955. iv, 267 p.

INDIA. SUPREME COURT. *The Indian Supreme Court digest*, 1950–54, *annotated*, by Om Prakash Aggarwala. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1955. xlvi, 788 p.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. *Constructive work; a handbook for Congressmen*. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee [1955] 90 p.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. CONSTRUCTIVE WORK COMMITTEE. *Report* . . . New Delhi, All India Congress Committee [1955] 72 p.

KAUTSKY, JOHN H. Indian Communist Party strategy since 1947. *PA* 28 (June 1955), 145–60.

KHANNA, J. S. The training of the administrative services in States. *IJPA* 1 (Oct.-Dec. 1955), 354–60.

KUNDRA, JAGDISH CHANDRA. *Indian foreign policy*, 1947–1954; *a study of relations with the western bloc*. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1955. xii. 239 p. Proefschrift-Utrecht.

LINGAMURTY, V. Elections in Andhra. *IJPS* 16 (Apr.-June 1955), 152–57.

LOTHIAN, A. Sidelight on Indian federation. *Quarterly review* 605 (July 1955), 387–98.

MADHOK, BALRAJ. The Punjab problem. *IAR* 1 (Nov. 1955), 4–7.

MANEK, MOHANLAL DAYALJI. *Handbook of Hindu law*. 8th ed., rev. and enl. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1955. 382 p.

MANI, N. S. Public service examinations—a peep behind the scenes. *IJPA* 1 (Oct.-Dec. 1955), 318–27.

MOHITE, S. P. Integration in welfare administration. *IJPA* 1 (Oct.-Dec. 1955), 328–34.

MUKERJI, KRISHNA P. Reorganization of Indian states. *JUB* n.s. 23 (Jan. 1955), 76–100.

——. *Reorganization of Indian states* [by]

Dr. Krishna P. Mukerji and Mrs. Suhasini Ramaswamy. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1955. x, 91 p.

Municipal corporation of Greater Bombay. *Quarterly journal of the Local Self-Government Institute* (Bombay) 26 (July 1955), 1-33.

"ODYSSEUS" [pseud.] Indo-American objectives. *JGRS* 17 (Jan. 1955), 295-96.

PALMER, NORMAN D. Indian and western political thought: coalescence or clash? *APSR* 49 (Sept. 1955), 747-61.

PATIL, R. K. Democratisation in administration. *IJPA* 1 (July-Sept. 1955), 212-16.

R. India and the cold war. *MEJ* 9 (summer 1955), 256-68.

RAI, GANPAT. *Nehru conquers Russia (a pilgrimage for peace)*. Ambala Cantt., National Publishers' Corp. [1955] 152 p.

RAMSWARUP. *Gandhism and communism; principles and techniques*. [New Delhi, Jyoti Prakashan, 1955] 57 p.

Report of the States Reorganisation Commission; a critique. *IAR* 1 (Dec. 1955), 1-7.

SENTHAMILAN, A. The problem of a 'national' or 'official language' in India. *TC* 4 (Apr. 1955), 117-31.

SHARMA, M. P. The evolution of rural local self-government & administration in U.P. *Quarterly journal of the Local Self-Government Institute* (Bombay) 26 (July 1955), 34-81. Chapters XI-XII; continued from earlier issues.

——. *The government of the Indian Republic*. 2d rev. ed. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1955. 328 p.

SHARMA, SRI RAM. *A constitutional history of India* (1765 *to* 1954). London, Macmillan, 1955. 342 p.

SINGH, INDARJIT. Reorganising the Indian income-tax department. *IJPA* 1 (July-Sept. 1955), 224-39.

SRIVASTAVA, G. P. Communism: its programme and prospects in India. *IJPS* 16 (Jan.-Mar. 1955), 56-63.

WALLIS, C. A. G. The foundations of local government in India and Africa. *Journal of African administration* 7 (Jan. 1955), 2-11.

WINDMILLER, MARSHALL. The Andhra election. *FES* 24 (Apr. 1955), 57-64.

ZINKIN, TAYA. Indian foreign policy; an interpretation of attitudes. *World politics* 7 (Jan. 1955), 179-208.

——. Nehruism: India's revolution without fear. *PA* 28 (Sept. 1955), 221-34.

Social Sciences: Ethnology and Sociology

AGRAWALA, R. C. Goddess worship in ancient Rājasthāna (up to the 10th century A.D.) *JBRS* 41 (Mar. 1955), 1-12.

BANDOPADHYAY, BISWANATH. Ceremonial friendship among the Bhumij of Manbhum. *MI* 35 (Oct.-Dec. 1955), 274-86.

BHATTACHARYYA, ASUTOSH. The cult of the village gods of West Bengal. *MI* 35 (Jan.-Mar. 1955), 19-30.

——. Songs in Oraon culture. *QJMS* 46 (Oct. 1955), 99-107.

BHOWMICK, P. K. Social and religious officials of the Lodha caste. *MI* 35 (Apr.-June 1955), 127-39.

——. Treatment of diseases among the Lodhas of West Bengal. *MI* 35 (Oct.-Dec. 1955), 287-98.

Canadians in India. *External affairs* (Bulletin of the Canadian Dept. of External Affairs) 7 (May 1955), 134-39.

CHANDRASEKHAR, S. *Population and planned parenthood in India*. London, G. Allen & Unwin [1955] xii, 108 p.

CHATTOPADHYAY, GAURANGA. An annual festival of the Hos, by Gauranga Chattopadhyay and Suhas Biswas. *MI* 35 (July-Sept. 1955), 185-94.

CHOUDHRY, N. K. A note on the dilemma of planning population in India. *Economic development and cultural change* 4 (Nov. 1955), 68-81.

CRANE, ROBERT I. Urbanism in India. *AJS* 60 (Mar. 1955), 463-70.

DAMLE, Y. B. The problem of cultural communication of modern ideas in Indian villages. *Agra University journal of research: letters* 3 (1955), 109-14.

DAS, B. M. Rabha kinship terms. *MI* 35 (Jan.-Mar. 1955), 52-56.

DESAI, I. P. A note on the social composition of students in the M.S. University of Baroda. *JMSUB* 4 (Mar. 1955), 1-18.

DESAI, M. D. A report on health survey of middle class families in Ahmedabad, 1953-54 [by] Dr. M. D. Desai . . . with the help of . . . K. N. Amin . . . and . . . B. V. Patel. *JGRS* 17 (Apr. 1955), 109-56.

DUBE, SHYAMA CHARAN. *Indian village*. London, Routledge and K. Paul [1955]

xiv, 248 p. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction) Also pub. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell Univ. Press, 1955.

——. Ranking of castes in a Telangana village. *EA* 8 (Mar.–Aug. 1955), 182–90.

EAMES, EDWIN. Population and economic structure of an Indian rural community. *EA* 8 (Mar.–Aug. 1955), 173–81.

ELWIN, VERRIER. *The region of an Indian tribe*. [Bombay] Oxford University Press [1955] xxiv, 597 p.

FLETCHER, DAVID WILSON. *The children of Kanchenjunga*. London, Constable [1955] 250 p.

FÜRER-HAIMENDORF, CHRISTOPH VON. *Himalayan barbary*. London, J. Murray [1955] xiv, 241 p.

GAI, G. S. Cultural significance of full-moon and new-moon names in Karnataka. *QJMS* 46 (Oct. 1955), 96–98.

GOSWAMI, PRAHPHULLADATTA. Naga tales. *EA* 8 (Dec. 1954–Feb. 1955), 73–78.

GUNDAPPA, D. V. Industrial technology and Indian society. *Pacific spectator* 9 (spring 1955), 199–209.

HU, C. T. Demographic study of village Chandanpur [U.P.] *EA* 9 (Sept.–Nov. 1955), 4–20.

HURWITZ, JOACHIM. Marginal men in India, an enquiry into the history of the Anglo-Indians. *Indonesië* (Apr. 1955), 129–47.

INDIA. MINISTRY OF INFORMATION & BROADCASTING. *Harijans today*. [Delhi? 1955] 63 p.

INDRA DEVA. Modern social forces in Indian folk-songs. *Agra University journal of research: letters* 3 (1955), 134–47.

JAI, M. U. The population of India. A statistical analysis. *Economic weekly* 7 (Jan. 1955), 164–69.

JHA, BALABHADRA. Village in ancient India. *JBRS* 41 (Mar. 1955), 68–86.

LEGRAND, F. Tribes of the Nilgiris—the Kotars. *TC* 4 (Oct. 1955), 312–22.

MAHAPATRA, L. K. Food quest among the Pauri Bhuiyan. *EA* (Sept.–Dec. 1955), 48–52.

MAJUMDAR, D. N. Demographic structure in a polyandrous village. *EA* 8 (Mar.–Aug. 1955), 161–72.

——. Family and marriage in a polyandrous society. *EA* 8 (Dec. 1954–Feb. 1955), 85–110.

——. Inter-caste relations in Gohanakallan—a village near Lucknow [by] D. N. Majumdar, M. C. Pradhan, C. Sen and S. Misra. *EA* 8 (Mar.–Aug. 1955), 191–214.

MALAVIYA, H. D. West Bengal villages: a population study. *AICCER* 7 (Dec. 15, 1955), 16–20.

MARRIOTT, MCKIM, ed. *Village India; studies in the little community*, papers by Alan R. Beals [and others. Chicago] University of Chicago Press [1955] xix, 269 p. (Comparative studies of cultures and civilizations) Published also as Memoir no. 83 of the American Anthropological Association. Issued as American Anthropologist n.s. 57, no. 3, pt. 2 (June 1955).

MATHUR, K. S. Some aspects of social organization in a Malwa village. *Agra University journal of research: letters* 3 (1955), 100–08.

MUKHERJEE, BHABANANDA. Mother-in-law marriage among the Garos. *MI* 35 (Oct.–Dec. 1955), 299–302.

NAZMUL KARIM, A. K. Some aspects of popular beliefs among Muslims of Bengal. *EA* 9 (Sept.–Nov. 1955), 29–41.

PAKRASI, KANTI. A study of Arleng (Mikir) kinship terminology. *MI* 35 (Apr.–June 1955), 119–26.

RAO, M. S. A. Folk-songs and proverbs of Kerala. *JUB* n.s. 23 (Jan. 1955), 49–64.

RAO, V. D. The Pathare Prabhu folklore. *JUB* n.s. 24 (July 1955), 42–50.

REDDY, N. S. Functional relations of Lohars in a north Indian village. *EA* 8 (Mar.–Aug. 1955), 129–40.

ROY, SACHIN. Distribution of ABO, MN blood groups and the ABH secretor among the tribes of central and northern Travancore. *MI* 35 (Jan.–Mar. 1955), 57–65.

SACHCHIDANANDA. Bitlaha. *EA* 9 (Sept.–Nov. 1955), 42–47.

——. Class and caste in tribal Bihar. *Agra University journal of research. letters* 3 (1955), 82–87.

——. Class and caste in tribal Bihar. *MI* 35 (July–Sept. 1955), 195–202.

SARANA, GOPALA. Kinship among the Chamars of Dhanaura. *Agra University journal of research: letters* 3 (1955), 148–57.

SARKAR, S. S. Brachycephaly in India, by S. S. Sarkar, Usha Deka and K. K. Agarwal. *MI* 35 (Oct.–Dec. 1955), 275–73.

SARKER, ARATI. Birth and pregnancy rites among the Oraons, by Arati Sarker, Niren Choudhuri and Gautam Sankar Ray. *MI* 35 (Jan.-Mar. 1955), 46-51.

SEN, BIJOY KANTA. Notes on the Birhors, by Bijoy Kanta Sen [and Jyoti Sen] *MI* 35 (Apr.-June, July-Sept. 1955), 110-18, 169-75. (To be continued)

SEN, D. Nalagarh palaeolithic culture. *MI* 35 (July-Sept. 1955), 177-84.

SHAH, A. M. A dispersed hamlet in the Panchmahals. *Economic weekly* 7 (Jan. 1955), 109-16.

——. Caste, economy and territory in the central Panchmahals. *JMSUB* 4 (Mar. 1955), 65-91. maps.

SINGER, MILTON. The cultural pattern of Indian civilization; a preliminary report of a methodological field study. *FEQ* 15 (Nov. 1955), 23-36.

SINGH, V. B. Changing patterns of Indian village community. *Agra University journal of research: letters* 3 (1955), 91-99.

SINHA, J. N. A dynamic approach to the study of population growth with special reference to India. *IEJ* 3 (Oct. 1955), 177-91.

SINHA, S. M. Maternity statistics from Gauhati. *MI* 35 (Apr.-June 1955), 101-09.

SIRCAR, D. C. The Dravidian problem. *MI* 35 (Jan.-Mar. 1955), 31-38.

SOVANI, N. V. *Fertility survey of Nasik, Kolaba and Satara (North) districts*, by N. V. Sovani [and] Kumudini Dandelar. Poona, D. R. Gadgil, 1955. 167 p. (Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics. Publication no. 31)

——. Occupational mobility on Poona City between three generations, by N. V. Sovani and Kusum Pradhan. *IER* 2 (Aug. 1955), 23-36.

SRINIVAS, M. N. Village studies and their significance. *EA* 8 (Mar.-Aug. 1955), 215-28.

TIWARI, S. C. Dermatoglyphics ⌜of Bhotias of Almora District (U.P.). *MI* 35 (Apr.-June 1955), 94-100.

USEEM, JOHN. *The Western-educated man in India; a study of his social roles and influence*, by John Useem and Ruth Hill Useem. [New York] Dryden Press [c1955] xiii, 237 p.

WULFF, RUSSELL F. What about the villager? *Pacific spectator* 9 (summer 1955), 309-18.

Language and Literature

AGRAWALA, RATNA CHANDRA. Kurukṣetra in the later Sanskrit literature. *IHQ* 31 (Mar. 1955), 1-31.

APTE, V. M. Vrata in the Rgveda. *QJMS* 46 (Oct. 1955), 164-72. (Continued from vol. 46, p. 62)

BANERJI, SURES CHANDRA. Kṛṣi-parāśara—a work on agriculture. *ABORI* 36 (Jan.-Apr. 1955), 1-32.

BHATTACHARYA, RAM SHANKAR. Kinds of exposition in Sanskrit literature. *ABORI* 36 (Jan.-Apr. 1955), 123-32.

——. On the original reading of a Pāṇinian [sic!] sutra. *JOIB* 4 (Dec. 1954-Mar. 1955), 268-69.

BHATTACHARYYA, SHIVAPRASAD. Two nyāyas in relation to the dhvani creed. *JOIB* 4 (June 1955), 393-404.

BHAWE, S. S. Interpretation of some Ṛgvedic compounds. *JOIB* 4 (June 1955), 315-29.

BURROW, THOMAS. The Sanskrit language. London, Faber & Faber [1955] vii, 426 p. (The great languages series)

——. Vedic iṣ—"to prosper." *BSOAS* 17 (1955), 326-45.

CHIDAMBARANATHA CHETTIAR, A. The short story and its development in Tamil. *TC* 4 (July 1955), 227-38.

DAVID, H. S. The earliest Tamil poems extant. *TC* 4 (Jan. 1955), 90-98.

EMENEAU, MURRAY BARNSON. *Kolami, a Dravidian language*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1955. xvi, 302 p. (University of California publications in linguistics, v. 12)

FAIRBANKS, GORDON H. *Hindi exercises and readings*. Ithaca, Cornell Univ. Press [1955] 109 p. "A supplement to Heinrich Hoenigswald's 'Spoken Hindustani'."

FILLIOZAT, J. Tamil and Sanskrit in South India. *TC* 4 (Oct. 1955), 285-300.

HARTMANN, PETER. *Nominale Ausdrucksformen in wissenschaftlichen Sanskrit.* Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1955. 238 p. (Indogermanische Bibliothek, 3. Reihe: Untersuchungen)

HOOYKAAS, C. Sanskrit kāvya and Old-Javanese kakawin (new light from the

Rāmāyaṇa). *JOIB* 4 (Dec. 1954–Mar. 1955), 143–48.

JACOBI, H. Introduction to the Bhavisattakahā. Translated from original German by Dr. S. N. Ghosal. *JOIB* 5 (Dec. 1955), 140–68.

——. The Rāmāyaṇa . . . translated from original German by Dr. S. N. Ghosal. *JOIB* 5 (Dec. 1955), 126–34. (To be continued)

JESUDASAN, C. V. V. S. Aiyar's approach to Kambar. *TC* 4 (Oct. 1955), 301–11.

KANDASWAMY MUDALIYAR, V. A study in Mullaippa:t:t:u,—The song of expectancy. *TC* 4 (July 1955), 258–62.

KAPADIA, HIRALAL R. Illustrations of letter-diagrams. *JUB* n.s. 24 (1955), 97–147. Continued from vol. 23, pt. 2.

KRISHNAMURTI, BH. The history of vowel-length in Telugu verbal bases. *JAOS* 75 (Oct.–Dec. 1955), 237–52.

KUIPER, F. B. J. *Shortening of final vowels in the Rigveda*. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij., 1955. 37 p. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, deel 18, no. 11)

KULKARNI, V. M. The problem of Patākāsthānaka. *JUB* n.s. 24 (Sept. 1955), 88–96.

——. The Rāmāyana version of Śīlācārya as found in the Caūpannamahāpurisacariya. *ABORI* 36 (Jan.–Apr. 1955), 46–53.

LAKSHMANAN CHETTIAR, SM. L. A brief survey of the Tamil press. *TC* 4 (Apr. 1955), 158–68.

MAYRHOFER, MANFRED. Altindisch lakṣā́ [sic!] Die Methoden einer Etymologie. *ZDMG* 105 (Neue Folge, Band 30) (1955), 175–83.

MINAKSHISUNDARAN, T. P. Tataka in other literatures. *TC* 4 (July 1955), 221–26.

MORAES, FRANCIS. Dr. Swaminatha Aiyar, editor and writer. *TC* 4 (Jan. 1955), 40–52.

MUKHOPADHYAYA, ANJALI. The āryā metre. *JOIB* 4 (June 1955), 350–51.

RAGHU VIRA. *A comprehensive English-Hindi dictionary of governmental & educational words & phrases* . . . [Nagpur, L. Chandra, 1955] 1579 p. (Sarasvati-Vihara series, v. 35)

RAY, SUNIL CHANDRA. History of Sanskrit literature of Kāsmīra. *IHQ* 31 (Sept. 1955), 232–56.

SAMY, P. L. Kurinjci. *TC* 4 (Apr. 1955), 132–39.

SANDESARA, B. J. Gaṅgadāsapratāpavilāsa by Gangādhara, a historical Sanskrit play depicting the conflict between the Sultān Muhammad II of Ahmedabad and King Gaṅgadāsa of Chāmpāner. *JOIB* 4 (Dec. 1954–Mar. 1955), 193–204.

SANE, P. S. Practical use of Mīmāṁsā rules in the field of Dharma-śāstra. *JUB* n.s. 24 (Sept. 1955), 65–87.

SASTRI, P. S. Aesthetic categories. *QJMS* 46 (Oct. 1955), 108–18. (Continued from vol. 45 p. 126; to be continued)

SEN, NILMADHAV. Un-Pāṇinian nominal declension in the Rāmāyaṇa. *JOIB* 5 (Dec. 1955), 169–86.

SENTHAMILAN, A. Transliteration of Tamil in Roman characters & vice versa. *TC* 4 (Jan. 1955), 58–72.

SETHUPILLAI, R. P. Place names of agricultural regions or Marutham. *TC* 4 (Oct. 1955), 323–36.

SHAH, U. P. The so-called Mauryan polish in Jaina literature. *JMSUB* 4 (Mar. 1955), 45–49.

——. Vaijaladeva Chauhāṇa, the author of Probodha-chandrikā. *JGRS* 17 (Oct. 1955), 280–83.

SUBRAMANIAM, V. I. Muslim literature in Tamil. *TC* 4 (Jan. 1955), 73–89.

THAKER, J. P. The importance of Hemacandrācārya's Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita. *JOIB* 4 (Dec. 1954–Mar. 1955), 261–67.

TIWARI, ARYA RAMCHANDRA. The time of Uttarakāṇḍa (Bk. VII. Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa). *JOIB* 4 (Dec. 1954–Feb. 1955), 149–56.

TRIPATHI, YOGEENDRA J. Ajātavāda in Gujarati poetry. *JOIB* 4 (Dec. 1954–Mar. 1955), 270–80.

UPADHYAYA, S. C. Detumescence in Sanskrit literature. *JGRS* 17 (Oct. 1955), 275–79.

VELANKAR, H. D., tr. Hymns to ⌜Agni in Maṇḍala VI. *JUB* n.s. 24 (Sept. 1955), 36–64.

VENKATESAIAH, M. G. The initial-surd-medial-sonant postulate in Kannada. *QJMS* 45 (n.s.) (Jan. 1955), 135–47.

VYAS, K. B. The first grammar in modern Gujarati. An unpublished Gujarati gram-

matical treatise of 1825 A.D. *JGRS* 17 (Oct. 1955), 287-300.

VYAS, S. N. The civilization of Rākṣasas in The Rāmāyana. *JOIB* 4 (Sept. 1954, Dec. 1954-Mar. 1955), 1-12, 121-42.

ZVELEBIL, KAMIL. A Czech missionary of the 18th century as author of a Tamil grammar. *TC* 4 (Oct. 1955), 337-40.

——. Bharathi's youth (1882-1904). *TC* 4 (Apr. 1955), 140-57.

——. The present state of Dravidian philology. *TC* 4 (Jan. 1955), 53-57.

The Arts

AIMA, M. L. The folk music of Kashmir. *Mārg* 8 (Mar. 1955), 154-58.

ANUP SANSKRIT LIBRARY, BIKANER, INDIA. *Treasures of Indian miniatures in the Bikaner Palace collection*. Introduction & notes by Basil Gray. [2d ed.] Oxford, B. Cassirer [1955] 26 p.

ARCHER, MILDRED. *Indian painting for the British*, 1770-1880, an essay by Mildred and W. G. Archer. [Oxford] Oxford University Press, 1955. xiv, 145 p.

ARCHER, W. G. Some Nurpur paintings, by W. G. Archer and M. S. Randhawa. *Mārg* 8 (June 1955), 8-25.

AROKIASWAMI, M. The probable origin of Chola architecture. *TC* 4 (Apr. 1955), 176-84.

BANERJI, ADRIS. Phulkaris, a folk art of the Panjab. *Mārg* 8 (June 1955), 59-64.

BAZOU, LEOP. A sculptor's paradise in South India: Māmallipuram. *TC* 4 (Jan. 1955), 12-39. plates.

BRETT, K. B. An English source of Indian chintz design. *Journal of Indian textile history* 1 (1955), 40-54. plates.

BROWN, PERCY. Mogul gardens. *Mārg* 8 (Mar. 1955), 93-99.

——. The architecture of Kashmir. *Mārg* 8 (Mar. 1955), 40-52.

DATTA, BIMAL KUMAR. Bengal temples. *Visvabharati quarterly* 21 (summer 1955), 42-57.

FABRI, CHARLES. Akhnur terracottas. *Mārg* 8 (Mar. 1955), 53-64.

——. Frescoes of Ajanta, an essay. *Mārg* 9 (Dec. 1955), 61-76.

FRY, E. MAXWELL. Chandigarh and planning development in India: I. The plan, by E. Maxwell Fry; II. Housing, by Jane B. Drew. The Sir George Birdwood memorial lecture. *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts* 103 (Apr. 1955), 315-33.

GAIROLA, KRISHNA. Evolution of Buddhist architecture and sculpture in the time of Satavahanas. *Mārg* 9 (Dec. 1955), 27-54.

GANGOLY, O. C. Garhwal painting. *Mārg* 8 (June 1955), 32-37.

GOETZ, H. Early Indian sculptures from Nepal. *Artibus Asiae* 18 (1955), 61-74. plates.

——. The last masterpiece of Gupta art. *Art and letters* 29 (1955), 47-59.

——. The medieval sculpture of Kashmir. *Mārg* 8 (Mar. 1955), 65-75.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ART IN INDUSTRY. *Designs in Indian textiles*. [Ed. by Ajit Mookerjee] Calcutta [1955?] 1 v. 70 plates.

IRWIN, JOHN. Arts and crafts. *Mārg* 8 (Mar. 1955), 112-20.

——, comp. A select bibliography of Indian textiles. *Journal of Indian textile history* 1 (1955), 66-76.

——. *Shawls; a study in Indo-European influence*. London, H.M.S.O., 1955. v, 66 p. 53 plates. (Victoria & Albert Museum. [Museum] Monograph no. 9)

——. The Kashmir shawl. *Mārg* 8 (Mar. 1955), 121-38.

JAYAKAR, PUPUL. A neglected group of Indian *ikat* fabrics. *Journal of Indian textile history* 1 (1955), 55-65. plates. swatch tipped in.

JOHNSTON, E. H. Reflections on two reliefs in Bhaja. *Mārg* 9 (Dec. 1955), 55-58 plates.

KAPADIA, HIRALAL R. The Jaina data about musical instruments. *JOIB* 4 (June 1955), 372-92.

MALLMANN, MARIE-THÉRÈSE DE. Notes d'iconographie tântrique. *Arts asiatiques* 2 (1955), 35-46.

——. Un manuscrit illustré du Devī-Māhātmya. *Arts asiatiques* 2 (1955), 178-96. plates.

MITTAL, JAGDISH. Some Ramayana and Bhagwata drawings of Chamba. *Mārg* 8 (June 1955), 26-31.

——. The wall paintings of Chamba. *Mārg* 8 (June 1955), 38-42.

NEUTRA, RICHARD. City planning and architecture in India today. *Mārg* 8 (June 1955), 98-99.

NICHOLS. Muhammadan architecture. *Mārg* 8 (Mar. 1955), 76-92.

RAMBACH, PIERRE. *The golden age of Indian art, Vth–XIIIth century* [by] Pierre Rambach and Vitold de Golish. London, Thames & Hudson [1955] 180 p. plates. diagrams. map.

RANDHAWA, M. S. Kangra artists. *Art and letters* 29 (1955), 1–9.

SIVARAMAMURTI, C. *Royal conquests and cultural migrations in South India and the Deccan*. Calcutta, Trustees of the Indian Museum, 1955. 56 p. 28 plates. (Indian museum monographs, 1)

——. Saṃskāras in sculpture. *Arts asiatiques* 2 (1955), 3–17. illus.

STAUDE, WILHELM. Les artistes de la cour d'Akbar et les illustrations du Dastân i-Amîr Hamzah. *Arts asiatiques* 2 (1955), 47–65. illus. (To be continued)

ZIMMER, HEINRICH. *The art of Indian Asia, its mythology and transformations*. Completed and ed. by Joseph Campbell. [New York] Pantheon Books [1955] 2 v. (Bollingen series, 39) v. 1. Text.—v. 2. Plates. Photos by Eliot Elisofon and others.

Education

DAYAL, BHAGWAN. *The development of modern Indian education*. Bombay [etc.] Orient Longmans [1955] xi, 558 p.

DENT, H. C. Educational problems of India. *Asian review* 51 (Jan. 1955), 29–39.

GADGIL, D. R. *Primary education in Satara district: reports of two investigations*, by D. R. Gadgil [and] V. M. Dandekar. Poona, D. R. Gadgil, 1955. 174 p. (Gokhale institute of politics and economics. Publication no. 32)

HENNESSY, JOSSLEYN. *India, democracy and education; a study of the work of the Birla Education Trust* . . . Bombay, Orient Longmans [1955] 338 p.

INDIA. MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. *A plan for secondary education*. [Delhi?] 1955. 18 p. (*Its* Publication no. 181)

——. *Education in the states of the Indian Union, 1951–52; a statistical survey*. [Delhi, 1955] 157 p. (*Its* Publication no. 179)

——. *Technical terms in Hindi for secondary schools*. [Delhi] 1955. 5 v. (*Its* Publication 185A-E) Contents: Mathematics.—Social Sciences.—Botany.—Chemistry.—Physics.

——. *The five-year plan; a brief review of progress*. [Delhi?] 1955. iii, 99 p. (*Its* Publication no. 175)

INDIA. MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS. *Rural institutes: report of the Committee* . . . [Delhi?] 1955. 77 p. (Ministry of Education. Publication no. 187)

VAIDYA, M. P. Bilingualism in education. *JGRS* 17 (July 1955), 200–10.

General and Other

ALI, SALIM A. *The book of Indian birds*. 5th (new) ed., rev. and enl. Bombay, Bombay Natural History Society [1955] xli, 142, xliii–xlvi p. illus., 78 plates.

DYHRENFURTH, GUENTER OSCAR. *To the third pole, the history of the high Himalaya;* by G. O. Dyhrenfurth, with contributions by Erwin Schneider; tr. from the German by Hugh Merrick. London, Werner Laurie [1955] xxvii, 233 p.

FORD FOUNDATION. *Ford Foundation and foundation supported activities in India*. New York, New Delhi, 1955. 106 p.

GHOSE, SUDHINDRA NATH. *The flame of the forest*. New York, Macmillan, 1955. 288 p.

GHOSHAL, U. N. The spirit of Indian civilization. *Indo-Asian culture* 3 (Jan. 1955), 225–45.

HUMAYUN KABIR. *Science, democracy and Islam, and other essays*. London, Allen & Unwin [1955] 126 p.

——. *The Indian heritage*. 3d ed. Bombay, Asia Pub. House, 1955. 170 p.

LEAR, EDWARD. *Indian journal; water-colours and extracts from the diary of Edward Lear*, 1873–1875. Edited by Ray Murphy. [New York] Coward-McCann [1955?] 240 p.

LLEWELLYN, BERNARD. *From the back streets of Bengal*. London, Allen & Unwin [1955] 286 p.

MAGNANI, ALFREDO E. *Argentinos al Himalaya*. Buenos Aires, Fluixa, 1955. 228 p.

MASON, KENNETH. *Abode of snow; a history of Himalayan exploration and mountaineering*. New York, E. P. Dutton, 1955. 372 p.

MORIN, MICHELINE. *Everest: from the first attempt to the final victory*. New York, J. Day [1955?] 205 p.

PANIKKAR, K. M. *Hindu society at cross*

roads. Bombay, Asia Pub. House [1955] 102 p.

SIVARAMAMURTI, C. *Sanskrit literature and art: mirrors of Indian culture*. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955. vii, 125 p. XXV plates. (India. Archaeological survey. Memoir no. 73)

PACIFIC ISLANDS

General

CODDING, G. A. The United States Trusteeship in the Pacific. *Current history* 29 (1955), 358–63.

NUCKER, D. H. Report on Pacific Trust Territory. *Current history* 29 (1955), 371–77.

PACIFIC ISLANDS (TER.) HIGH COMMISSIONER. *Annual report . . . to the Secretary of the Interior*. 1954. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1955.

RIESENFELD, A. Bronze-age influence in the Pacific. *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie* 47 (1955), 215–55.

U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. *Report of a Special Subcommittee on Territorial and Insular Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-third Congress, second session, pursuant to H. Res. 89. Guam, Mariana Islands*. November 27 to December 4, 1954. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1955. v, 66 p. tables. At head of title: 84th Cong., 1st sess. Committee print no. 3.

Ryukyus

DIFFENDERFER, HOPE A. Okinawa, the island rebuilt. *National geographic magazine* 107 (Feb. 1955), 265–288. illus.

GLACKEN, CLARENCE J. *The Great Loochoo; a study of Okinawan village life*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1955. xvi, 324 p. illus., maps. Based on the author's Studies in Okinawan village life.

HANNA, WILLARD A. Okinawa: ten years later. *AUFS* WAH-6-55. 16 p.

HAWLEY, AMOS H. Land value patterns in Okinawa, Japan, 1940 and 1952. *American journal of sociology* 60 (Mar. 1955), 487–91. tables, map.

JAPAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION, INC. Human rights problems in Okinawa. *Contemporary issues* 7, no. 25 (Oct./Nov. 1955), 12–17.

PEARL, MARIAN A. American oppression in Okinawa. *Contemporary issues* 7, no 25 (Oct./Nov. 1955), 17–24.

PFAU, E. Teacher education programs in the Ryukyu Islands of the Pacific. *History of education journal* 5 (1954), 82–90.

PITTS, F. R. Post-war Okinawa, by F. R. Pitts, W. P. Lebra and W. P. Suttles. Washington, Pacific Science Board, National Research Council, 1955. viii, 232 p. maps. (National Research Council, Pacific Science Board. Scientific investigations in the Ryukyu Islands (SIRI) Report. 8)

RYUKYU ISLANDS. OKINAWA INFORMATION AGENCY. *Ryukyu yearbook*, 1955. Kyoto, distr. Nara, 1955.

TAEUBER, IRENE B. The population of the Ryukyu Islands. *Population index* 21 (Oct. 1955), 233–63.

TIGNER, JAMES L. The Okinawans in Latin America. Investigation of Okinawan communities in Latin America with exploration of settlement possibilities. Scientific Investigations in the Ryukyu Islands (SIRI) report, no. 7. Washington, Pacific Science Board, National Research Council, 1954. xx, 656 p.

U. S. MARINE CORPS. *Okinawa: victory in the Pacific*, by Chas. S. Nichols, Jr. USMC, and Henry I. Shaw, Jr. Washington, Historical Branch, G-3 Division, Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps, 1955. viii, 332 p. illus., ports., maps.

ZABILKA, GLADYS. *Customs and culture of Okinawa*. Drawings by Glendon Lawson. Hong Kong, Orient Pub. Co., 1955. 199 p. illus.

Other

CENSE, A. A. Sanggalea, an old word for "Chinese" in South Celebes. *BTLV* 111 (1955), 107–08.

COULTER, J. W. Human geography of Guam: a reconnaissance survey. *AAAG* 45 (1955), 175. (Abstract)

ESTEVES FELGAS, H. Timor e a expansão chinesa no Sudeste asiático. *Estudos colonais: revista de Escola Superior Colonial* 3 (1952), 191–96.

INDEX

Words in parentheses following a page number indicate the entry under which the indexed name is to be located in cases where it is not the main entry in the Bibliography.

Aagesen, A., 721
Aalto, P., 733, 738
Abe, I., 722
Abegg, L., 728
Abella, D., 756
Aberle, D. F., 733
Abraham, P., 683
Abraham, W. I., 758
Academia Sinica, 674
Academy of Political Science, 666
Academy of Tamil Culture, 763 (Tamil culture)
Acker, W. R. B., 704
Adloff, R., 742 (Thompson, V.)
Adrianovskiĭ, A., 686
Aga-Oglu, K., 704
Agarwal, K. K., 776
Agarwal, S. N., 769
Agcaoili, C. C., 755
Aggarwala, O. P., 774 (India. Supreme Court)
Agra. University, 762
Agrawal, G. D., 769
Agrawala, R. C., 767, 775, 777
Ahmad, M., 667
Ahmad, M. T., 767
Ahmed, M., 765
Ahrweiler, A., 700, 701, 701 (Ai Ching)
Ai Ching, 701
Aima, M. L., 779
Aiyar, A. N., 769
Akademie der Wissenschaft, Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung, 663
Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 733
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut geografii, 683
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut istorii estestvoznaniia i tekhniki, 708
Aki, K., 671
Akutagawa, R., 723
Alers, H. J. H., 741
Alexander, F., 715
Ali, B., 767
Ali, S. A., 780
Alisjahbana, S. T., 665, 755
All-China Students' Federation, 699
Allahabad. University. Dept. of Economics & Commerce, 763 (Indian journal . . .)
Allen, G. C., 717
Alley, R., 704 (Tu Fu)
Almagìa, R., 683
Alperine, P., 736
Altekar, A. S., 736, 773
Altree, W., 678
Alvarez-Taladriz, J. L., 714 (Valignani, A.), 727 (Tsuzu, J. R.)
Amano, F. Y., 720
Amba Prasad, 769
American-Japan Society, 709
American Oriental Society, 663
American Universities Field Staff, 663
Amin, K. N., 775 (Desai, M. D.)
Anderson, G. L., 670, 670 (Indiana. University)
Anderson, M., 704
Anderson, O. B., 669
Ando, T., 725
Andrew, G. C., 671
Andrews, R. C., 708
Andrieu d'Albas, E. M. A., 712
Antoine, R., 766
Anup Sanskrit Library, Bikaner, India, 779
Anwar, A. A., 765 (Punjab (Pakistan). Board of Economic Inquiry)
Apostol, F., 759
Appadorai, A., 667
Apte, V. M., 777
Aquarone, J.-B., 671 (Association Guillaume Budé)
Aquino, S., 756
Araneta, F., 758
Araneta, S., 758
Archer, M., 779
Archer, W. G., 779 (Archer, M.), 779
Arcinas, F. R., 760
Arens, R., 720
Argentinicus, 666
Ariga, K., 720
Arisawa, H., 720
Arles, France. Musée Reattu, 673
Armstrong, H. F., 690
Arnaldo, M. V., 758
Arnold, F. B., 765 (Gt. Brit. Board of Trade)
Arokiaswami, M., 767, 779
Aron, R., 742

Arturov, O. A., 747
Asahina, Y., 728
Asia Kyokai, 717
Asian-African Conference, Bandung, Java, 1955, 667
Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, China, 666, 674, 688, 690, 692, 717
Asian Regional Conference of the International Labor Organization, 668
Asiatic Society of Japan, 709
Asirvatham, E., 773
Askari, H., 767
Asmi [*Pseud.*], 742
Association Guillaume Budé, 671
Association of British Orientalists, 664
Atienza, R. Y., 761 (Walsh)
Atkinson, J. B., 733
Atlantic Monthly, 728
Atterbury, M., 694
Auboyer, J., 672, 673 (Arles, France), 704
Auriti, G., 725
Avanceña, M. V., 755
Avarin, V. Â., 686
Axling, W., 728
Ayers, J. G., 704
Aziz, M. A., 715
Aziz, Q., 751

Ba Shein, *U*, 743
Ba Swe, *U*, 666, 742
Bacot, J., 736
Baerwald, H. H., 714
Bagrow, L., 738
Baikov, F., 733 (Bannikov, A. G.)
Bailey, A. M., 685 (Murphy, R. C.)
Bailey, F. C., 742
Bailey, H. W., 738
Baird, I., 736 (Cossley-Batt)
Bakkar, C., 753
Balakrishna, R., 770
Balazs, É., 678
Baldoria, P. L., 756
Balicki, J., 730
Ball, W. MacM., 728
Balneaves, E., 765
Balogh, T., 666
Bandopadhyay, B., 775
Banerjee, D. N., 774
Banerji, A., 779
Banerji, S. C., 777
Bank of Japan, 709
Bank of Korea, 729
Banks, D., 730
Bannikov, A. G., 733
Banno, M., 675 (Fairbank, J. K.)
Bansal, G. L., 770
Bapat, S. B., 774
Barcan, A., 740
Barkman, C. D., 733
Barloga, F. L., 753
Barnett, A. D., 698, 708, 749
Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, 762
Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda. Oriental Institute, 762
Barra, G., 675
Barrett, R. H., 740
Barroso, J. F., 760 (Solis)
Barthelemy-Vogels, R., 738
Bartlett, V., 749
Barton, R. F., 760
Basch, A., 668
Bashir Ahmad Khan, 765
Bashô, M., 723 (Hammitzsch, H.)
Bass, F. G., 762
Bastin, J. S., 753
Basu, D. D., 774
Baterina, V. F., 756
Battistini, L. H., 671
Batz, G. de, 704 (Boston. Museum of Fine Arts)
Bautista, M., 759
Bawden, C., 733 (Altan Tobči)
Baxter, R. R., 730
Bazai, O., 723
Bazou, L., 779
Beals, A. R., 776 (Marriott, McK.)
Beamish, T., 749, 751
Beans, G. H., 710
Beardsley, R. K., 712
Beasley, W. G., 715
Bedel, M., 665
Beeston, A. F. L., 664
Beger, B., 736
Belmonde, A., 745
Belshaw, C. S., 666
Benben, J. S., 730
Benda, H., 751
Benedict the Pole, 734 (Dawson, C. H.)
Benedikter, M., 704
Benham, F., 668
Benl, O., 711, 723
Bennett, J. W., 720
Benoît, H., 711
Benzing, J., 738
Berg, C. C., 751, 755
Berghaus, E., 767
Berlioux, M., 683

Bernad, M. A., 761
Bernal, J. D., 688
Bernard-Maître, H., 671 (Association Guillaume Budé), 683
Bertuccioli, G., 675
Bethge, H., 701
Bethune, A. de, 762
Beyer, H. O., 756, 760
Bezacier, L., 748
Bhaduri, A. N., 770
Bhandari, S. C., 666
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, 762
Bhatia, R. S., 770
Bhattacharya, R. S., 777
Bhattacharya, T. P., 766
Bhattacharyya, A., 775
Bhattacharyya, K., 745
Bhattacharyya, S., 777
Bhawe, S. S., 777
Bhide, L. B., 771 (Khare, N. K.)
Bhowmick, P. K., 775
Bibler, S. H., 712
Biermann, B. M., 681
Bihar Research Society, 762
Bilodeau, C., 746
Bindschadler-Robert, D., 730
Bingham, W. H., 704
Binney, Mrs. J. P., 743 (Blackwell)
Binyon, L., 725
Birasri, S., 745
Birch, C., 700
Birdwood, 741
Bischof, W., 728
Bishop, J. L., 700
Biswas, A. K., 770
Biswas, S., 775 (Chattopadhyay)
Bitard, P., 746
Blackwell, G. E., 743
Blair, C., 730
Blake, W. T., 744
Blakemore, T. L., 714 (Japan. Laws, Statutes, etc.)
Blakney, R. B., 677 (Lao-tzŭ)
Blick, J., 692
Blofeld, J., 744
Blum, P. C., 726 (Kondo)
Boberg, F., 733
Bobrow, M., 675 (Washington (State) University . . .)
Bodde, D., 687, 699
Bodman, N. C., 699
Boisselier, J., 747
Boller, W., 725
Bombay. University, 762
Bonardi, G., 676
Boncaglia, M., 672
Bone, R. C., Jr., 751
Bonmarchand, G., 702
Bonn, E., 753
Bonnichon, A., 676, 708
Boratyński, S., 668
Bornemann, F., 760
Borsa, G., 678, 740
Borton, H., 673 (Jones), 712, 714 (Webb), 714, 715
Boston. Museum of Fine Arts, 704
Bottoms, J. C., 751
Bouda, K., 738
Boudens, R., 764
Bourotte, B., 745
Bowers, F., 756
Bowes, B. K., 723
Bowie, B. M., 752
Bowles, C., 671
Boyer, M., 704, 725
Braamsen, W. A., 755
Brady, G. K., 721 (Yanagida)
Braga, J. M., 678
Braibanti, R., 715
Braisted, W. R., 672
Bräker, H., 668
Branca, V., 683
Brand, W., 692
Brandon, H. O., 690
Brant, C. S., 742
Braun-Dipp, E., 749
Brazão, E., 683
Brett, K. B., 779
Briggs, M. Y. *see* Liang Yen
Briner, H. J., 730
British Survey, 684
Broady, M., 698
Brohi, A. K., 666
Bronfenbrenner, M., 714, 717
Brookes, S., 714
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Museum, 704
Brotherton, A., 755
Brown, B. H., 690
Brown, D. M., 712
Brown, P., 779
Brown, T. S., 767
Brown, W. A., 676
Brunner, E., 711
Bryant, W. C., 720
Buchanan, P. W., 720
Buchler, W., 745

Buck, F. H., 734
Buck, S., 704
Buddha Prakash, 767
Bull, G. T., 736
Bulling, A., 704
Bunce, W. K., 712 (SCAP)
Burch, T. K., 728
Burdon, T. W., 750
Burhan, 684
Burkholder, J. L., 745
Burling, J., 704, 705 (Goodrich)
Burma Research Society, 739
Burma (Union), 743
Burma (Union) Director of Information, 743
Burma (Union) Government Book Depot, 742
Burma (Union) Ministry of Information, 742
Burr, W. W., 753 (Barloga)
Burrow, T., 777
Burton, P., 710
Burton-Page, J., 736
Busch, H., 674 (Monumenta Serica), 686
Buss, C. A., 672
Busuego-Pablo, L., 761
Buttinger, J., 747
Butwell, R. L., 740
Buxton, E. F. S., 749 (Williams-Hunt)
Bytschkow, L. N., 678

Caffi, G. A., 704
Caillois, R., 687
Cairns, J., 751
Caldwell, J. C., 684
California. University. Institute of East Asiatic Studies, 674, 762, 763 (South Asia studies newsletter)
Callimachi, A.-M., 752 (Chegaray)
Cameron, J., 684
Cammann, S., 704
Campbell, E. W., 745
Campbell, J., 780 (Zimmer)
Canavero, E., 688
Canberra. Commonwealth National Library, 751
Candlewood, W., 723 (Hasegawa)
Cantero-Pastrano, C. L., 760
Capecchi, F., 683
Capecchi, T., 676
Carbonilla, L. S., 761
Carline, R., 670
Carmen, M., 759
Carnell, F. G., 749
Carter, T. F., 708
Cassien-Bernard, 676 (Dufay)
Casson, H., 704
Castillo, A. V., 758
Castrence, P. S., 761
Castro, A. M. de, 676
Castro, T. de, 763
Ceadel, E. B., 710 (Hirakawa), 710 (Honda)
Cense, A. A., 781
Cerdenia, F. G., 760
Československá Akademie Věd. Orientální Ústav, 663 (Archiv orientální), 664 (Nový orient)
Ceylon. Dept. of Commerce, 764
Ceylon. Ministry of Finance, 764
Ceylon. Planning Secretariat, 764
Ceylon. Prime Minister, 764
Ceylon. Taxation Commission, 764
Ceylon. University, 763 (University of Ceylon review)
Chakrabongse, C., 744
Chakrabartty, P., 770
Chakravarty, P. R., 774
Chamberlin, E. K., 712
Chamfrault, A., 708
Chan, Shau-Wing, 669, 688
Chan, Wing-tsit, 676
Chandrasekhar, S., 775
Chang, Alfred Zee, 708
Chang, Carsun, 676
Chang, Ch'i-yün, 676, 686, 699
Chang, Chung-li, 675 (Washington (State) University . . .), 696
Chang, Hsin-chang, 700
Chang, Hsüan, 704
Chang, Hui-ming, 702 (Ku Kung), 703 (Shu Chun)
Chang, Jen-hu, 684
Chang, Lin-chih, 694
Chang, Paul Timothy, 730
Chang, Pei-chi, 702 (Jou Shih)
Chang, Po-chun, 696
Chang, Seck-chim, 749
Chang, Su-chu, 702 (Chin, Chao-yang)
Chang, Tien-yi, 702
Chang, Yet-oy, 694
Chao, Chin-yung, 690
Chao Chung, 700
Chao Feng, 705
Chao, Kuo-chün, 688
Chao, Shan-ming, 688
Chao, Shu-li, 702
Chao, Yuen-ren, 699
Chao, Yung-hsin, 696

Chapman, J. G., 720
Charbonneau, J., 730
Chard, C. S., 738
Charlot, J., 725
Charter, H. J., 764
Chatterji, N., 767
Chatterji, S. K., 755, 767
Chatterji, T., 767
Chattopadhyay, G., 775
Chaturvedi, U., 769 (Sen)
Chaudhuri, Sashi Bhusan, 767
Chaudhuri, Sibadas, 765, 766
Cheeseman, H. R., 750
Chegaray, J., 752
Chen, Alice T. *see* Chen, P'ei-chiu (Tsai)
Chen Cheng, 686
Chen, Cheng-siang, 684, 696
Chen, Durham S. F., 697 (Chiang)
Chen, Francis J., 678
Chen, Han-seng, 694
Chen, Jen-lung, 668, 695 (Tang)
Chen Ming, 668
Chen, Paul Ching-szu, 698
Chen, P'ei-chiu (Tsai), 705
Chen, Po-ta, 694
Chen, Pu-lai, 681
Chen, S. C., 734
Chen, Theodore Hsi-en, 672, 688, 692
Chen, Tzu-teh, 708
Chen, Wen-hui Chung, 688, 696
Ch'en, Shou-jung, 699
Cheng, Cho-yuan, 692, 694
Cheng, Chung-yuan, 687
Cheng, F. T. *see* Cheng, T'ien-hsi
Cheng, Hsieuh-chai, 689
Cheng, I-li, 699
Cheng, Tien-fong, 666, 686
Cheng, T'ien-hsi, 709
Cheng, Tso, 702 (Chang)
Cherniak, IA, 703 (Liu, Pai-yu)
Chesneaux, J., 678, 684, 747
Chester, T. E., 741
Chi, Chen-huai, 700
Chiang Fang, 702
Chiang, Kai-shek, 686, 697
Chiang Liu, 677 (Hsü), 681
Chiang, Mei-ling (Sung), 676
Chicago. Art Institute, 725
Chicago. University. Far Eastern Library, 671
Chidambaranatha Chettiar, A., 777
Chien, Chun-wei, 703 (Ma Feng)
Chien, Po-tsan, 681
Chien, Shi-liang, 699
Chigiri, K., 711 (Hirano)
Chih Ying, 703 (Man who lives forever)
Chin, Chao-yang, 702
China (People's Republic of China, 1949–), 686
China (People's Republic of China, 1949–) Constitution, 688
China (People's Republic of China, 1949–) Laws, Statutes, etc., 687
China Inland Mission, 676
China pictorial, 684
China reconstructs, 696, 705
Chinese Art Society of America, 674, 705
Chinese Association for the Advancement of Science, 674
Chinese Association for the United Nations, 674
Chinese News Service, New York, 674
Chinese People's National Committee for the Defense of Children, 697
Ching Pin, 702
Chiodini, L., 767
Chiu, Sin-ming, 688 (Chen). *See also* Chao, Shan-ming
Chmielewski, J., 699
Chong, Ah Onn, 750
Chou, En-lai, 667 (Asian African Conference . . .), 668, 686, 690
Chou, Hsiang-kuang, 676
Chou, I-kua, 690
Chou Li, 694
Chou, Li-po, 702
Chou, Shu-jen *see* Lu Hsun
Chou, Wei-pin, 698
Chou Yang, 702
Choudhary, R., 767
Choudhry, N. K., 770, 775
Choudhuri, N., 777 (Sarker)
Chowdhury, R. P., 766
Chu, Chi-hsin, 694
Chu Yuan, 705
Ch'ü Yüan, 676, 702
Chuang Tao, 672
Chulaki, M., 705
Chung kuo hsin wên ch'u pan kung ssŭ, 699
Cialdea, B., 715, 716, 741
Cieslik, H., 711
Civisca, L. M., 714
Clark, F. X., 756
Clark, L., 684
Clark, P. J., 697 (Sutton)
Cleaves, F. W., 734
Cleveland, A. T., 729

Clubb, O. E., 730, 734
Codding, G. A., Jr., 781
Cody, C. E., 712
Coedès, G., 683, 745, 747
Cohen, J. B., 770
Cohen, M., 763
Cole, A. B., 715 (Uyehara)
Collinder, B., 738
Collins, J. L., 745
Collins, L. A., 725
Colton, K. E., 714
Columbia. University. Libraries, 675
Columbia. University. Libraries. East Asiatic Library, 674, 709
Comber, L., 749, 750
Comerford, J. T., 729 (Miscellanea Japonica)
Communist Party of China *see* Kung-ch'an-tang
Compton, B. R., 752, 753
Concannon, T. A. L., 749
Condron, A. M., 731
Confucius, 676
Conroy, H., 712, 716
Constantine, L., 676
Coons, A. G., 717
Corbett, C. H., 699
Corden, R. G., 731 (Condron)
Coret, A., 767
Cornelius, J. T., 767
Cornell. University. Dept. of Far Eastern Studies. Southeast Asia Program, 739, 740
Corpe, H. R., 731
Corry, W. C. S., 751
Cossley-Batt, J. L., 736
Costa, H. de la, 756
Coughlin, R. J., 698, 744
Coulter, J. W., 781
Coulter, John B., 731
Couvreur, W., 738
Coyos, Célestin, 731
Coyos, Constantine, 733
Coyos, R. P., 730 (Charbonneau)
Craig, A. D., 730
Crane, R. I., 775
Cras, A., 748
Cremer, F., 705
Cressey, G. B., 684, 698
Cressy, E. H., 720
Crisol, J. M., 757
Crockett, A., 749
Cromwell, T. P., 750 (Singapore (Colony) Social Welfare Dept.)
Cronin, V., 681, 683
Crosbie, P., 731
Crozier, B., 747
Csongor, B., 738
Cuisinier, J., 753
Cullum, L. A., 755, 756
Cung-giu-nguyen, 747. *See also* Sung Giu Nguyen

Da Cunha Gonçalves, L., 687
Dai, Shen-yu *see* Tai, Shen-yu
Daletskiĭ, P., 678
Dallet, C., 732
Damais, L.-C., 752
Damdinsuren, T., 734
Damle, Y. B., 775
Dandekar, V. M., 780 (Gadgil)
Dandelar, K., 777 (Sovani)
Dange, S. A., 767
Danno, N., 717
Dantwala, M. L., 668
Das, B. M., 775
Das, N., 770
Dasgupta, S., 766
Datta, B. K., 779
Dauvillier, J., 665
Dave, K. B., 767
David, A. R., 676
David, H. S., 767, 777
David, O. D., 757
David, *Sir* P., 705
David-Neel, A., 736
Davidson, C., 720
Davis, S. A., 698
Davis, S. G., 698
Dawson, C. H., 734
Daya, E., 668
Dayal, B., 780
Dean, A., 691
Deane, P., 671
Debnicki, A., 679
Debran, I., 672
Debyser, F., 712
Decenteceo, C. T., 759
Dehergne, J., 676
Deka, U., 777 (Sarkar)
Delhi School of Economics, 763 (Indian economic review)
Delîusin, L. P., 684, 689
Delgado, F., 758
Demetillo, R., 761
Deneck, M.-M., 742, 743
Deniker, G., 665 (Grousset)
Dent, H. C., 780
Deo, S. B., 767, 769 (Sankalia)

Deppermann, C. E., 762
Deraniyagala, P. E. P., 764
Desai, I. P., 775
Desai, M. D., 775
Desai, M. G., 770
Desai, P. B., 766
Deshmukh, C. D., 770
Deter, A., 692
Deutsche Morganländische Gesellschaft, 663
Deutscher, I., 694
Deverall, R. L. G., 697
Dewick, E. C., 664
Dexel, T., 705
Dey, S. K., 753
de Young, J. E., 742, 744
Dhaninivat Kromanun Bidyalabh Bridhyakorn, *Prince*, 744
di Celli, G. F., 668
Dicks, J. R., 761
Diez, E., 665
Diffenderfer, H. A., 781
Dillen, J. G. van, 665
Dillon, R. H., 720
Dinkevič, A., 717
Diskalkar, D. B., 767
Divanji, P. C., 766
Dobrska, Z., 741
Dobson, W. A. C. H., 664 (Association of British Orientalists)
Doerfer, G., 734
Döhring, K., 745
Donat, W., 709
Donnelly, D., 709
Donnelly, I. A., 696
Donovan, W. J., 666, 742
Dournes, 746
Dover, C., 705
Dowd, L. P., 717
Downs, R. E., 753
Drake, F. S., 705
Drans, J., 722
Dresch, J., 698
Drew, J. B., 779 (Fry)
Drexler, A., 727 (New York. Museum of Modern Art)
Dube, S. C., 770, 775
Dubinskiĭ, A. M., 679
Duda, H. W., 738
Dufay, F., 676
Duff, R., 760
Dumandan, P. D., 757
Dumoulin, H., 711
Dunbar, J., 767
Duncan, M. H., 736
Dunn, D., 732 (Walsh), 761 (Walsh)
Dunnill, J. W., 760
Dupont, P., 747
Durdin, P., 698
Durkee, T. E., 714
Durrani, M. K., 767
Dutt, D. K., 770
Dutt, R. P., 774
Dutta, P. C., 767
Duxbury, D., 717
Dyhrenfurth, G. O., 780
Dzo, Ching-chuan, 691

E. H. C., 683
Eads, M. L., 720 (U. S. Dept. of Commerce . . .)
Eames, E., 776
Earthy, E. D., 734
East Asia Christian Family Life Seminar-Conference, Manila, 1954, 664
Eberhard, W., 679, 697, 698
Ecke, G., 705
Eckhardt, A., 732
Eckstein, A., 692
École Française d'Extrême-Orient, 663
Eder, M., 672
Educational and Cultural Association, Taipei, Taiwan, 699
Edwards, E. D., 676
Eells, M. W., 671
Eells, W. C., 721
Efimov, G. V., 684
Eguchi, K., 723
Eichhorn, W., 676, 679, 698, 702
Eichinger, F., 736
Eisenhower, D. D., *Pres.*, 731
Ekvall, R. B., 736
Eliade, M., 676
Ellinger, T. U. H., 755, 760
Elliott, A. J. A., 676
Elovatskiĭ, I. P., 749
Elsbree, W. H., 740 (Emerson)
Elton, G. E., 681
Elwin, V., 776
Emeis, M. G., 755
Emeneau, M. B., 777
Emerson, R., 740
Endacott, G. B., 675
Endencia, P. M., 756
Ennin, 679
Ennis, T. E., 691, 723, 745
Enoki, K., 705, 738
Enright, D. J., 713, 723

Enriquez, J. T., 757
Eppel, B., 691
Epstein, I., 696
Erdberg-Consten, E. V., 705
Erenburg, G. B., 679
Ertsov, T., 666
Escarra, J., 679
Espenshade, A. V., 759 (U. S Bureau of Foreign Commerce)
Esteves Felgas, H., 781
Étiemble, 677
Eunson, R., 713
Evans, I. H. N., 750, 751
Evans-Wentz, W. Y. *see* Wentz, W. Y. Evans
Evola, J., 711
Ewing, J. F., 760
Excideuil, H. d', 745
Eyre, J. D., 717

Fabella, G. F., 757
Faber, M., 733
Fabri, C., 779
Fairbairn, G., 747
Fairbank, J. K., 675, 679, 691 (Franke, W.)
Fairbank, W., 705
Fairbanks, G. H., 777
Fall, B. B., 745, 747
Falls, C., 709
Fan Ning, 700
Fan, Wen-lan, 679
Fang, Achilles, 700
Fang, Lienche, 679
Fang Shu, 689
Fang Hao, Marus, 677
Far East-American Council of Commerce and Industry, Inc., 672
Far East reporter, 675, 696
Farley, M. S., 716, 740, 747
Farquhar, D. M., 734
Favod, C.-H., 665
Fawcett, *Sir* C., 767
Feddersen, M., 705
Fedorenko, N. T., 701, 703 (Lu Hsun)
Fegen, W. P., 729
Fei, Hsiao-tung, 697
Feng Chih, 701
Fernandez, L. H., 757
Fernando de Carvalho Dias, L., 664
Ferrell, R. H., 679
Ferris, J. P., 774
Filchner, W., 736
Filliozat, J., 671 (Association Guillaume Budé), 763, 777
Findeisen, H., 738
Finletter, T. K., 673
Finn, D., 729
Fischer, H. T., 751 (Kennedy)
Fischer, J., 681
Fisher, M. J., 760
FitzGerald, C. P., 668, 672
Fiumel, H. de, 747
Fleming, P., 737 (Migot)
Flensburg. Städtisches Museum, 705
Fletcher, D. W., 776
Flores, G., 760
Floyd, S. F., 733
Fomin, A., 686 (Adrianovskiĭ)
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 673, 770
Fookien Times, 739
Ford Foundation, 780
Foreign Capital Research Society, Tokyo, 709
Formosa. Governor, 195– (Yui), 686
Foster, J., 679
Fowler, F. J., 763
Fox, E., 758 (Santaren)
Fox, F. H., 760
France. Institut National d'Études Démographiques, 698
Franke, H., 699, 734
Franke, W., 679, 691
Fraser, G., 673
Fredet, J., 679
Free, L. A., 729
Freedom Research and Service Center, Manila, 757
Frenz, H., 670 (Indiana. University . . .)
Freydig, C. A., 771 (Moore)
Frick, J., 697
Friš, O., 664
Frisch, M., 702
Froes, L., 713
Froomkin, J., 693
Fry, E. M., 779
Fuchida, M., 713
Fuchs, W., 734
Fuente, V., de la, 760
Fujii, S., 717
Fujinaga, M., 717
Fujisawa, C., 711
Fukaya, H., 717
Fukukita, Y., 725
Fukutomi, T., 717
Fukuya, T., 711
Fukuyama, T., 725, 727 (Tokyo. Institute of Art Research)

Fuller, S., 725
Furay, H. B., 761
Fürer-Haimendorf, C. von, 776
Furnivall, J. S., 742, 743
Fuyet, A. J., 714

Gabain, A. von, 738
Gadgil, D. R., 770, 780
Gaffud, M. B., 760
Gai, G. S., 776
Gairola, K., 779
Gale, E. M., 679
Gale, G. S., 684
Gallois, É., 670
Gamboa, M. J., 757
Ganapati, S. V., 767
Gandhi, M. K., 767
Ganelin, F. A., 691
Gangoly, O. C., 779
Ganguli, B. N., 693
Garner, *Sir* H., 705
Gascar, P., 684
Gaspardone, É., 679
Gaucheron, J., 701
Gaudio, A., 684
Gayet, G., 670
Geer, A. C., 731
Geijer, A., 691, 770
Gen, L., 677, 688
Gentles, M. O., 725
George, A. L., 730
Germany, C. H., 711
Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, Hamburg, 663
Ghali, B. B., 668
Ghani, A. R., 763
Ghosal, S. N., 778 (Jacobi)
Ghose, B. C., 770
Ghose, S. N., 780
Ghoshal, A. K., 774
Ghoshal, U. N., 780
Gibson-Hill, C. A., 750 (Burdon), 750
Gichner, L. E., 720
Gignon, F., 684, 691
Ginsburg, N. S., 741
Giovanni da Pian del Carpine, 734 (Dawson)
Giteau, M., 747
Giuglaris, M. H., 732
Glacken, C. J., 781
Glasenapp, H. von, 672
Gledhill, A., 774
Gô, M., 736
Gobron, G., 745
Goburkov, A., 696
Gode, P. K., 768
Goel, S., 689, 694
Goetz, H., 779
Gogol', B. I., 696
Golay, F., 758
Golish, V. de, 780 (Rambach)
Gonçalves, J., 683
Gonzales, D. V., 758
Gonzales, L. M., 758
González, J. M., 677
Gonzalez, N. V. M., 761
Gonzalez, P. A., 760
Goodall, M. T., 770
Goodenough, W. H., 741
Goodfriend, A., 665
Goodrich, Lloyd, 726
Goodrich, L. Carrington, 681, 691, 705, 708 (Carter)
Goodwin, W. F., 766
Gordon, E., 682 (Hanson)
Goswami, K. G., 766
Goswami, P., 776
Goswami, U. L., 774
Gotô, M., 677
Goullart, P., 684
Governmental Industrial Research Institute, Nagoya, 725
Goyal, R. C., 770
Graaff, E. A., van de, 753
Grace, G. W., 741
Graf, O., 681
Graham, A. C., 677, 699
Graham, D. C., 679
Grakov, B. D., 733 (Akademiîa Nauk SSSR)
Grandjean, J., 723
Grauwin, P., 746
Gray, B., 705, 725, 779 (Anup Sanskrit Library . . .)
Gray, C., 705
Great Britain. Board of Trade, 717, 764, 765
Great Britain. Central Office of Information, 684, 740
Great Britain. Ministry of Defence, 731
Greene, F., 690 (Brown)
Griggs, T., 675
Grilli, E., 725
Grimwade, A. G., 705, 707 (Sokobin)
Grist, D. H., 750
Groswold, A. B., 744, 745 (Coèdes), 745
Grix, A. E., 723
Gromo, M., 725
Grone, J. von, 665

Grootaers, W. A., 699
Gropius, W., 725
Grottian, W., 695
Grousset, R., 665
Grubbe, P., 666
Grynpas, B., 681
Guber, A. A., 749 (Elovatskiĭ)
Gudosnikov, L. M., 687
Guenther, H. V., 737
Guerrero, F. M., 761
Guha, A. C., 770
Guha, S., 770
Guignard, J., 671 (Association Guillaume Budé)
Guillain, R., 728 (Bischof)
Gujarat Research Society, 762
Gulik, R. H. van, 700, 725
Gundappa, D. V., 776
Gundert, W., 677
Gunsaulus, H. C., 725 (Chicago. Art Institute), 725
Gupta, M. L., 770
Gupta, P. K., 668
Gupta, Shyam Ratna, 774
Gupta, Sisir, 765, 770, 774
Guyot, F., 766

Haar, F., 717
Haas, M. R., 745
Habib, M., 691
Hachiya, M., 713
Hadisoeseno, H., 753
Haenisch, E., 682, 734
Hafner, A., 732
Hahn, E., 682
Hájek, L., 705
Halim, A., 768
Hall, D. G. E., 740, 743 (Symes)
Hall, J. W., 713
Hamaguchi, R., 726, 726 (Kolusai Bunka Shinkokai)
Hambis, L., 683 (Coedès), 683 (Polo)
Hamilton, J. R., 738
Hammer, E. J., 746
Hammer, R. J., 711
Hammitzsch, H., 723
Han Feng, 702
Han Suyin, 684, 698
Han Yü, 679
Han, Yu-shan, 675
Hanayama, S., 713
Hance, *Sir* B., 743, 763
Hang, T., 708
Hanna, W. A., 716, 740, 741, 752, 757, 781
Hannah, A., 670
Hanrahan, G. Z., 689 (Katzenbach)
Hanson, Elisabeth, 682 (Hanson, L.)
Hanson, L., 682
Hanson, O., 743
Hanson-Lowe, 700
Hao, Jih-shêng, 693
Hara, K., 669
Harada, J., 726, 726 (Ishida)
Harada, T., 713
Harcourt-Smith, S., 682
Harcus, A. D., 749
Harder, C. M., 726
Harich-Schneider, E., 705
Haring, D. G., 710
Harper, N. D., 729, 740
Harrer, H., 737
Harris, R., 746
Harris, R. P., 690 (Wang)
Harrison, B., 749
Harrison, E. J., 729
Harrison, J. A., 713
Harrison, J. L., 751
Harrisson, T., 705, 749
Hart, A., 704 (Burling), 705 (Goodrich)
Hart, D. V., 758, 760
Hartendorp, A. V. H., 757, 758, 761
Hartmann, P., 777
Hartog, M. H., 768
Harvard. University. Committee on Regional Studies. East Asia Program, 674
Hasegawa, N., 723
Hashizumi, M., 727 (Nakahara)
Hassum, H. C., 765
Hatch, R. W., 667 (Rostow)
Hatoyama, I., 714
Hauer, E., 700
Hawkins, E. D., 753
Hawley, A. H., 760, 781
Hawley, F., 729 (Miscellanea Japonica)
Hayden, W. R., 746
Hazelton, A., 676 (China Inland Mission)
Hazra, R. C., 766
Heady, F., 757 (Lederle)
Healy, G. W., 758
Hearn, L., 729
Hecken, J. van, 711, 734
Heekeren, H. R. van, 753, 755
Heeren, H. J., 753
Heidrich, P., 711
Heinmann, D., 713 (Schilliger)
Heine-Geldern, R., 740
Heissig, W., 734

Helfgen, H., 671, 746
Helke, F., 752
Heller, B., 705 (Cremer)
Helwig, W., 723
Henderson, R., 750
Henderson, W., 740, 741
Hennessey, J. J., 762
Hennessy, J., 780
Henniker, M., 749
Henry, G. M. R., 764
Henry, L., 698
Henschke, A., 673
Herbert, A., 731
Herbert, E. *see* Kenney, E. H.
Herklots, G. A. C., 684, 708
Herman, T., 705
Hervouet, Y., 675
Herzfeld, E., 726
Hessel, E., 723 (Kagawa)
Hettiaratchi, D. P. E., 768
Hewes, L. I., 717
Heyer, V., 698
Hibbett, H. S., 723
Hickling, R. H., 753
Hieb, R., 726
Higashi, S., 733 (Kim)
Higgins, B., 668, 755
Highbaugh, I., 665 (East Asia Christian Life . . .)
Hightower, J. R., 709
Hill, A. H., 749
Hill, G., 675
Hill, L. A., 753
Hill, P. A., 757
Hillier, J. R., 726
Hilská, V., 713
Hindson, M. T., 726
Hinton, H. H., 697, 698
Hirakawa, A., 710
Hirano, U., 711
Hirose, K., 726
Hitotsubashi. University. Hitotsubashi Academy, 709
Hizon, M. O., 758
Hla, U., 743
Hloucha, J., 726
Ho, Chia-huai, 686
Ho, Ch'un-sun, 684
Ho, Ping-ti, 679, 695
Hobart, A. T., 684
Hodder, B. W., 749
Hodgson, J. G., 765
Hoeppli, R., 708
Hoetink, B., 752
Hofileña, C. P., 758
Hofinger, J., 677
Holland, W. L., 732 (Porter)
Holles, R. O., 731
Holmes, J. S., 755
Holttum, R. E., 749
Honda, M., 710
Hong Kong. Secretary for Chinese Affairs, 674
Hoontrakul, L., 744
Hooton, G. L. V., 693
Hooykaas, C., 755, 777
Hooykaas, J., 752, 755
Hopper, W. D., 770
Horiguchi, S., 726 (Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai)
Hornbeck, S. K., 691
Horváth, T., 670
Horwitz, B., 724 (Nojiri)
Hou, Chi-ming, 693
Houn, F. W., 688
Houston, C. O., 758, 762
Howard, S., 702 (Kao Ming)
Howe, G. M., 763
Howell, E. M., 671
Hozumi, F., 691
Hpe, Aung, *U*, 742
Hsia, Chih-tsing, 680 (Rowe)
Hsia, Ronald, 693 (Froomkin), 693, 696
Hsia, Tao-tai, 688
Hsia Yen, 702
Hsiao Cheng, 695
Hsiao, P. S. Y., 682
Hsieh, Chiao-min, 682, 684
Hsieh, Kuan-shêng, 688
Hsin T'ang shu, 682
Hsinhua News Agency, 674
Hsiung Fu, 695
Hsü, Chi-heng, 696
Hsü, Ching-yü, 686
Hsü, Ih-sen, 696
Hsü, Kuang-yao, 702
Hsü, Meng-hsiung, 702 (Chou)
Hsü, Yün-ts'iao, 677
Hsueh Tiao, 702
Htin Aung, *Maung*, 742
Hu, Ch'ang-tu, 679, 776
Hu Sheng, 686
Hu Shih, 671, 689
Hua Shan, 701
Huang, Chêng-ming, 687
Huang, Pin-chiang, 703 (Liu)
Huang, Tsenming *see* Huang, Chengming

Huang, Tsun-hsien, 701 (Hung)
Huard, P., 749
Huber, G., 711
Hudson, G. F., 673, 684, 691
Hudson, S. D., 670
Huesca, A. de, 734
Huff, E., 672
Hui, Shun-chi, 675 (Union Research Service)
Hukam Singh, 774
Hukkerikar, R. S., 768 (Karnataka darshana)
Hulbert, H. B., 733
Hulsewé, A. F. P., 687
Humayun Kabir, 774, 780
Humbertclaude, 711
Hummel, S., 706, 737
Humphries, C., 712 (Suzuki)
Hung, F., 684
Hung, W., 701
Hunt, C. L., 756, 757
Huo Chien, 702
Hurwitz, J., 776
Hussain, S. M., 773
Hussain Malik, 709
Hutasoit, M., 753
Hutchinson, E. C., 717
Hyde, D. A., 672, 676 (Dufay)

Ibara, Saikaku, 723
Ibarra-Grasso, D. E., 665
Ichikawa, S., 722 (Kenkyusha's Little English dictionary)
Ichikawa, T., 709 (International librarian . . .)
Ichiko, C., 679
Ike, N., 717
Ikematsu, F., 714
Ikram, S. M., 765
Imaizumi, A., 726 (Kuniyoshi)
Imamura, G., 713
Inaba, H., 718
India. Election Commission, 774
India. Goodwill Trade Mission to the Middle Eastern Countries, 1954–55, 770
India. Ministry of Education, 763 (Indian education abstracts), 780
India. Ministry of Education. Committee on Higher Education in Rural Areas, 780
India. Ministry of External Affairs, 762 (Foreign affairs record)
India. Ministry of Finance, 770
India. Ministry of Finance. Dept. of Company Law Administration, 770
India. Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, 762, 770, 774, 776
India. Ministry of Labour. Agricultural Labour Enquiry, 770
India. Ministry of Railways, Railway Fuel Economy Enquiry Committee, 771
India. Ministry of Works, Housing & Supply. Stores Purchase Committee, 771
India. Planning Commission, 771
India. Planning Commission. Community Projects Administration, 771
India. Railway Corruption Enquiry Committee, 771
India. States Reorganisation Commission, 774
India. Supreme Court, 774
India. Taxation Enquiry Committee, 771
Indian Cultural Delegation in China, 1955, 691
Indian Institute of Art in Industry, 779
Indian National Congress, 763, 774
Indian National Congress. Constructive Work Committee, 774
Indiana. University, 670, 673
Indonesia. Kementerian Pandidikan. Pengadjaran dan Kebudajaan, 753
Indonesia. Service d'Information de l'Ambassade de l'Indonésie en France, 754
Indra Deva, 776
Ingber, D., 752
Ingram, J. C., 744
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 750
International Chamber of Commerce. Italian Section, 754
International Commission for Supervision and Control in Vietnam, 747
International Labour Office, 718
Irwin, J., 670, 771, 779
Irwin, W., 702 (Kao Ming)
Isaacs, H. R., 697
Isaenko, B., 700
Isbert, O. A., 766
Ishida, M., 726
Ishimoto, M., 714
Ishino, I., 720 (Bennett)
Isidro, A., 760
Iso, E., 669
Isozaki, T., 714
Itagaki, Y., 670
Ito, H., 718
Ito, N., 669
Ito, R., 720

Itô, S., 723
Ito, T., 718
Ivan'ko, S., 684
Iwai, H., 734
Iwakami, J., 723
Iwasaki, T., 722, 722 (Kenkyusha's little English dictionary)
Iwata, M., 726
Iyeda, S., 669
Izui, H., 722

Jack, H. A., 668
Jackson, C., 686
Jacobi, H., 778
Jaeckel, T., 711
Jaegher, R. J. de, 677
Jahn, K., 733 (Central Asiatic journal)
Jai, M. U., 776
Jain, P. C., 771
Jakhade, V. M., 771
Jakovlev, A., 693
James, C. W., 669
Janeiro, A. M., 726
Jao, Tsung-i, 677
Japan. Economic Counsel Board, 718
Japan. Embassy. Washington, D. C. Information Section, 709, 726
Japan. Laws, Statutes, etc., 714, 718
Japan. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Forestry Agency, 718
Japan. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Statistics and Survey Division, 718
Japan. Ministry of Education, 709, 720, 722
Japan. Ministry of Education. Higher Education and Science Bureau, 709 (Bibliography of the humanistic studies . . .), 709 (Bibliography of the studies on law)
Japan. Ministry of Finance, 718
Japan. Ministry of Finance. Minister's Secretariat. Research Section, 709
Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Public Information Bureau, 713
Japan. Ministry of International Trade and Industry, 710 (Trade and industry of Japan)
Japan. Ministry of Labor. Women's and Minors' Bureau, 720
Japan. Ministry of Postal Services, 718
Japan. Ministry of Welfare. Division of Health and Welfare Statistics, 721
Japan. National Commission for UNESCO, 710
Japan. National Diet Library, 711
Japan. National Public Opinion Research Institute, 721
Japan. Prime Minister's Office, 710 (Japan statistical yearbook)
Japan. Prime Minister's Office. Bureau of Statistics, 721
Japan. Prime Minister's Office. Statistical Standards Division, 709
Japan. Science Council. Division of Economics and Commerce, 709
Japan. Supreme Court, 714
Japan Civil Liberties Union, Inc., 781
Japan Cultural Science Society, 721
Japan Society, Inc., 710
Jayakar, P., 779
Jayasekera, U. D., 764
Jayatilleke, K. N., 766
Jeffrey, B., 713
Jeffreys, M. D. W., 665
Jen, Chia-chen, 703 (Lu Fei)
Jena, D. D., 771
Jennings, *Sir* I., 699
Jensen, B., 691
Jensen, F., 748
Jenyns, S., 706, 726
Jesudasan, C., 778
Jetly, J. S., 766
Jha, B., 776
Jimenez, T. T., 762
John of Plano Carpini *see* Giovanni da Pian del Carpine
Johnson, N. T., 679
Johnston, E. H., 779
Johnstone, W. C., 764
Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction in China (U. S. and China) 674, 684, 695
Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction in China (U. S. and China) Land Reform Division, 695
Jomin, H., 744
Jones, F. C., 673, 714
Jones, Francis P., 677
Jones, M., 711
Jorden, E. H., 722
Josey, A., 749
Joshi, P. M., 768
Joshi, R. V., 768
Jou Shih, 702
Joy, C. T., 731
Juan, M. de, 666
Juan, V. C., 685
Jucker, E., 738

Jugaku, B., 728
Juhász, E., 678 (Monsterleet)
Junker, H. J. F., 729, 732
Just, A. W., 691

Kagawa, T., 711, 723
Kahin, G. McT., 668
Kähler, H., 755
Kaizuka, S., 679
Kakudo, T., 714
Kallgren, G., 700
Kaltenmark, M., 706
Kamei, T., 722
Kan, G. 732
Kanamori, T., 709 (International librarian . . .), 711
Kandaswamy Mudaliyar, V., 778
Kaneshige, K., 728
Kang Chou, 702
Kann, E., 693
Kannappan, S., 765
Kao Ming, 702
Kao, Tong-kia *see* Kao Ming
Kao, Yu-pao, 702
Kapadia, H. R., 778, 779
Kapitsa, M., 691, 702 (Chao)
Kaplan, S. M., 706
Kappen, C. V., 726
Kar, K. N., 742
Karasawa, T., 720
Karl, H. K., 730, 731
Karlbeck, O., 682, 706
Kaschmitter, W. A., 718
Kase, T., 716
Katsumata, S., 722
Katzenbach, E. L., 689
Kautilya, 737
Kautsky, J. H., 774
Kavanagh, J. J., 756
Kawabata, Y., 723
Kawaguchi, M., 727 (Morita)
Kawai, K., 714
Kawakami, C. H., 713 (Fuchida)
Kawano, S., 669
Kawasaki, I., 729
Kawata, S., 718 (Japan's iron . . .)
Kawatake, S., 724
Kazi Dawa-Samdup, *Lama*, 738 (Wentz)
Kazon, Mme., 724 (Serisawa)
Keene, D., 724, 727 (Ozaki)
Keesing, D. B., 686
Keesing, F. M., 672
Kempers, A. J. B., 752
Kendall, W., 680 (Rowe)
Kennedy, R., 751
Kenney, E. H., 677
Kerlinger, F. N., 720
Kerneiz, C. *see* Guyot, Félix
Keuning, J., 752
Khan, R. N., 765 (Punjab (Pakistan) Board of Economic Inquiry)
Khanna, J. S., 774
Khare, N. K., 771
Khazanchi, T. N., 768
Khin Khin U., Daw, 743
Khin Maung Gale, Bo, 742
Kholodovich, A. A., 733
Kiang, Lu-yu, 666
Kiang, Ying-cheng, 699
Kiao, Kai-lung, 675
Kidder, J. E., 726
Kiernan, F. A., Jr., 682 (Ssŭ-ma, Chien), 738
Kiernan, V. G., 665, 666
Kilam, Jia Lal, 768
Kim, Chewon, 733
Kim, Ha Tai, 711
Kim, So-un, 733
Kim, Won-yong, 733
Kimura, Ki, 718
Kimura, Kihashiro, 718
Kindaichi, K., 713
King, Evan *see* Ward, R. S.
King, F. H. H., 709
King, H. B., 732
Kinne, D., 731
Kinoshita, S., 721 (Wirz)
Kirby, E. S., 670, 673, 694
Kish, G., 713
Kishimoto, H., 711
Kita, K., 718
Kitagawa, J. M., 665
Kitamura, K., 726
Kitano, M., 705 (Fairbank, W.)
Kitawaki, I., 718
Kitayama, J., 716
Kittrell, E. R., 771
Kiuchi, N., 718
Klabund *see* Henschke, A.
Klees, A., 679
Klemke, W., 705 (Cremer)
Knauss, W., 702
Knobloch, H., 731
Ko Lay, *U*, 743 (Ba Shein)
Kobylinski, H., 679
Koike, S., 726
Kojima, T., 723 (Akutagawa)
Kojima, Y., 726 (Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai)

Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, Tokyo, 726
Kolokolov, V. S., 703 (Lo), 703 (Lu Hsun), 703 (Shih)
Kondo, I., 725 (Grilli), 726
Koo, A. Y. C., 718
Koopzoff, O., 732 (Walsh), 761 (Walsh)
Kopp, H., 737
Korbel, J., 764
Korea (People's Democratic Republic, 1948-) Ministry of Culture and Propaganda, 732
Korea (Republic) Office of Public Information, 729
Korea (Republic) Army. Office of Information, 731
Korea. University, Seoul, 732
Korn, V. E., 740
Körner, B., 677
Korotov, N., 700 (Isaenko)
Korovin, R., 691
Kosambi, D. D., 768
Koslow, P. K., 734
Köster, H., 677, 756
Kotański, W., 722, 724
Kotelawala, *Sir* J., 764 (Ceylon. Planning Secretariat)
Kovalev, E. F., 693
Kövary, R., 754
Köver, J. F., 731
Kozicki, R. J., 668
Kracke, E. A., Jr., 697
Krader, L., 734, 738
Krakowsky, E., 691
Kramers, R. P., 677
Kretzschschmar, B., 705 (Cremer)
Krishna Gairola, C., 768
Krishnamurti, Bh., 778
Kroef *see* van der Kroef
Kroeger, L. J., 758
Kroker, J. M., 687
Ku Kung, 702
Ku Yu, 702
Kublin, H., 673, 711
Kuboyama, A., 713
Kubushiro, O., 721
Kučerova, A., 705 (Hájek)
Kugimoto, H., 729
Kuhn, Ferdinand, 713
Kuhn, Franz, 687, 704 (Wen Kang)
Kuhn, I., 744
Kuiper, F. B. J., 778
Kukrit, P., 744
Kulkarni, B. R., 771
Kulkarni, G. B., 771
Kulkarni, V. M., 778
Kumagai, K., 714
Kundra, J. C., 774
Kung-ch'an-tang, 689, 695
Kuniyoshi, Y., 726
Kuo-min-tang, 687
Kuo, Mo-jo, 708
Kuo, Ta-wei, 706
Kuo, Ting-yee, 679
Kurata, C., 718
Kurata, S., 716
Kurdov, 709
Kurihara, K., 718
Kurimoto, H., 669
Kurzen, N., 700
Kuznets, S. E., 669
Kuznetsov, I. V., 708 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR . . .)
Kwok, D. *see* Kuo, Ta-wei
Kyaw Nyein, *U*, 743
Kyaw Thet, *U*, 742
Kyin, *U*, 741
Kyoto. University. Faculty of Economics, 710 (Kyoto University economic review)

L., P., 716
Lach, D. F., 673 (MacNair)
Lacy, C., 677
Lafont, P.-B., 744
Lahiry, S. P., 768
Laidin bin Alang Musa, 749
Lains e Silva, H., 754
Lakshmanan Chettiar, Sm. L., 778
Lakshminarayan Rao, N., 768
Lalou, M., 737
Lamb, Harold, 734
Lamb, Helen B., 771
Lamberton, M., 699
Lambrecht, F., 760, 761
Lanciotti, L., 682, 703 (Shen Fu), 708, 709
Landman, D., 752
Lane, *Bp.* Raymond A., 730
Lane, Richard, 723 (Ibara), 724
Langer, P., 710 (Burton)
Lao-tzŭ, 677
Larre, C., 677
Lartéguy, J., 731
Latourette, K. S., 672
Latov, V. S., 733
Lattimore, O., 734
Latyshev, I., 714
Lau She, 701
Lauby, P. T., 756
Laughlin, J., 728 (Yamada)

Laulan, R., 706
Laupert, N., 737
Laures, J., 711
Lavallée, L., 693
Lavergne, B., 666
Lavergne, D. C., 748
Law, B. C., 768
Lear, E., 780
Lê-Bá-Khanh, 748
Lê-Bá-Kong, 748 (Lê-Bá-Khanh)
Lebègue, R., 671 (Association Guillaume Budé)
Lebra, J. C., 768
Lebra, W. P., 781 (Pitts)
Leclerc, C., 701 (Lau She)
Lederle, J. W., 757
Lee, Dai-ming, 682 (Liang)
Lee, Donald E., 729
Lee, G. E., 704 (Brooklyn. Institute of Arts and Sciences. Museum)
Lee, Jai Hyon, 732
Lee, S. E., 726
Lee, Thung Liang, 698
Leeds, E. T., 706
Lefeuvre, J. A., 677, 689
Leffe, J. de, 677
Legarda, B., Jr., 759
Léger, F., 665, 666 (Reizler), 749
Legge, J., 676 (Confucius)
Legrand, F., 776
Lei, Chieh-chiung, 697
Le May, R., 745
Lens, S., 669
Lensen, G. A., 716
Leporace, T. G., 683
Le Sage, R., 731
Leth, A., 706
Le-Thanh-Khoi, 748
Leur, J. C. van, 754
Le-Van-Ly, 748
Levine, S. B., 718
Levy, H. S., 682 (Hsin T'ang shu)
Lewin, B., 722, 724
Lewis, B. D. K., 706
Lewis, V. P., 731
Lezin, V. V., 730 (Koreiskaîâ Narodno-Demokraticheskaîâ Respublika)
Li, Chao-wei, 703
Li, Chehoua, 701 (Ai Ching)
Li Chi, 706
Li, Chi-yen, 706, 708
Li, Fei-kan, 731
Li, Fu-chun, 694
Li, Fu-tu, 708
Li, Fu-yen, 703
Li, Hsien-nien, 693
Li, Hsing-tao, 703 (Schlötermann)
Li Hu, 693
Li Jui, 708
Li, Ko-jan, 706
Li, Kung-tso, 703
Li, Pei-kan *see* Pa Chin
Li, Shi-yi, 679
Li Shu, 699
Li Tao, 708
Liang, Chi-ch'ao, 682
Liang Hsing, 682
Liang, H. T., 682
Liang, Peter Min Chi, 693 (Ma)
Liang Yen, 697
Liang, Yung-chang, 693
Liao, H., 663
Liao, Kai-lung, 689
Liao, Lu-yen, 695
Liebenthal, W., 677, 682, 706
Lieu, D. K. *see* Liu, Ta-chün
Ligeti, L., 734, 739
Lim, Boo-Liat, 751 (Harrison)
Limb, B. C., 731
Lin, Kuang-tien, 679 (Graham)
Lin Win, 698
Lindbeck, J. M. H., 691
Lindberg, G., 706
Lindemans, L., 761
Lindsay, M., 673, 691
Ling, Hung-hsün, 696
Ling, S. S., 665, 742
Lingamurty, V., 774
Linton, H. P., 664, 675
Lion-Goldschmidt, D., 706
Lippe, A., 705 (Chinese Art Society of America), 706
Liquete, L. G., 762
Liu Chia, 703
Liu Chiang, 677 (Hsü)
Liu, James, 701
Liu, Jo-yü *see* Liu, James
Liu, Kwang-ching, 679
Liu, Kwei-wu, 680
Liu, Li-kai, 682
Liu, Pai-min, 677
Liu, Pai-yu, 703
Liu, Shao-ch'i, 688
Liu, Ta-chun, 696
Liu, Wu-chi, 677, 701
Llanos, C. A., 663 (Acta asiatica), 737
Llewellyn, B., 780
Lo, Horch Kuang *see* Lo Huang

Lo, Hsiao-chien, 709
Lo Huang, 687
Lo, Jung-pang, 680
Lo, Kenneth *see* Lo, Hsiao-chien
Lo, Kuan-chung, 703
Lo, Pin-chi, 702 (Erzählungen . . .), 703
Lo, Wan-sen, 693
Lobo, P. J., 693
Local Self-Government Institute, Bombay, 763
Lochs, E., 673
Loehr, G. R., 682
Loehr, M., 673
Loekman, H., 754
Lowenthal, R., 736 (Zamcarano)
Logan, D. W., 699 (Jennings)
Logan, F. A., 768
Lohuizen-de Leeuw, J. E. van, 670, 755
Lokanathan, P. S., 669
Lommel, H., 766
London. University. School of Oriental and African Studies, 664
London. University. School of Oriental and African Studies. Library, 664
Lopez, S. P., 757
Lothian, A., 774
Louden, C., 752
Louden, G., 752 (Louden, C.)
Lourié, S., 764
Lovestone, J., 691
Low, *Sir* F., 665
Low-Beer, F., 706
Lu, C. H., 700 (Simon), 700 (Whitaker)
Lu Chi, 703
Lu Fei, 703
Lu Hsün, 703
Lubac, H. de, 671 (Association Guillaume Budé)
Luce, G. H., 742
Luh, Chi-lin, 759
Luk'ianova, M. I., 718
Lukoff, F., 733
Lumby, E. W. R., 680 (Smith, D. B.-)
Lung, Kung-sun, 677 (Graham)
Luniya, B. N., 768
Lyman, A., 744
Lynch, R., 760
Lyons, A. B., 750

Ma, Chao-chun, 693
Ma Feng, 703
Ma, Ho-ching, 699
Ma, Ronald A., 693
Ma, Shao-po, 701
McAleavy, H., 687
McConaughy, W. P., 691
MacCord, H. A., 726
McCormac, C., 749
McCune, S., 713
Maceda, M. N., 761 (Rahmann), 762
MacFarguhar, R. L., 680
McFarland, G. B., 745
McIntyre, W. E., 759
Mackie, A. C., 687
Mackie, J. A. C., 671
McKinnon, R. N., 724
McLeod, A. L., 730
MacNair, H. F., 673
MacRobert, I., 708
McVey, R. T., 752
McVoy, E., 754
Madan, B. K., 771
Madhok, B., 774
Madrid, E. S., 762
Maenchen-Helfen, O., 739
Magnani, A. E., 780
Magsaysay, R., 759
Mahabal, S. B., 771
Mahalanobis, P. C., 771 (India. Planning Commission)
Mahapatra, L. K., 776
Mahdihassan, S., 700
Mahmud bin Mat, *Dato*, 750
Maity, A. B., 752
Majumdar, D. N., 776
Majumdar, R. C., 680
Majumdar, R. P., 768
Maki, J. M., 714
Makumbar, S., 752
Malalasekera, G. P., 742
Malaviya, H. D., 771, 776
Malaya (Federation) Dept. of Information. Public Relations Office, 749
Malchinku, 703
Malenbaum, W., 771
Maliaman, D., 756
Malim, T., 716
Malleret, L., 747
Mallmann, M.-T. de, 779
Malone, D., 666 (Academy of Political Science), 716
Mancall, M., 691
Manek, M. D., 774
Mangoldt, U. von, 736 (David-Neel)
Mani, N. S., 774
Manikam, B., 665 (East Asia Christian Life . . .)
Manila. Conference, 1954, 741

Manila. Conference, 1954. Committee on Publicity, 741
Manila. Far Eastern University, 739
Mann, H. H., 768
Mannin, E. E., 742
Mansfield, M., 742 (U. S. Congress. Senate . . .)
Manuel, King of Portugal, 768
Manuel, E. A., 756, 757, 761
Mao, Cho-ting, 673
Mao, Tsê-tung, 687, 689, 693, 695
Mao Tun, 703
Marasigan, V., Jr., 762
Marchal, H., 747
Maretzki, T. W., 751 (Kennedy)
Maringer, J., 735
Maron, S., 765
Marriott, McK., 776
Marrison, G. E., 751
Martial, J., 747
Martínez de Campos, C., 673
Martini, F., 747
Maruoka, A., 726
Masani, M. R., 671
Maslennikov, V. A., 735
Mason, E. S., 669
Mason, F., 750
Mason, K., 780
Mason, P., 668
Masson-Oursel, P., 665
Masunaga, R., 712
Mather, R., 677
Mathews, J. K., 764
Mathur, K. S., 776
Matsuda, H., 685
Matsukata, S., 718
Matsumoto, S., 729
Matsumoto, T., 712 (Yamaya)
Matsunaga, Y., 666
Matsuo, M., 714
Mattei, R. de, 683
Matthai, J., 771 (India. Taxation Enquiry Committee)
Maung Maung, *U*, 739 (Guardian), 743
Maurer, H., 691
Mauroux, R., 685
May, E. R., 673
Mayer, F. H., 725 (Yanagida)
Mayfield, R. C., 764
Mayne, P., 765
Mayoux, J.-J., 706
Mayrhofer, M., 778
Meany, J. J., 760
Medcalf, C. J. B., 706
Meek, J. P., 749
Meeking, C., 752
Mehnert, K., 666, 691
Mehra, M. P., 771
Mehra, P. L., 737
Mehta, A., 669, 771
Mehta, M. M., 771
Mehta, R. N., 768, 769 (Subba Rao)
Mei Juao, 688
Mei, Y. P., 677, 701
Mei, Yi-tsi, 701
Meijer, M. J., 698
Meillon, G., 746
Meisezahl, R. O., 737
Meissner, H.-O., 729
Meissner, K., 713
Meister, P. W., 706
Melek, Celâl Sofu, 739
Mencius, 677 (Gen), 677
Mende, T., 740
Mendel, D. H., Jr., 715
Mendez da Luz, F. P., 752
Menges, K. H., 739
Mensaert, P. G., 677
Merino, M., 676 (Castro)
Merrick, H., 780 (Dyhrenfurth)
Merrill, C. C., 731
Mesaki, K., 718
Michael, F., 680
Michaelis, A., 666
Michener, J. A., 671
Migot, A., 737
Mihara, S. I., 721
Mikhaïlov, G. I., 735
Mikheev, V. I., 680
Mill, E. W., 757
Millar, W. M., 731
Millare, F. D., 760
Miller, B., 737 (Miller, Robert)
Miller, F. T., 731
Miller, H., 749
Miller, Robert, 737
Miller, Roy A., 737
Miller, R. W. R., 740
Millet, R., 746
Mills, J. G., 726
Mills, J. V., 685
Minakshisundaran, T. P., 778
Miner, E. R., 724
Minkowski, H., 685
Mirashi, V. V., 768
Mirasol, J. J., 759
Misra, S., 776 (Majumdar)
Mitchison, L., 713

Mitsubishi Economic Research Institute, Tokyo, 710, 718
Mitsuyoshi, N., 726
Mittal, J., 779
Miyakawa, H., 680
Miyamoto, M., 718
Mo, Tsung-chiang, 706
Modi, P. M., 766
Moens, J. L., 752, 754
Moerdowo, R., 752, 754
Mohite, S. P., 774
Mok, T. L., 751
Monroe, E., 666
Monsterleet, J., 677, 678, 685
Montell, G., 689
Montemayor, J. U., 759
Montilla, L., 756
Mookerjee, A., 779 (Indian Institute of Art in Industry)
Mookherji, S. B., 752
Moore, D., 751
Moore, F. J., 771
Moore, T. I., 761
Moore, W. E., 669 (Kuznets)
Moraes, F., 763 (The Times of India directory . . .), 778
Morales, A., 762
Moréchand, G., 745, 748
Morgan, D., 733
Mori, O., 726
Morice, J., 746
Morichini, G., 724
Morin, M., 780
Morita, M., 727
Morito, T., 716
Moriya, F., 719
Moroi, Y., 710 (Tenri journal of religion)
Morozzo della Rocca, R., 683
Morris, B. S., 689
Morris, I., 723 (Akutagawa), 724 (Shiga), 725 (Usui)
Morris, M. D., 772
Morrison, J. W., 673, 724
Moser, G., 730
Mostaert, A., 735
Mousset, P., 673
Mouton, M. W., 716
Movius, H. L., 665, 680
Mowat, R. C., 666
Mueller, M. G., 770 (Biswas)
Muhammad Zain bin Mahmud, 749
Muhlstein, A., 666
Mukherjee, B., 776
Mukherjee, S. K., 685
Mukerji, K. P., 774
Mukhopadhyaya, A., 778
Müller, W. D., 741
Munro, I. S. R., 764
Munsterberg, H., 673
Muragaki, T., 716
Muramatsu, G., 719
Muranjan, S. K., 772
Murasaki, S., 724
Murphy, Ray, 780 (Lear)
Murphy, Robert, 667
Murphy, Robert Cushman, 685
Murti, T. R. V., 766
Murzaev, E. M., 685, 735
Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities, Stockholm, 671
Muto, T., 712
Mythic Society, Bangalore, 763

Nachukdorji, 734 (Lattimore)
Nag, K., 752
Nagahiro, T., 706
Nagalingam, C., 768
Naik, N. K., 772
Nakahara, H., 715
Nakahara, K., 727
Nakajima, K., 724
Nakamura, H., 716
Nakamura, S., 719 (Moriya)
Nakamura, T., 680
Nakayama, I., 719
Namba, H., 719 (Ono)
Nambiar, O. K., 768
Nambudiripad, K. N. S., 772
Nanda, G. L., 772
Nanjappa, M. B., 772
Naoi, T., 715, 716
Narain, B., 772
Narayana Kurup, M., 772
Narita, K., 728
Narodom, S., 746
Natarajan, L., 667
Natsume, I., 678
Natu, W. R., 772
Naumov, A. N., 687
Navarro, J. R., 760 (Solis)
Nazmul Karim, A. K., 776
Nee, Yuan-ching, 686 (Chang, Ch'i-yün)
Needham, J., 708, 708 (Wang Ling)
Neelakantam, S., 772
Nehru, J., 774 (India. Ministry of Information & Broadcasting)
Nepomniaschii, K., 730

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815–) Economische Voorlichtingsdienst, 669
Neutra, R., 779
Nauvy, P., 715
Nevins, A. J., 746
New China News Agency, 675
Newmark, G. H., 751
Newton, I., 706
New York. Museum of Modern Art, 727
Ngo-Dinh-Diem, 748
Nguyen-Dinh-Hòa, 748
Nichols, 779
Nichols, C. S., Jr., 781 (U. S. Marine Corps)
Niedrach, R. J., 685 (Murphy)
Niemann, R. L., 731 (Herbert)
Nihamin, V., 716
Nilakanta Sastri, K. A., 764, 768
Nishinomiya, Japan. Kwansei Gakuin University, 710
Nishioka, N. O., 720
Nivison, D. S., 678
Nobel, J., 736 (Divyāvadana)
Noda, E., 713 (Hanayana)
Noda, M., 712
Nogami, T., 724
Nojiri, K., 724
Nölle, W., 672
Noma, S., 727
Nomura, K., 721
Noprada, T. R., 760
Norbeck, E., 721
Norman, A. M., 722
Norris, J., 712
North, R. C., 669 (Wu)
Nu, *U*, 667, 742, 743
Nucker, D. H., 781

Obata, S., 728 (Asahina)
O'Connor, L., 760
O'Connor, P., 747
Oda, Y., 711
Odysseus [pseud.], 775
d'Oelsnitz, 697
Ogrizek, D., 729
Oguchi, I., 712
Ohara, 727
Ohira, Z., 667
Ohlin, L. E., 690 (Wang, Tsun-ming)
Oka, T., 682
Okazaki, A., 721
Okazaki, Y., 724
Okita, S., 669, 673, 719
Okumiya, M., 713 (Fuchida)
Oliver, J., 746 (Grauwin)
Oliver, R. T., 730, 732
Olmsted, D. L., 732
Olpin, A. R., 729
Olson, L., 713, 716, 719, 720, 729
Ömerhan, A., 668
Ong, C. V., 760
Ono, K., 719
Ooi, Jin-bee, 750
Orlovskii, P. E., 688
Ornati, O., 772
Osaka, 719
Osaka. University. Dept. of Economics, 710 (Osaka economic papers)
Osaka. University. Faculty of Law, 710 (Osaka University law review)
Osias, C., 756, 757
Ota, E., 727 (Tokyo. Institute of Art Research)
Oudt, A., 754
Ouwehand, C., 721
Overton, D., 714 (Webb), 715
Ozaki, K., 727
Ozaki, N., 706

Pa Chin, 703
Paaw, D. S., 754
Pacific Area Travel Association, San Francisco, 665
Pacific Islands (Ter.) High Commissioner, 781
Pacifici, S. J., 768 (Manuel)
Pai, Hsing-chien, 703
Pai, Shou-yi, 691
Pai Wei, 703
Paine, R. T., Jr., 706, 727
Pakistan. Ministry of Economic Affairs, 765
Pakrasi, K., 776
Palmer, N. D., 667, 774
Palmer, W. C., III, 759
Palmier, L. H., 752, 754
Pamintuan, M., 759
Pan Yüeh, 707
Panasiuk, V. A., 703 (Lo)
Pang, Hsin-ch'in, 707
Panhuys, H. F. van, 752
Panikkar, K. M., 680, 768, 780
Pankratova, A. M., 707
Pareja, F. M., 752
Paret, R., 664
Parikh, C. P., 772
Paris. Musée Cernuschi, 670
Park, C. B., 732
Parker, L., 757
Parker, R. H., 768

Parkinson, C. N., 750
Parkinson, F., 744
Parks, H. C., 731
Parmer, J. N., 750
Parrette, P. R., 759
Parry, M. L., 750
Pashes, G., 668 (Higgins)
Parsons, J. B., 678
Parthasarathy, I. V., 772
Pasley, V., 731
Passin, H., 716
Patel, B. V., 775 (Desai)
Patil, B. A., 772
Patil, D. R., 766
Patil, N. P., 772
Patil, R. K., 772, 774
Patterson, G. N., 737
Pauker, G. J., 667
Pearl, M. A., 781
Pearns, B. R., 673 (Jones)
Pearson, H. F., 750
Pedreschi, L., 685
Pegourier, Y., 748
Pei Hsing, 703
Peña Cámara, J. M. de la, 757
Peng, Te-huai, 688
Pereira, H. P. E., 680
Pérez, P. T., 759
Pernis, H. D. van, 752
Petech, L., 666, 667, 735, 737
Pételot, P. A., 747
Peter, *Prince*, 737
Peterson, A. D., 750
Pethick-Lawrence, *Lord*, 685
Petlin, I., 733 (Bannikov)
Petrov, V., 682
Petzold-Heinz, I., 724
Pfau, E., 781
Phan-Quang-Dan, 746
Phelan, J. L., 756
Philippine Library Association, 740 (Philippine library journal)
Philippines (Republic) Bureau of Public Schools, 756
Philippines (Republic) Commission on Elections, 757
Philippines (Republic) Government Survey and Reorganization Commission, 757
Philippines (Republic) Institute of National Language, 761
Philippines (Republic) Laws, Statutes, etc., 757
Philippines (Republic) President Magsaysay's Cabinet Committee on Employment and Production, 759
Philippines. University. College of Liberal Arts, 740 (Philippine social science and humanities review)
Philippines. University. Dept. of Sociology and Social Welfare, 740 (Philippine sociological review)
Philippines. University. Statistical Training Center, 759 (Quezon)
Phillips, E. D., 739
Phillips, J. G., 707
Phillips, M., 691
Philpot, V. B., 731
Picard, C., 745
Pierhal, A., 724 (Serisawa)
Pierson, J. L., 722
Pineau, R., 680, 713 (Fuchida)
Pino, E., 755
Pinto, R., 746
Piovesana, G., 712
Pitts, F. R., 719, 781
Pius XII, *Pope*, 678
Plumer, J. M., 671 (Far Eastern ceramic bulletin), 707, 727
Poetiray, H. R. J., 719
Poisson, H., 683
Polo, M., 683
Polunin, I., 741
Pommeranz-Liedtke, G., 705 (Cremer), 707
Pommerenke, W. T., 728
Pool, I. de S., 709
Poonen, T. I., 768
Pope, J. A., 674
Poplai, S. L., 666
Popov, V. K., 687
Poppe, N., 735, 739
Population Problems Research Council, 710 (Population problems series)
Portal, R., 685
Porter, C., 732
Posch, U., 735
Pott, P. H., 670
Potter, P. B., 691
Poucha, P., 735
Pound, E., 701 (Shih Ching)
Powell, G., 753 (Wurm)
Powell, J. W., 685
Powell, R. L., 680
Powell-Price, J. C., 768
Pradhan, K., 777 (Sovani)
Pradhan, M. C., 776 (Majumdar)
Pramanik, S., 685 (People's China as we saw it)

Prasad, H. K., 769
Pratt, *Sir* J., 673
Prawiranegara, S., 669, 754
Preetorius, E. von, 727
Price, F. W., 681 (Sun), 687 (Sun), 697 (Sun)
Price, H. H., 665
Priest, A., 727
Priestley, K. E., 699
Pritsak, O., 735, 739
Private Railways Association, Tokyo, 719
Prop, G., 752
Průšěk, J., 664, 674, 701
Pryono, R., 754
Pulleyblank, E. G., 680
Punjab (Parkistan) Board of Economic Inquiry, 765
Puno, R. C., 757 (Philippines (Republic) Laws, Statutes, etc.)
Purcell, V., 667, 698, 746
Puri, B. N., 772

Quan, Lau-king, 664
Quemada, D., 761
Qureshi, J. M., 765 (Punjab (Pakistan) Board of Economic Inquiry)
Quigley, E. P., 740
Quinn, V., 666
Quirino, E., *Pres.*, 757

R., 774
Rabinowitz, R. W., 715
Rabor, D. S., 762
Radha Mohan, 743
Radhakrishnan, S., 665
Radio Broadcasting and Leaflet Group. Operations Research Section, 700
Raghavan, S. S. B., 772
Raghu Vira, 778
Raguin, Y., 677 (Lefeuvre), 689 (Lefeuvre)
Rahmann, R., 669, 760
Rai, G., 774
Rajadhon, A., 744, 745
Rajendra Pradad, 769
Raju, P. T., 766
Rama Sastri, J. V. S., 722
Ramaswamy, S., 775 (Mukerji)
Rambach, P., 780
Ramswarup, 774
Randhawa, M. S., 779 (Archer), 780
Rao, M. P. N., 772 (Raghavan)
Rao, M. S. A., 776
Rao, R. V., 772
Rao, V. D., 776
Rao, V. K. R. V., 667
Ravenholt, A., 698, 708, 756, 759
Rawlinson, H. G., 769
Ray, B. G., 766
Ray, G. S., 777 (Sarker)
Ray, S. C., 740, 766, 778
Reading, *Marquess* of, 669
Rebec, E., 711 (U. S. National Archives)
Recto, C. M., 671
Red Cross. China. Red Cross Society of China, 685
Reday, J. Z., 719
Reddy, G. V. N., 772
Reddy, N. S., 776
Redfield, R., 669
Reese, I. C., 765 (Hodgson)
Reichelt, K. L., 678
Reifler, E., 678
Reinhard, K., 707
Reischauer, E. O., 667, 679 (Ennin), 680
Reizler, S., 666
Rémusat, G. de C., 747
Renald, J., 746
Renou, L., 712
Reserve Bank of India, 763
Reserve Bank of India. Agricultural Credit Department, 772
Reserve Bank of India. All-India Rural Credit Survey, 772
Reserve Bank of India. Dept. of Research and Statistics, 772
Resink, G. J., 752
Retif, A., 671 (Association Guillaume Budé)
Reubens, E. P., 719
Reulos, M., 671 (Association Guillaume Budé)
Rexroth, K., 724
Reyes, J. B. L., 757 (Philippines (Republic) Laws, Statutes, etc.)
Reyes, T. D., Jr., 698
Rhee, S., 731
Richards, J. P., 667 (U. S. Congress . . .)
Riesenfeld, A., 781
Rinsô, M., 713 (Harrison)
Rintchen, 735
Riverain, J., 683
Rivers, W. F., 772
Robequain, C., 741
Robertson, W. S., 667, 673
Robie, M. S., 759
Robinson, G. W., 724
Robinson, J., 685
Rodriquez, E. B., 757
Rogachev, A. P., 703 (Shih)
Rogers, M., 707

Rogin, M., 711 (U. S. National Archives)
Rogov, V., 691
Rohl, W., 716
Romana, J. R. S., 761
Romani, J. H., 757
Romashkin, P. S., 730
Romero, V. S., 756
Romulo, C. P., 757
Rosanov, G., 703 (Liu)
Rose, A. P., 678 (Reichelt)
Rosenkranz, G., 685
Rostow, W. W., 667, 689, 697
Rothenberg, J., 719
Rowbotham, A. H., 674
Rowe, D. N., 680
Rowland, B., 670
Rowley, G., 705 (Gray)
Roxas, S. K., 759
Roy, C., 680, 685, 689, 707, 709
Roy, N. B., 765, 769
Roy, S., 776
Royal Asiatic Society, 664
Royal Asiatic Society. Ceylon Branch, 763
Royal Asiatic Society. Malayan Branch, 740
Royal Central Asian Society, 733
Royal India, Pakistan and Ceylon Society, 762 (Art and letters)
Rubenstein, A. Z., 741
Rubruck *see* Ruysbroek
Rudrappa, J., 766
Ruffo, E., 727
Rupen, R. A., 736
Ruppel, A. L., 672
Rutges, J. F., 751, 755
Ruysbroek, W. van, 734 (Dawson)
Rygaloff, A., 700
Ryser, R., 738 (Wentz)
Ryû, S., 724
Ryukyu Islands. Okinawa Information Agency, 781

Sachchidananda, 776
Sadka, E., 750
Sah, Mong-wu, 687
Saikaku *see* Ibara, Saikaku
Sain, K., 772
Saitô, T., 720
Sakai, K., 724, 727
Sakamoto, T., 711
Sakanishi, S., 711, 724, 727
Saksena, M. L., 772
Sakudo, Y., 719
Saletore, G. N., 772
Sals, F. J., 761
Sam Sary, 744
Samonte, Q. S., 761
Samy, P. L., 778
Sandesara, B. J., 778
Sane, P. S., 778
Sankalia, H. D., 769
Santaren, T., 757
Santos, A., 759
Santos, M. V. de los, 756
Sapozhnikov, B. G., 680
Sarana, G., 776
Sargent, G. E., 678
Sarkar, K., 678
Sarkar, S. S., 776
Sarker, A., 777
Sarwar Hasan, K., 678, 716[1]
Sasaki, J. K., 713 (Hanayama)
Sasani, H. K., 748 (Lavergne)
Sasorith, K. D., 747
Sastri, P. S., 766, 778
Sastry, V. K., 772
Sato, N., 716
Sato, S., 721
Sato, T., 695
Satre, J. P., 685
Saurin, E., 747
Savage, R. K., 732 (U. S. Dept. of the Army . . .)
Savill, M., 680 (Roy)
Scaff, A. H., 758, 761
Schaerlaekens, A., 760
Schafer, Edward H., 707, 708
Schäfer, Ernst, 737
Schaffer, G., 685
Scheffer, C. F., 754
Scheidl, L., 722
Schiffer, W., 712
Schiller, A. A., 752
Schilliger, J., 713
Schlösing, É., 745
Schlötermann, H., 703
Schmid, P., 746
Schneider, E., 780 (Dyhrenfurth)
Schnepp, G. J., 721
Schreiber, G., 680
Schrieke, B. J. O., 754
Schröder, D., 737
Schumacher, J. N., 758
Schuman, F. L., 673
Schuman, J., 696
Schurhammer, G., 672
Schütte, J. F., 713 (Froes)
Schwantes, R. S., 716
Schwartz, B., 690

Schwind, M., 729
Scognamiglio, G., 683
Scott, A. C., 727
Seckel, D., 678, 727
Seffer, J., 690
Segalen, V., 707
Seidenfaden, E., 745
Seidensticker, E., 723 (Bazai), 723 (Eguchi), 723 (Kawabata), 724 (Nakajima), 724, 724 (Tanizaki), 728 (Wakimoto)
Sekino, T., 707
Semenof, Y., 739
Sen, Bandhudas, 743, 765, 773
Sen, Bhowani, 773
Sen, Bijoy Kanta, 777
Sen, C., 776 (Majumdar)
Sen, Dharani, 769, 777
Sen, J., 777 (Sen, Bijoy Kanta)
Sen, N., 778
Sen, Sachin, 765
Sen, Sudhir, 773
Senga, T., 719
Senin, N. G., 682
Senthamilan, A., 775, 778
Sergel, R., 702 (Kao Ming)
Serisawa, K., 724
Serruys, H., 692, 736
Seth, D. R., 750
Sethupillai, R. P., 778
Sexton, J. J., O'B., 725
Shabad, T., 693, 694
Shafer, R., 737
Shah, A. M., 777
Shah, K. C., 769
Shah, U. P., 778
Shamin, W., 694 (Vladimirova)
Shao, Chuan-leng, 669
Shapiro, S., 703 (Shih Kuo), 703 (Lo, Pin-chi), 702 (Hsu, Kuang-yao)
Shaplen, R., 743, 748
Sharib, Z. H., 764
Sharma, G. N., 769
Sharma, J. S., 766
Sharma, M. P., 775
Sharma, S. R., 775
Shastri, B., 690
Shau, Wing-chan *see* Ch'en, Shou-jung
Shaw, D., 721
Shaw, H. I., Jr., 781 (U. S. Marine Corps)
Shchetinin, B. V., 667
Sheean, V., 769
Shen, Chi-chi, 703
Shên Fu, 703
Shen, James Cheng-yee, 682
Shen, Sansom C., 681 (Chen, Pu-lai)
Shen, T. H., 695
Shenoy, 771 (India. Planning Commission)
Sheppard, G. W., 700
Sheridan, W. J., 690
Sherman, D. R., 753 (Barloga)
Sherwani, H. K., 769
Sherwood, R., 752
Shien, Gi-ming, 678
Shiga, Naoya, 724
Shigemitsu, M., 716
Shigemori, T., 716
Shih, Chao-yin, 676 (Chang, Ch'i-yün)
Shih Kuo, 703
Shih, Nai-an, 703
Shih ching, 701
Shimonaka, Y., 667
Shindo, M., 719
Shinohara, M., 719
Shintarô, R., 709 (Japan quarterly), 719
Shinzinger, R., 720
Shivamaggi, H. B., 773
Shively, D. H., 663 (Far Eastern quarterly), 724
Shonago, M., 756
Shor, J. B., 683
Shorter, F. C., 764
Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un *see* Lau She
Shu Chun, 703
Shu Wu, 701
Shuck, L. E., Jr., 667
Shukla, D. M., 773
Siam Society, 740
Sieffert, R., 721
Sieveking, G. de G., 750, 751
Silliman University, 740 (Silliman journal)
Silva-Vigier, A. de, 665
Silvain, R., 692
Sims, M. C., 728 (Yoshida)
Simon, W., 682, 700, 700 (Whitaker), 737
Simonov, K. M., 703 (Lu Hsun)
Singapore (Colony) Dept. of Education, 750
Singapore (Colony) Social Welfare Dept., 750
Singer, M., 777
Singh, I., 775
Singh, R., 773
Singh, V. B., 773, 777
Singh, Vishal, 748
Sington, D., 668
Sinha, B., 769
Sinha, J. N., 777
Sinha, S. M., 777
Sircar, D. C., 769, 777

Sirén, O., 670
Sivaramamurti, C., 755, 780, 781
Skalickova, A., 733
Skibbe, B., 698
Skinner, G. W., 744
Slamet, 754
Smalley, W. A., 747
Smid, J., 664
Smith, A. E., 712
Smith, D., 685
Smith, D. Bonner-, 680
Smith, D. H., 709
Smith, H. Standford, 769
Smith, Hale G., 707
Smith, R., 769
Smith, T. C., 719
Smythe, H. H., 673
Sneath, P. H. A., 741 (Polunin)
Sociedad Asiatica de la Argentina, 663
Société des Études Indochinoises, Saigon, 740
Society of Jesus in the Philippines, 740 (Philippines study)
Soe Yin, T., 743
Soekarno, 752
Sohn, K. S., 732 (Walsh)
Sohoni, S. V., 769
Sokobin, S., 707
Solheim, W. G., II, 758
Solis, M. M., 760
Solomon, B. S., 679 (Han Yü)
Sonachalam, K. S., 773
Soong, Ching-ling, 680, 684 (China Pictorial), 687
Soorma, C. A., 742
Soper, A., 727 (Paine), 727
Sorensen, R. W., 667
Sorokin, A. I., 685
South China Morning Post, Ltd., 685
Sovani, N. V., 777
Sovetov-Chen, I., 700 (Isaenko)
Soymié, M., 678
Sparks, T. A., 682
Sparrow, G., 745
Spear, P., 765 (Ikram)
Spector, S., 675 (Washington (State) University . . .), 680
Speiser, W., 707
Spencer, Cornelia *see* Yaukey, G.
Spencer, D. L., 764, 773
Spengler, J. J., 669 (Kuznets)
Sperling, R. H., 701
Spielman, H., 672
Spit, H. M., 685, 758
Spratt, P., 769
Sprigg, R. K., 737
Spuler, B., 736
Srikantaya, S., 766
Srinivas, M. N., 773, 777
Srinivasan, M., 773
Srivastava, G. P., 775
Srivastava, S. K., 773
Ssû-ma, Ch'ien, 682
Staal, J. F., 766
Stackpole, E. A., 680
Stadnichenko, A., 685
Stalin, Iosif, 687
Stanford, J. K., 744
Stanford University. Committee for Art, 707
Starobin, J. R., 685
Stassen, H. E., 667
State Bank of Pakistan. Dept. of Research, 765
Statler, O., 727
Staub, W., 671
Staude, W., 780
Steiner, H. A., 688, 692
Steininger, H., 678
Stene, E. O., 758
Stepanek, J. E., 754
Stephens, I. M., 764
Stericker, J., 685
Stericker, V., 685 (Stericker, J.)
Stern, H. P., 727
Stevens, H. P., 727
Stevens, R., 705 (Chen)
Stevenson, D. E., 756
Stewart, J. A., 743
Stirton, W. E., 753 (Barloga)
Stoetzel, J., 721
Stoner, G. H., 719
Stoodley, B., 761
Straübig, H., 734 (Koslow)
Strauss, H., 727, 729
Stülbel, H., 697
Subba Rao, B., 769
Subido, T., 761
Subrahmanya Aiyer, K. V., 769
Subramaniam, V. I., 778
Subramanyam, N., 764
Sudarikov, N., 688
Sufrin, S. C., 669 (Wolf)
Suga, K., 719
Suh, D. S., 732
Sullivan, L. V., 731 (Condron)
Sun, E-tu Zen, 696
Sun, Shiou-chuan, 708
Sun Wen *see* Sun Yat-sen

Sun Yang, 696
Sun, Yat-sen, 680, 682, 687, 692, 697
Sundara Rajan, V., 773
Sung-giu-Nguyên, 748
Supomo, 753
Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Civil Information and Education Section, 712
Surjeet, H. S., 764
Sutaarga, A., 755
Sutopo, T. P. C., 755
Sutter, J., 670
Suttles, W. P., 781 (Pitts)
Sutton, H. E., 697
Sutton, J. L., 713
Suzuki, D. T., 712
Suzuki, Hideo, 713
Suzuki, Hisakazu, 715
Swaminathan, K. D., 769
Swank, R. C., 756
Swann, P. C., 666
Swearingen, R., 690
Swellengrebel, J. L., 751, 755
Symes, M., 743
Szaz, Z. M., 746
Szczepanik, E., 673, 693 (Ma), 693, 698
Szcześniak, B., 675, 683, 685

Taboulet, G., 746, 748
Taeuber, I. B., 670, 673, 722, 781
Tagawa, S., 719
Tai, Shên-yü, 690, 691
Tai, Yen-nien, 696
Tai Yi, 681
Takagi, Y., 716
Takahashi, C., 719
Takahashi, S., 727
Takaki, T., 721
Takatsuka, M., 721 (Yanagida)
Takayanagi, K., 715
Takeyasu, M., 721
Tamaskar, B. G., 769
Tamura, K., 716
T'an, Chester C. *see* T'an, Ch'un-lin
T'an, Ch'un-lin, 681
Tan Siew Sin, 750
Tan, V. A., 762
Tan, Yeok Seong, 752 (Hoetink)
Tanaka, H. W., 716
Tanaka, M., 716
Tanaka, S., 713
Tanchoco, A., 761
Tandon, P. D., 769
Tang, Cheng-chu, 681 (Chen)
Tang, Hui-sun, 695 (Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction), 695
Tang, Peter S. H., 690
Tang Sheng, 702 (Hsu), 703 (Liu), 704, 704 (Tso), 704 (Yeh)
Tan-Gatue, B., 761
Taniguchi, Y., 727
Tanizaki, J., 724
Tao Cheng, 704 (Tang)
Taoka, G. M., 719
Tauli, V., 739
Tauriac, M., 748
Taylor, A., 684 (Hsieh)
Temir, A., 739
Têng Chieh, 707
Têng Hsiao, 695
Têng, Tse-hui, 695 (Kung-ch'an-tang), 695, 708
Tenney, H., 701
Tennyson, H., 769
Tenri University, 710 (Tenri journal of religion)
Terry, C. S., 723 (Itô), 725 (Ando)
Teti, M., 727
Tewari, J. N., 773
Thai-Van-Kiêm, 746, 748, 749
Thakaran, K. J. M., 773
Thaker, J. P., 778
Thambiah, S. J., 764
Thambyahpillay, G., 764
Thani Nayagam, X. S., 670, 764
Thavaraj, M. K., 773
Thet Kyaw, 743
Thet Tun, *U*, 743
Thien, T. T., 746
Thomas, D., 761
Thomas, F. W., 737
Thomas, M. L., 753, 758, 759
Thomas, S. B., 687, 692, 694
Thomas, Werner, 739
Thomas, Winburn T., 668
Thompson, J. H., 719
Thompson, V., 740 (Emerson), 742
Thorner, D., 773
Thorogood, C. E., 764 (Great Britain. Board of Trade)
Ti, Tchao-pai, 694
Tickner, F. J., 753
Tiedemann, A. E., 713
Tien Han, 707
Tigner, J. L., 781
Tilakasiri, J., 766
Tiltman, H., 715
Tin, Mrs. Tun *see* Corpe, H. R.

Ting, Hao-chuan, 699
Ting Ku, 694
Ting, Sing-wu, 685
Ting, Wan-cheng, 696
Tiongco, P., 761
Tiumenets, V., 733 (Bannikov)
Tiwari, A. R., 778
Tiwari, R. G., 769
Tiwari, S. C., 777
Togan, Z. V., 739
Toki, Z., 727
Tokunaga, S., 724
Tokyo. Institute of Art Research, 727
Tokyo. Maison Franco-Japonaise, 710
Tokyo. National Museum, 707
Tokyo. Toyo Bunko (Oriental Library). Research Department, 664
Tollner, M. R., 727
Tong, H. K., 682
Topekha, P. P., 715
Topley, M., 751
Totomiantz, V., 720
Totten, G. O., 715
Townsend, P., 690
Tran-Van-Chu, 747
Tregear, T. R., 698
Trewartha, G. T., 732
Tripathi, Y. J., 778
Trippner, J., 695
Trivière, L., 665, 690, 709
Troeger, K., 665 (Die asiatischen Länder . . .)
Trop-Kryński, A., 692
Trubner, H., 707
Tsao, Cheng-shiu, 699 (Cheng)
Tsao Tun, 704 (Wei)
Tsao, Wei-fung, 701
Tsao, Wen-yen, 686 (Chang)
Tscharner, E. H. von, 678
Tschoibalsan, H., 735 (Die mongolische Volksrevolution . . .)
Tseng, Yu-ho, 707
t'Serstevens, A., 683 (Poisson), 683
Tsien, Tsuen-hsuin, 706 (Kou)
Tso Cheng, 702 (Chang), 703 (Lo), 704
Tsoĭ, Sam-er, 733
Tsou Chuan, 708
Ts'ui, Pa-wa, 702 (Erzählungen . . .), 704
Tsui, Tao-lu, 703 (Shên)
Tsukahira, T. G., 715
Tsuru, S., 715, 720
Tsuzu, J. R., 727
Tu Fu, 704
Tu, Jen-sheng, 695
Tu, Kuang-ting, 704
Tucci, G., 683, 738
Tufo, *Sir* V. del, 750, 751
Tugwell, R. G., 713
Tun Wai, *U*, 669, 743
Tung, Michael, 686 (Chang)
Tung, Pi-wu, 682
Tung, Tso-pin, 681
Tupas, R. G., 759
Turnbull, R. E., 751
Turner, G., 739
Turner, G. E., 751
Tuttle, A. E., 725
Tweedie, M. W. F., 751 (Sieveking)
Tyson, G., 773

Uchida, Y., 725, 728
Ueda, T., 725
Uenoda, S., 711
Ueyama, S., 668
Uhlenbeck, E. M., 755
Ulan-Ude, Russia. Buriat-Mongol'skiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Kul'tury, 736
Ulrich, H. W., 753
Unger, U., 701
Union of Democratic Control, 696
Union Research Institute, 674 (Communist China problem research series)
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Working Group of Experts on Payments Problems of the ECAFE Region, 669
United Nations review, 731
United Nations Seminar on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders in Asia and the Far East, 670
U. S. Army. 24th Division, 732
U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, California, 700, 722, 733, 748, 755
U. S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce, 720, 759
U. S. Bureau of the Census, 698
U. S. Commerce Dept. Foreign Commerce Bureau, 720
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs, 667, 716
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations, 716
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 781
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations, 741, 742
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary, 732

U. S. Consulate. Hong Kong, 675
U. S. Defense Department, 672
U. S. Defense Department. Armed Forces Information and Education Office, 714
U. S. Dept. of State, 671, 759
U. S. Dept. of State. Public Services Division, 720, 742, 744
U. S. Dept. of the Army. Office of Military History, 732
U. S. Library of Congress. Law Library, 672
U. S. Library of Congress. Orientalia Division, 664
U. S. Library of Congress. Science Division, 675
U. S. Marine Corps, 732, 781
U. S. Mutual Security Mission to China. Project Evaluation Office, 695
U. S. National Archives, 711
U. S. Office of Geography, 664
U. S. Smithsonian Institution. Freer Gallery of Art, 728
U. S. Treaties, etc., 717, 728, 730
Unterberger, B. M., 739
Upadhyaya, S. C., 778
Uramatsu, S., 729
Uray, G., 738
Useem, J., 777
Useem, R. H., 777 (Useem, J.)
Ushimaru, Y., 721
Usui, Y., 725
Uttar Pradesh. Gosamvardhan Enquiry Committee, 773
Uttar Pradesh. Laws, Statutes, etc., 773
Uttar Pradesh. Planning Dept. Planning, Research & Action Institute, 773
Uyehara, C. H., 715
Uyeno, N., 728
Uyttenbroeck, T., 712
Uzair, M., 765

Vacha, S., 744
Vaidya, M. P., 780
Vaikunthavasan, K., 685
Vaintsvalg, H. K., 730 (Koreĭskaîa Narodno-Demokraticheskaîa respublika)
Valignani, A., 714
Valmayor-Quiaoit, R., 761
Valyi, F., 717
Van der Kroef, J. M., 741, 751, 753, 754
Van der Loon, P., 682
Vandier-Nicolas, N., 678
Van Lier, R. A. J., 753
Vannicelli, L., 670, 673
Vanoverbergh, M., 756, 761
van Straelen, H., 712
Varela, M. M., 762
Varg, P. A., 678
Varzea, E., 666
Veith, I., 708
Velankar, H. D., 778
Velasco, M. T., 761
Velasco, Y., 761
Vella, W. F., 744
Venkata Raman, K. R., 769
Venkatachar, C. S., 769
Venkataraman, M. V., 773
Venkatesaiah, M. G., 778
Verano, V., 759
Vermeule, C. C., 728
Verstappen, H. T., 753
Vevier, C., 692
Vidal, N., 685
Vietnam. Embassy. U. S., 748
Viet-Nam Women's Union, 748
Viglielmo, V. H., 723 (Itô), 724 (Okazaki)
Villanueva, F., 758, 759
Villanueva-Arguilla, L., 762
Villari, L., 681
Viray, M. A., 761
Visser, H. F. E., 671
Vladmirova, I., 694
Volk, I., 732
Volker, T., 682, 707, 728
Vorys, J. M., 667 (U. S. Congress . . .)
Vos, F., 730
Vum Ko Hau, *U*, 742
Vyas, K. B., 778
Vyas, S. N., 766, 769, 779

Wada, G., 726 (Ishida)
Wada, H., 720
Wada, S., 664 (Tokyo. Toyo Bunko . . .)
Wadachi, K., 729
Wade, J., 743 (Blackwell)
Wagner, E., 707, 729
Wah Nan Stamp Service, 696
Wakimoto, R., 728
Walch, J. W., 692
Waldby, O., 759
Wales, H. G. Q., 743
Waley, A., 676 (Ch'u Yüan), 678, 681, 724 (Murasaki)
Walker, R. L., 690
Wallis, C. A. G., 775
Walsh, R. J., 732, 761
Walter, E., 685
Walter, G., 678
Walters, B. S., 692

Wang, C. K. A., 690, 699
Wang, Ching-chih, 694, 696
Wang, Ching-ch'un, 675
Wang, Gungwu, 750
Wang, Hua-yun, 708
Wang, Kuang-wei, 694
Wang Ling, 708
Wang, Shu-tang, 697
Wang, Tsun-ming, 690
Wang, Yu-hu, 704
Ward, B. E., 708
Ward, R. S., 701
Ware, J. R., 676 (Confucius)
Washington (State) University. Far Eastern and Russian Institute, 675
Watanabe, S., 712 (Oguchi)
Watanabe, T., 670
Watnick, M., 689 (Morris)
Watson, B., 701
Watsuji, T., 723
Watts, A. W., 712
Wayman, A., 766
Webb, H., 714
Weems, C. N., 730
Weerawardana, I. D. S., 765
Wei Chen, *pseud.*, 675
Wei, Chin-lin, 704
Wei Chueh, 700
Wei Yi, 696
Weightman, G. H., 698
Weightman, J. G., 728 (Bischof)
Weissenborn, K. A. W., 682
Weller, F., 736
Wells, W., 713 (Hachiya)
Wen, Chi-che, 683
Wen Kang, 704
Wenck, G., 723
Wenley, A. G., 707
Wentz, W. Y. E., 738
Wertheim, W. F., 754
Westover, J. G., 732
Whang, A., 733
Whang, Ho Youn, 733
Wheatley, P., 750, 751
Wheeler, R. S., 765
Whitaker, K. P. K., 700, 701
Whitehorn, J., 685
Whiting, A. S., 687, 690, 692
Wickberg, E. B., 758
Wickert, E., 725
Wiens, H. J., 696
Wiernik, B., 686
Wilds, T., 714
Williams, L. Rushbrook, 764
Williams, Leaford Clemetson, 732
Williams, P., 712
Williams-Hunt, P. D. R., 749, 751 (Harrison)
Willis, E. B., 773
Willms, A., 755
Wilson, H., 696 (Union of Democratic Control)
Wilson, L. L., 758, 761
Wilson, P., 766
Wilson, T. B., 751
Windmiller, M., 775
Wint, G., 666
Winter, W., 739
Wirz, P., 721
Wittenbach, H. A., 665, 672
Wittermans, T., 755, 755 (Pino)
Wittfogel, K. A., 669, 681, 695, 697
Witting, C., 750 (Wurtzburg)
Wöhler de Gainza, P., 740 (Heine-Geldern)
Wolf, C., Jr., 669
Wolfers, A., 732
Wolff, O., 769
Wong, G. H. C., 692
Woodman, D., 746, 753
Woodsworth, C. J., 667
Wordragen, H. W. M. van, 746
Wright, A. F., 676 (Chan), 687
Wright, M. C., 681
Wright, Q., 692
Wu, Wen-tsao, 697
Wu, Yuan-li, 669, 669 (Chan), 688 (Chan)
Wulff, R. F., 777
Wurche, G., 749 (Elovat͡skĭ)
Wurm, S., 753
Wurtzburg, C. E., 750

Yabes, L. Y., 762
Yamada, C. F., 728
Yamada, K., 681
Yamada, Y., 715
Yamagiwa, J. K., 725
Yamamoto, K., 700
Yamaya, S., 712
Yamazaki, J. N., 728
Yamunacharya, M., 766
Yanaga, C., 721
Yanagi, S., 728
Yanagida, K., 721, 725
Yang, Chien-pai, 694
Yang, Ching-kun, 697
Yang, Gladys, 701 (Ashma), 702 (Chao), 703 (Pai), 703 (Stories from the Ming dynasty), 703 (Stories from the Sung . . .), 682 (Ssŭ-ma)

Yang, Hsien-yi, 703 (Pai), 703 (Stories from the Ming dynasty), 703 (Stories from the Sung . . .), 682 (Ssŭ-ma)
Yang Hsu, 686
Yang, Lien-sheng, 707
Yang, Pei-hsin, 694
Yang, Wei-chen, 681
Yano, T., 720
Yaukey, G. (S.), 675
Yeh Tzu, 704
Yeh, Chi-chuang, 692
Yen, H. Z., 733
Yergan, 688
Ying Sen, 703 (Lu Hsun), 704 (Ts'ui)
Ying Yu, 702 (Hsia)
Yokota, K., 717
Yoshida, S., 720
Yoshida, T., 728
Yoshikawa, K., 701, 725
Yoshimura, J., 728
Yoshimura, S., 738
Young, R. M., 750 (Singapore (Colony) Dept. of Education)
Yŭ, P'ing-po, 690
Yuan, Ho-chia, 701 (Ai Ching)
Yuan, Shui-po, 701
Yui, A. M., 721 (Schnepp)
Yui, O. K., 686 (Formosa. Governor . . .)
Yukanthor, *Princess* P., 746
Yusuf, S. M., 766

Z., A., 696
Zabilka, G., 781
Zaĭchikov, B. T., 683 (Akademiiâ Nauk SSSR), 686
Zajaczkowski, A., 664
Zamcarano, C. Z., 736
Zbikowski, T., 701
Zedenbal, J., 735 (Die mongolische Volksrevolution . . .)
Zelinsky, W., 732 (Trewartha)
Zemanek, K., 692
Zhukov, E., 668
Zhukov, J. M., 673
Zierer, O., 769
Zimmer, H., 780
Zinkin, T., 775
Zobel, F., 762
Zoberl, Z. H., 748
Zürcher, E., 707
Zvelebil, K., 778